



The Autobahn Program: A profit opportunity.

Volkswagen of America proudly presents Autobahn—a complete line of more than 1200 replacement part numbers for the nearly five million VWs that are rolling on U.S. roads today.

All Autobahn parts are original-equipment-designed units that assure complete satisfaction to car owners. And they assure that you won't miss a single sale due to unavailability of parts for this enormous market, which represents 4 out of every 10 imports.

Autobahn's comprehensive catalog of more than 1200 part numbers provides continuity of availability through a single source. Listed are key parts groups, including fuel systems, brake, exhaust, electrical, engine, suspension, remanufactured parts, and batteries. In short, the most commonly required replacement parts—and lots of uncommon ones, too.

You can now offer the genuine article to customers, instead of parts that are "just about as good." So car owners are now able to keep their VWs all VW, not a gypsy hybrid. Which gives Autobahn a unique selling point throughout the chain of distribution.

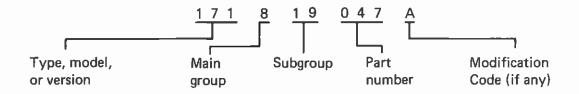
LIMITED WARRANTY FOR NEW AND FACTORY REBUILT AUTOBAHN PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

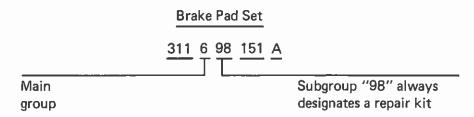
AUTOBAHN PRODUCTS are warranted for a period of six (6) months after sale to the user thereof or 6,000 miles of operation, whichever occurs first.¹

Disclaimer: Illustrations shown are for reference purposes only, and are not always exact representation of part numbers listed.

¹ Ask for complete information on Autobahn Warranty Policy & Procedures.

THE VW PART NUMBERING SYSTEM





Any time you see "98" as the subgroup of a part number, you know it is a repair kit.

Main Groups

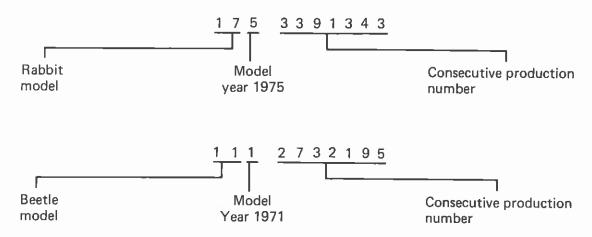
- 1. Engine
- 2. Fuel tank, exhaust system, heating system, (air conditioning)
- 3. Transmission
- 4. Front axle, steering, (differential)
- 5. Rear axle
- 6. Road wheels, brakes
- 7. Hand lever system, pedal cluster (frame)
- 8. Body
- 9. Electrical equipment

CHASSIS NUMBER

The first two digits of the chassis number are the first two digits of the basic model number of the vehicle—such as 32 for a Dasher or 17 for a Rabbit.

The third digit is the model year of the vehicle--so a "328" is a 1978 Dasher.

The last six or seven digits are the consecutive production numbers for that specific model year. Here is an example:



This System Applies For Models From August 1964.

FOR ENGINE NUMBERS; PLEASE REFER TO THE CHASSIS AND ENGINE NUMBERS CHART, LISTED BEFORE EACH MODEL SECTION.

IDENTIFICATION PLATE LOCATION:

Types 1, 3, 4—At front of vehicle under hood. Chassis number also stamped on frame tunnel beneath rear seat or luggage panel.

1968-76 Type 2—Right side of cab partition behind passenger seat.

1967-71 Type 2—Chassis number stamped on right engine cover plate.

1972-76 Type 2—Chassis number stamped on left engine cover plate.

1970-76 All Types—Left side of instrument panel visible through windshield.

ENGINE CODE LOCATION:

Prefix to engine number:

Type 1, 1967-71 Type 2—Stamped on generator/alternator support flange.

Type 3—Stamped on crankcase between distributor and crankcase breather.

Type 4, 1972-76 Type 2—Stamped on crankcase below crankcase breather.

Dasher—Stamped on left side of engine near fuel pump.

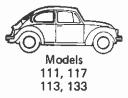
Rabbit, Scirocco-Stamped on front of engine near fuel pump.

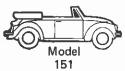


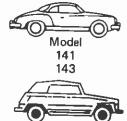
Volkswagen of America, Inc.

AUTOBAHN DEPARTMENT Corporate Parts Division 818 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

TYPE 1





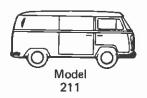


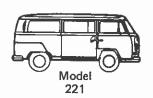
The Thing Model 181

From Page 1

To Page 81

TYPE 2





Vanagon Models 255, 253

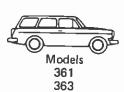
From Page 83

To Page 147

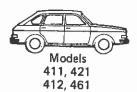
TYPE 3 & 4



313



-73



72-74

From Page 149

To Page 225

WATER COOLED MODELS



Models 171, 175, 173, 177, 155



Scirocco Model 531



Models 321, 323, 331





Models 161, 163

To Page 319

From Page 226

INDEX

	Type 2			Water
	Туре	8.	Туре	Cooled
	1 1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
	- 1 4 9 11 01	v ago ivo,	rage its.	Tage Iso.
Accelerator Cable	57	129	203	285
Adjusting Nut, Brakes	47	123	197	_
Adjusting Nut, Clutch	57	129	203	_
Adjusting Nut, Valve	. 9	91	157	_]
Adjusting Screw, Brakes	47	123	197	_
Adjusting Screw, Valve	9	91	157	_
Air Conditioner Belt	_	_	_	259
Air Conditioner Fan Relay	_	_	_	307, 317
Air Cut-Off Valve	_	_		245
Air Filter	17	99	163	245, 247
Air Hose	_		_	231, 247
Air Pump Belt	_	_	_	247
Air Pump Filter	_	101	_	247
Alternator	65	133	207	297
Alternator Belt	65	133	207	299
Alternator Bracket] _	_	_	297
Alternator Fan	_	_	_	299
Alternator Pulley	65	133	207	297
Alternator Rubber Mount] _	_	_	297
Arm, Tension	33	_	_	_
Arm, Torsion	33	_	_	_
Automatic Transmission	27, 29	114, 115	181	263, 265
Automatic Transmission Disc	1 ,		_	263
Axle Beam, Front	33	_	_	
Axle Boot Kit	43	119	191	267
Axie Boot	43	119	189	_
Axia Nut, Rear	43, 45	119	189	
AXIB NUC, ribal	43,43	115	103	_
Back-Up Light Switch	73	141	-	_
Balance Pipe Manifold		101	_	_
Ball Bearing Inner	33	117	183	_
Ball Bearing Main Shaft	31	113	177	261
Ball Bearing Outer	35	117	183	267
Ball Joint	33, 37	117	183	267
Band, Brake For Automatic Transmission] _	114	181	263
Battery, 12 Volt] 71	139	217	305
Beading, Fender	61	_	_	_
Bearing, Automatic Transmission	29	_	_	_
Bearing, Clutch Release	21	105	167	251
Bearing Differential] _	_	_	269
Bearing, Double Roller	29, 31	113	177	_
Bearing, Generator	65	133	207	_
Bearing, Manual Transmission	31	113	177	261
Bearing, Needle For Manual Transmission	29, 31	113	179	_
Bearing, Rear Axle	43, 45	119	189	275
Bearing, Tapered — Manual Transmission	33, 35	113	177	261
Bearing, Taper Roller	33	_	_	_
Belt, Air Conditioner	1 _	_	_	259
Belt, Air Pump	1 _	_	_	247
Belt, Alternator	65	133	207	299
Dait, Altaillatul	1 03	100	201	200

	T	Type 2		Water
	Type 1	& Vanagan	Type 3 & 4	Cooled Models
	Page No.	Vanagon Page No.	Page No.	Paga No.
Belt, Generator	65	133	207	_
Belt, Timing] –	_	_	237
Bellows, Air Cooler	_		163	_
Bellows, Air Cooling	_	_	159	_
Bellows Oil Dipstick] _	93	159	_ [
Bezel, Headlamp	73	_	219	_
Bleeder Valve, Brake	49	125	199	1 _
Blower Motor Switch	_	_	_	319
Bolt, Shock Absorber	35	_		
Bolt, Wheel	47	123	197	/ _
Boot Gear Shift Lever	55	129		_
Bracket, Alternator	1 -		_	297
Bracket, Brake Hose	49	125	199	279
Bracket, Bumper	53			
Brake Adjusting Screw	47	123	197	
Brake Band, Auto Transmission	7′_	115	-	
Brake Cable	47	123	197	263
Brake Caliper, Front	**/	123	187	277
Brake Disc	51	_	-	279
Brake Drum, Front	i -	_	201	279, 281
-	33	440 400	-	277
Brake Drum, Rear	43, 45	119, 123	191, 193	275
Brake Hose	49	-	199	279
Brake Light Switch	75	143	221	309
Brake Line, Master Cylinder	49	-	199	277, 279
Brake Pad Set	51	125	201	281
Brake Pedal Ped	55	_	_	_
Brake Master Cylinder	49	125	199	277, 279
Brake Shoe, Front	47	123	-	277
Brake Shoe Set	47	123	197	277, 279
Breaker Plate, Distributor	67	_	209	-
Brush, Generator	65	133	207	-
Brush, Starter	71	139	217	-
Bulb Holder, Side Marker Lamp	-	143	_	→
Bulb Holder, Speedometer	81	147	225	307, 317
Bumpers, Front and Rear	53	-	_	287, 289
Bumper Bracket	53	-	-	-
Bushing, Alternator	-	-	_	299
Bushing, Connecting Rod	5	87	153	_
Bushing For Alternator	-	_	_	285
Bushing, Front Wishbone	-	_	_	267
Bushing, Gear Shift Housing	31	113	175	
Bushing, Gear Shift Rod Guide	55	-	203	_
Bushing, Injector Locating	19	103	163	249
Bushing Shock Absorber	35	_	_	_
Bushing, Starter Shaft	31	113	175	261
Bushing, Steering Damper	39, 41	117	187	_
Bushing, Torque Converter	29	115	181	_
	pr **a	400		
Cable, Accelerator	57	129	203	285
Cable, Brake	47	123	197	277

	Type 1 Page No.	Type 2 & Venegon Page No.	Type 3 & 4 Page No.	Weter Cooled Models Page No.
Cable, Clutch	57	129	203	285
Cable, Front Hood		_	205	291
Cable, Heat Control	1 -	129	203	
Cable, Ignition		137	209, 213	301
Cable, Speedometer		147	225	317
Cable Starting Aid			_	285
Caliper Kit, Front		_	_	283
Cam Follower		91	157	
Camshaft Adjusting Shims		_	_	237
Cemshaft Bearing Set		85	151, 157	207
Camshaft	•	91	157	
Cap, Distributor		135	209, 213	301
Cap For Distributor Cap & Coil		137	209, 213	301
Cap, Gas		107	169	253
Cap Nut, Wiper Arm		147	225	
Cap, Oil Filler		93		
Cap, Radiator				243
Cap, Rear Axle		_	193, 195	243
Cap, Reservoir, For Master Cylinder		_	199	-
Cap, Rubber For Ignition Wire		137	209, 213	301
Cap, Spark Plug		137	209, 213	301
Cap, Valve Stem		91	157	237
Carburetor Diaphragm Kit		31	197	245
Carburetor Gasket		_	-	245
Carburator Needle Valve		_	_	245
Carburator Tune-Up Kit		99	-	245
Carburator Spring		99	_	240
Choke, Carburetor		99	_	-
Circlip, Frant Axle			_	267
Circlip, Rear Axle		121	191, 193	207
• •		121	131, 133	267
Clamp, Front Axla Clamp, Heater Connection		111	_	20/
Clamp, Muffler	1	1	_	_
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		111	_	_
Clamp, Rear Axle	45	119	107	_
C-Clip, Rear Brake Lever		123	197	205
Clutch Cable		129	203	285
Clutch Cable Adjusting Nut		129	203	_
Clutch Cable Sleave		129	203	251
Clutch Cover Assembly		105	167	251
Clutch Disc		105	167	251
Clutch Operating Shaft		105	167	_
Clutch Pedal Pad		129	203	-
Clutch Release Bearing	21	105	167	251
Clutch Retaining Spring		105	167	-
Clutch Return Spring		105	167	_
Clutch Servo		-	-	
Coil Ignition		135	209, 213	301
Condenser		137	209	301
Conduit Tube, Front Hood Cable		_	205	-
Connector, Ignition Wire	67	135	209, 213	301

	Type 2 Water			
	T		l _	
	Туре	&	Type	Cooled
	1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
Cold Start Valve		103	165	247
Connecting Pipe, Exhaust	25	111	171	_
Connecting Rod Bearing Set	5	87	153	231
Connecting Rod Bushing	5	87	153	_
Connecting Rod Nut	5	87	153	231
Connecting Rod		89	155	235
Connecting Sleeve, Manifold	17	99	_	_
Connection Pipe, Exhaust	25	111	171	_
Connector, Spark Plug	69	137	209	301
Contact, Gearshift Lever	5 5	_	_	1 -
Contact, Trigger Contact Holder For Ignition		-	209, 213	_
Contact Set	69	137	209, 213	301
Constant Velocity Joint	45	119	191, 193	267
C.V. Joint Flange, Repair Kit	45	119	191	267
Control Arm, Rear Axle	45	_		20,
Control Unit, Electronic	19	103	163	
Coupling Disc, Steering	39	_	185	
Coupling, Gearshift Rod	55	129	-	-
Cover, Assembly Clutch	21	105	167	251
Cover, Oil Strainer	13	93	159	251
Cover Plate For Auto Trans		-		705
Crankcase	3	85	151	265
Crankcase Gasket Set	3 	85	151	-
Crankcase Parts Kit		85		~
Crankcase Stud, Nut	⊣ ՝		151	- 1
Crankcase Washer	$\frac{1}{3}$	85	151	-
Crankshaft Dowel Pin	5	85	151	-
Crankcase Oil Seal	5	85	153	i - i
Crankshaft Pulley	∃ 5	87	153	231
Cylinder Head Gasket	- °	87	_	-
Cylinder Head Gasket Set	3		-	231
Cylinder Head Nut	3 3	85	151	233
Cylinder Head Stud Repair Kit	1	85	151	- [
Cymidel Head Stud Hepair Kit	3	85	151	-
Damper Pipe, Exhaust	_	109	171, 173	_
Damper Ring, Shock Absorber	35	_	_	
Diaphragm Carburetor Kit] _	_	_	245
Differential Bearing	_	_	_	269
Differential Oil Seal	_	_	_	271
Dimmer Switch	73	141	_	_
Directional Lens, Front Turn Signal	77	_	223	313
Directional Switch	77	145	223	313
Disc, Automatic Transmission		115	181	263
Disc Brake	51	_	201	
Disc Brake Pad Set	51	125	201	279, 281 281
Disc Brake Seal	35	,20	183	-
Disc, Clutch	21	105	167	251
Distributor Cap	67	135	209, 213	301
Distributor Drive Gear	5	87	153	301
	_	U,	100	_

	Type 2			Water
	Туре	8.	Туре	Cooled
	1 1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
	rage ivo.	Tage iso.	rage No.	Tage 100:
Dome Light, Interior		143	221	311
Door Contact Switch	75	143	221	311
Door Knob	63	_	_	295
Door Mirror	63	131	205	295
Double Roller Bearing	29, 31	113	177	_
Dowel Pin Flywheel	5	85, 87	153	_
Dowel Pin, Main Bearings	3	85, 87	151	_
Drain Plug, Oil		_	_	_
Dual Master Cylinder	}	125	199	277, 279
Duel Master Cylinder Repair Kit	49	125	199	281, 283
	43	119	189	
Dust Sleeve	73	113	100	267
Dust Sleeve Outer, Kit		_	_	207
Eccentric Screw — Front Suspension	37	_	_	_
Elbow, Aux. Air Regulator Fuel Injection		101	_	_
Elbow, Balance Pipe	_	101	_	_
Elbow, Connecting Pipe	17	101	163	_
Electronic Control Unit	19	103	163, 165	_
Electric Fuel Pump	19	103	165	249
Emergency Light Switch		145	223	_
		85	151	
End Plug, Camshaft		85	151	233
Engine Gasket, — Complete Set	I	00		233
Engine Gasket Head Set	I	85	 151	233
Engine Mount		1		_
Exhaust Flange Gasket	25	109	171	_
Exhaust Gas Filter	19	101	_	247 -
Exhaust Manifold	⊣	109	_	
Exhaust, Muffler & Installation Kit	25	111	171, 173	255, 257
Exhaust Tail Pipe	23	109	171, 173	255, 257
Exhaust Tail Pipe, Installation Kit	25	111	171, 173	I I
Exhaust Valve	9	91	157	237
Exhaust Valve Guide		85	157	231
Fan , Alternator	_	_	_	299
Fan Belt	65	133	207	
Fender Beading	61	-		_
	23	107	169	253
Filler Cap, Gas & Diesel	17	99	163	245, 247
Filter, Air	 '′	101	103	247
Filter, Air Pump	19	101	_	247
Filter, Exhaust Gas		1 111	102	
Filter, Fuel	19, 23	99, 103, 107	163	249, 253
Filter, Oil		93	159	239
Flange For Fuel Pump				245
Flange Gasket, Exheust	25	97	171	255
Flexible Pipe, Heat Exchanger		-	171	_
Flywheel	5	87	153	
Flywheel Oil Seal	5	87	153	231
Flywheel, Washer		87	153	-
Front Axle Beam	33	-	-	- [
Front Axle Seal	33, 35	117	183	-

	Type 1 Page No.	Type 2 & Vanagon Page No.	Type 3 & 4 Page No.	Water Cooled Models Page No.
Front Brake Caliper		_	_	279
Front Brake Disc	51	_	201	279, 281
Front Brake Drum	33	_		- 273, 201
Front Brake Shoes		_	1 _	277
Front Caliper Kit		_	_	283
Front Crankshaft Oil Seal	5	87	153	231
Front Directional Lens	77	_	223	313
Front Disc Pad Set	51	125	201	281
Front Hood Lock Cable	61	_	205	291
Front Indicator Lens		145	223	291
Front Mount, Automatic Transmission		_		_
Frant Shock Absorber		117	185	_
Front Shock Absorber Bushing	35	1	105	_
Front Strut Assembly			_	-
Front Strut	37		105	273
Front Suspension Wishbome		-	185	273
Front Torsion Arm	33	_	_	267
Front Wheel Bearing	33	117	100	
Front Wheel Cylinder And Kit	49		183	267
Front Wishbone Bushing		125	_	279
Fuel Cut-Off Solenoid		_	-	267
Fuel Distributor, Exchange		_	-	249
Fuel Filter		-	_	247
		103, 107	163	249, 253
Fuel Injustice Seel		_	-	-
Fuel Injection Seal		103	163	249
Fuel Injector	19	103	165	249
Fuel Duran Classic		97	161	245, 249
Fuel Pump, Electric		103	165	249
Fuel Pump Gasket		97	161	245
Fuel Pump	15	97	161, 165	245
Fuel Pump Push Rod	15	97	161	_
Fuel Pump Relay		103	_	249
Fuel Pump Repair Kit	- -	97	_	-
Fuel Tap, For Fuel Tank	23	_	_	-
Fuse Box — Relay Plate		_	_	307
Fuse Holder	73	141	219	-
Gas Cap	23	107	169	253
Gas Tank Unit	73		_	
Gasket, Automatic Transmission		115	181	265
Gasket, Carburetor			-	245
Gasket, Catalytic Converter		109		255
Gasket, Cylinder Head		_	_	1
Gasket, Engine Complete Set		_	_	231
Gasket, Exhaust Flange for Muffler		109	171	233
Gasket, Exhaust Gas Filter		103	171	255
Gasket, For E.G.R.			102	_
Gasket, Fuel Pump		101	163	
Gasket Gearshift Housing		97	161	245
Gasket, Headlamp Lens		113	175	-
Ouanot, Headigilly Cells	73	141	_	→

	Type 2			
	T	8.	T	Water Cooled
	Type		Type	
	1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
Gasket, Intermediate Flange, Fuel Pump	15	97	160	245
Gasket, Manifold	17	109	163	_
Gasket, Muffler And Heat Exchg	25	109	173	_
Gasket, Oil Filler Cap		_	_	_
Gasket, Oil Pan		115	181	231, 265
Gasket, Oil Strainer		93	159	_
Gasket, Preheat Pipe		_	171	_
Gasket, Rear Axle Bearing		119	191	-
Gasket, Tail Pipe		109	173	_
Gasket, Transmission Case		113	175	_
Gasket, Valve Cover	_	85	151	231
Gasket, Water Pump		_	_	239
Gaskit Kit, Oil Change	13	85	159	_
Gasket Set, Automatic Transmission		115	181	265
Gasket Set, Crankcase		85	151	i –
Gasket Set, Cylinder Head		85	151	233
Gasket Set, Engine, Full Set		85	151	233
Gasket Set, Manual Transmission		113	175	261
Gear, Distributor Drive		87	153	_
Gear, Oil Pump		93	159	239
Gear & Shaft, Oil Pump	11	93	159	_
Gear Shift Lever Contact	55	_	_	_
Gear Shift Lever Knob	55	_	203	_
Gear, Sliding Reverse	31	113	179	_
Gear, Timing	_	87	153	_
Generator	65	133	207	_
Generator Bearing		133	207	_
Generator Belt	65	133	207	_
Generator Brush	65	133	207	_
Generator Nut		133	207	_
Generator Pulley	65	133	207	_
Generator - Rebuilt	65	133	207	_
Gland Nut, Flywheel		87	153	_
Glow Plug		_	_	301
Grease Cap, Front Axle	35	_	_	_
Grommet	17, 25	95	_	_
Guide, Exhaust Valve		85	151, 157	231
Guide, Gearshift Lever And Rod		129	203	
		85		231
Guide, Intake Valve Guide Ring Rubber, Gearshift	55	129	203	
Guide Hing Hubber, Gearstiff		125	200	
Half-Round Gasket		-	_	231
Handle, Front Hood		_	_	_
Handle, Window Crank	63	131	205	295
Handle, Winder Sunroof	63	_	205	295
Head Lamp Door		_	219	_
Head Lamp Lens Gasket	_	141	_	_
Head Lamp Retaining Ring	1	141	219	_
Head Light Switch		141	219	307
Heat-Exchanger	25	109	_	_

	Type 1 Page No.	Type 2 & Vanagon Page No.	Type 3 & 4 Page No.	Water Cooled Models Page No.
Heat Exchanger Seal	_	109	173	
Heater Cable	J 55	129	203	-
Heater Cable, Mounting Kit	25	111	171	
Heater Hose	25	111	171	
Heater Pipe		111	["_	-
High-Low Beam Relay	73	141	219	307
Hinge, Engine Compartment Lid	7 -	131	213	307
Holder, Spark Plug Wire	69	137	209, 213	-
Hood Lock	61	,,,,	203, 213	201 202
Hook, Safety Belt	7 -	_	205	291, 293
Horn] 77	143	223	_
Horn Button] [173	185	311
Horn Contact	1 _		100	-
Horn Relay	77	_	223	273
Horn Ring	77			311
Hose, Air	<u> </u>	_	223	
Hose, Fresh Air For Heater, Fresh Air Regulator	1 _	99	474	231, 247
Hose, Front Brake	49		171	-
Hose, Fuel	15	125 97	199	279
Hose, Heater Vent	59	3/	161	245, 249
Hose, Lower	33	_	_	
Hose, Preheater	17, 25	,-	_	239, 241
Hose, Rear Brake	<u> </u>	111	-	-
Hose, Radiator	1 -	125	199	_
Hose, Upper	-	_	_	239, 241
Hose, Water Drain	59	_	_	241
Hose, Mater Dialii	. 55	_	_	-
Idle Cut-Off Valve	17	99	_	_
Ignition Cable Set	69	137	209, 213	301
Ignition Coil	67	135	209, 213	301
Ignition Contact Set	69	137	209, 213	301
Ignition Lock	69	137	209, 213	301
Ignition Point Set	69	137	209, 213	301
Ignition Rotor	67	135	209, 213	301
Ignition Switch	69	137	209, 213	301
Ignition Wire Set	69	137	209, 213	301
Ignition Tune-Up Specifications	69	136	211, 215	302, 303
Injection Pipe, For Carburetor	17	99	_	_
Injector, Fuel	19	103	165	249
Injector Locating Bushing	19	103	163	249
Injector Plate	_	_	163	243
In-Line Fuel Filter	23	99, 107	169	253
In-Line Fuse Holder	73	141	219	200
Inner Ball Bearing	33, 45	117	183	_
Insert, Fuel Filter	_		100	249
Insert, Threaded, For Spark Plug	3	85	_	243
Insert, Wiper Blade	_	147	225	215
Installation Kit, Catalytic Conv.	25	111	720	315
Installation Kit, Muffler	25	111	171, 173	_
Installation Kit, Tail Pipe	25	111	171, 173	_

,	Type 2			l Water I
	Туре	8.	Туре	Cooled
	1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
				T ago tro.
Intake Valve	9	91	157	237
Intake Valve Guide	3,9	85		231
Intermediate Bearing For Accelerator	_	_	_	285
Intermediate Flange, Fuel Pump	15	97	161	245
Interior Light	_	143	221	311
Interval Relay W/Washer	79	147	225	315
Joint, Constant Velocity	45	119	191, 193	267
Key, Wooddruff	5	87	153	_
King Pin Set	35	_	_	_
Kit, Axle Boot Installation	43	119	191	_
Kit, Caliper Front	_	_	-	283
Kit, Carburetor Diaphragm	_	_	_	245
Kit, Carburetor Tune-Up	17	99	_	245
Kit, Catalytic Converter Instal.	25	111	_	-
Kit, Crankcase Parts	3	85	151	-
Kit, Dust Sleeve Outer	_	_	_	267
Kit, Heater Cable Mounting	25	111	171	_
Kit, Master Cylinder Repair	49	125	199	281, 283
Kit, Muffler Installation	25	111	171, 173	-
Kit, Rear Axle Dust Sleeve	_	119	191	_
Kit, Repair For C.V. Joint Flange	45	119	191	267
Kit, Stud for Cylinder Head Repair	3	85	151	_
Kit, Tail Pipe Installation	25	111	171	
Kit, Wheel Cylinder Repair	49	125	199	283
Knob, Door Lock	63	_	_	295
Knob, Gear Shift	55	_	203	_
Lamp, Tail Light	75	143	_	309
Lens, Front Indicator, Turn Signal	77	_	223	313
Lens, Tail Lamp	75	143, 145	219	309
Lever For Accelerator	_		_	285
Lifters, Valves	9	91	157	_
Link Pin Set	35	_	_	_
Locking Gas Caps	23	_	169	253
Lock, Cylinder And Keys, Ignition	69	137	209	301
Lock, Engine Compartment Lid	61		_	_
Lock, Front Hood	61		_	291, 293
Lock, Ignition	69	137	209, 213	301
Lock Plate, Front Axle	35	117		_
Lock Ring Automatic Transmission	29	_	_	_
Lock-Ring, Crankshaft	5	87	153	_
Lock Ring Front Axle	_	_	_	267
Lock Ring, Manual Transmission	31	113	179	259
Lock, Steering	69	_	209, 213	
Lower Hose, Radiator	_	_	_	239, 241
Main Bearing Set	7	89	155	235
Manifold, Connecting Sleeve	17	99	_	–

	Type	Type 2 & Vanagon	Туре 3 & 4	Water Cooled Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
Manifold, Exhaust		109	_	
Manifold, Gasket, Intake] 17	99	163	
Manual Transmission	31	112, 113	175, 177, 179	261
Master Cylinder, Brake	49	125	199	277, 279
Mester Cylinder Repair Kit	49	125	199	281, 283
Mirror, Side Door	63	131	205	295
Modulator, Automatic Transmission] _	115	181	265
Modulator	_	115	181	265
Molding, Bumpers	53		'0'	203
Mount, Engine	_	85	151	-
Mount, Front, Automatic Trans.	27	_	'-	- (
Mount, Front, Manual Transmission	31	_	175	261
Mount, Reer, Automatic Trans.	27	_		[201
Mount, Rear, Manual Transmission	31	_	175	-
Mounting Parts, Front Stabilizer	35		1/3	273
Muffler	23	109	171, 173	1 1
Muffler Installation Kit	25	111	171, 173	255, 257
	2.5] '''	171,173	-
Needle Bearing, Automatic Trans.	29	_	_	1 1
Needle Bearing, Manual Trans.	31	113	179	-
Needle Valve, Carburetor	17	99	161	245
Nut, Ball Joint	35		-	245
Nut, Brake Adjusting	47	123	197	-
Nut, Clutch Adjusting	57	129	203	-
Nut, Connecting Rod	5	87	153	1 221
Nut, Crankcase Stud	_	85	151	231
Nut, Cylinder Head	3	85	151	_
Nut, Front Axle	_		131	-
Nut, Generator	65	133	207	267
Nut, Rear Axle	43, 45	119	189	~
Nut Sealing, Crankcase	11	85	151, 159	-
Nut, Sealing, For Oil Pump	11	93	159	-
Nut, Steering Bushing	41	_	187	-
Nut, Tensioning	~	113	177	-
Nut, Valve Adjusting	9	91	157	-
Nut, Wing, For Clutch Cable	57	129	203	_
Nut, Wiper Arm	79	147	225	_
	, ,	147	225	
Oil Change, Gasket Kit	13	85, 93	159	_
Oil Cooler	13	93	_	
Oil Cooler Seals	13	85, 93	159	
Oil Deflector Plate	3	85	151	
Oil Drain Plug	13	_	_	_
Oil Filler Cap	13	93	_	
Oil Filler Cap Gasket	13	_	_	
Oil Filter	_	93	159	239
Oil Pan Gasket	_	115	181	231, 265
Oil Pressure Switch	73	141	221	307
Oil Pump Body	11	93	159	_

I	Type 2			Water	
	Type	8.	Туре	Cooled	
	1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models	
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	
	Tugo Ito.	r ago ito.	1 590 110.	Tago Ito,	
Oil Pump Gear	11	93	159	239	
Oil Pump Gear & Shaft	11	93	159	-	
Oil Pump	11	_	_	239	
Oil Seal Crankshaft	5	87	153	231	
Oil Seal, Differential	_	121	_	271	
Oil Seal Flywheel	5	87	153	231	
Oil Seal, Front Axle	33	117	183	-	
Oil Seal, Rear Axle	43, 45	119	191, 193, 195	275	
Oil Seal, Transmission	27, 29	113	175, 177	261, 265, 271	
Oil Strainer Cover	13	93	159	-	
Oil Strainer Gasket	13	85, 93	159	_	
Oil Strainer	11	93, 115	159	265	
Operating Sleeve, Automatic Trans.	29	-	_	_	
Operating Sleeve, Manual Trans.	31	113	177, 179	_	
Operating Sheft, Clutch	21	105	167	_	
Outer Bearing, Rear Axle	45	119	189	275	
Pan Gasket, Auto. Trans	27	115	181	265	
Parts Kit for Crankcase	3	85	151	_	
Pedal Pads, Brake And Clutch	55	129	203	285	
Pin, Brake Lever	47	123	197	_	
Pin, Brake Shoe Retaining	47	123	197	277	
Pin, Dowel For Crankshaft	3, 5	85, 87	153	_	
Pin, Dowel For Flywheel	5	85, 87	153	_	
Pin, Piston	5	89	153	_	
Pipe, Exhaust Gas Filter	19	_	_	_	
Pipe, Flexible For Heat Exchanger	25	_	171	_	
Pipe, Master Cylinder	49	_	199	_	
Piston And Cylinder Set	7	89	155	_	
Piston & Liner Kit	7	89	155	_	
Pistons	_	_	_	233	
Piston Ring Set	7	89	155	235	
Plate, Fuel Injector	_	_	163	_	
Plate, Oil Deflector	3	85	151	_	
Plate, Shock Absorber	35		_	_	
Plug, Backing Plate for Brakes	47	123	197	_	
Plug Connector Spark Plugs	69	137	209	_	
Plug, Oil Drain	11	_	<u></u>	_	
Point Set, Ignition	69	137	209, 213	301	
Preheat Pipe Gasket	_	_	171	_	
Preheater Hose	17, 25	111	_	_	
Pressure Hose With Valve, Windshield Wiper	79	_	225	_	
Pressure Sensor, Fuel Injector	_	_	165		
Protection Sleeve-Shock Absorber	35	_	_	273	
Protection Tube, Shack Absorber	35	_	_	_	
Pulley, Alternator	65	133	207	297	
Pulley, Crankshaft	5	87		_	
Pulley, Generator	65	133	207		
Pump, Body Oil	11	93	159	_	
Pump, Fuel	15	97	161, 165	249	

	Type 1 Page No.	Type 2 & Venagon Page No.	Type 3 & 4 Page No.	Water Cooled Models Page No.	
Pump Oil, Gear & Shaft	11	93	150		٦
Pump, Oil] ;;	93	159		
Pump, Water	7 :	33	_	239	1
Pump, Windshield Washer	l _		_	239	
Push Rod, Accelerator	57		203	315	
Push Rod, Fuel Pump	15	97	1	_	
Push Rod, Valve] 9	91	161	_	
Push Rod Tube, Valve	9	91	1	_	1
Push Rod Tube Seal, Valve]	91	157 157	_	
Radiator		_		242	
Redietor Cap] _	_		243	1
Rear Axle Bearing	43, 45	119	189	243	
Reer Axle, Dust Sleeve Kit] _, .,	119	191	275	
Rear Brake Drum	43, 45	119	191, 193		
Rear Brake Shoes	47	123	197	275	
Rear Control Arm	45	123	137	277	
Rear Mount, Automatic Transmission] 27	1 _	_		
Rear Oil Seal, Crankshaft] =		_		
Rear Shock Absorber	43, 45	119	191	231	1
Rear View Mirror, Door	63	131	205	275	
Rear Wheel Cylinder And Kit	49	125	199	295	
Rear Wheel Gasket Set]	119	191	279, 283	
Reer Wheel Shaft	45	-	189	_	
Rebuilt Alternator	65	133	207	-	П
Rebuilt Generator	65	133	207	297	
Rebuilt Starter	71	139	217	205	1
Reflector	75	143	211	305	Ţ
Regulator, Voltage	65	133	207	299	
Relay, Air Conditioner	_	_			
Relay, Electronic Control Unit	19	103	165	307, 319	
Relay, Fuel Pump	_	103	_	249	
Relay, Heater Time Switch	25	111	223	249	
Relay, High-Low Beam	73	141	219	307	
Relay, Horn	77	_	223	311	
Relay Plate, Fuse Box	_	_	_	307	
Relay, Rear Window Defroster	73	_	223	307	
Relay, Seat Belt	73	_	223	307	
Relay Time Switch, For Heater	_	111	223		
Relay, Turn Signal	77	145	223	313	
Relay, Wiper Interval	79	147	225	315	
Release Bearing, Clutch	21	105	167	251	
Repair Kit, Carburetor	17	99	_	251	
Repair Kit, Constant Velocity Joint	45	119	191	267	
Repair Kit, Cylinder Head Stud	3	85	151	207	
Repair Kit, Fuel Pump	_	97	_	_	
Retaining Ring, Head Lamp	73	141	219	307	
Retaining Spring, Release Bearing	21	105	167	307	
Return Spring, Accelerator	_	99	_	_	
Return Spring, Brake Shoes	47	123	197	277	

	1	Type 2	1	l Weter I
		1	_	1
	Туре	&	Туре	Cooled
	1	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
Return Spring, Clutch	21	105	167	
Reverse Sliding Gear	31	113	179	_
Rheostat Switch.	7 -		_	301
Ring, Oil Deflector	7 _	91	\ _	_
Ring, Synchronizer	29, 31	113	177, 179	259
	67	135	209, 213	301
Rotor, Ignition	55	129		_
Rubber Boot, Gearshift Lever	35	117	185	_
Rubber Bushing, Shock Absorber	39, 41	117	187	
Rubber Bushing, Steering Damper		85	107	
Rubber, Engine Mount	- <u>-</u>	60	_	287
Rubber Molding For Bumpers	53	_	_	267
Rubber Mounting, Front Suspension	37	_	_	
Rubber Mount Alternator	⊣	_	_	297, 299
Rubber Mount, Steering	41	_	-	-
Rubber Mount, Transmission	27		175	259
Rubber Seal, Crankshaft	⊣ -	87	153	_
Rubber Stop, Shock Absorber & Front Strut	35, 37	-		273
Aubber Valve, Oil Breather	⊣ -	-	159	-
Running Board Left & Right	— 61	-	_	_
Screw, Brake Shoe Adjusting	47	123	197	_
Screw, C.V. Joint Boot	45	119	189	267
Screw, Front Axle		_	_	267
Seal Differential	_	-	_	271
Seal, Automatic Transmission	27, 29	121	181	265, 271
Seal, Case Studs	3	85	151	_
Seal Clutch Carrier	27	_	_	_
Screw, Valve Adjusting	9	91	157	_
Seal, Disc Brake	33, 35		183	_
Seal, Drive Pinion	–	121	195	_
•	31	121	175	_
Seal, FlangeSeal Fuel Injector	19	103	163	249
·	43		_	_
Seal & Gasket Set	7 7	111	173	_
Seal, Heat Exchanger	_	113		_
Seal, Inner Shift Lever Seal, Intake Manifold	1 _	99	_	_
•	29, 31	113	177	_
Seal, Mainshaft	23,31	113	175, 177	261
Seal, Manual Transmission	13	85, 93	159	
Seal, Oil Cooler	13	91	157	_
Seal, Push Rod Tube	43	119	191, 193	
Seal, Rear Axle		1113	1	241
Seal Thermostat Cover		121	181	271
Seal Torque Converter	27	121	1	237
Seal, Valve Stem		91	157	231
Sealing Nut, Crankcase	- 11	85	151, 159	-
Sealing Nut, For Oil Pump	11	93	159	201
Sealing Strip Gasket			450	231
Sealing Washer, Crankcase		85	159	_
Seal And Washer Kit, Oil Cooler	13	85	-	- 203
Seat Belt Relay	73	-	223	l 307

	Type 1 Page No.	Type 2 & Vanagon Page No.	Type 3 & 4 Page No.	Water Cooled Models Page No.	
Seat Valve Spring	17	_	_		1
Selector Fork	29, 31	113	179		ŀ
Sensor, Pressure		_	165		ı
Sensor, Temperature	19	_	165	307	ı
Servo, Clutch	21	_	_	307	l
Set Brake Shoes	47	123	197	277, 279	١
Set, Camshaft Bearing		85	151, 157		l
Set, Connecting Rod Bearing	_] 5	87	153	231	ı
Set, Connecting Rods	7	89	153, 155	235	I
Set, Contact Points	69	137	209, 213	301	Ì
Set, Disc Pads	51	127	201	281	l
Set Gasket, Automatic Transmission		115	181	265	l
Set Gasket, Cylinder Head	1 _	85	151	233	l
Set Gasket, Engine — Complete] _	85	151	233	
Set Gasket, Manual Transmission	31	113	175	261	l
Set, Ignition Cable	69	137	209, 213	301	
Set, Ignition Wire	69	137	209, 213	301	l
Set, King Pin	35	'-'	203, 213	301	
Set, Link Pin	35	_		_	
Set, Main Bearings	7	89	155	235	ı
Set, Oil Cooler Seals	13	85, 93	159	235	
Set, Oil Strainer Gaskets	13	93	159	-	
Set, Piston And Cylinder	1 7	89	155	_	
Set, Piston Rings	1 7	89	155	235	
Set, Points	69	137	209, 213	301	
Side Marker Lens Front & Rear	1 _	'0'	_	309	
Shaft, Clutch Operating	21	105	167	309	
Shaft, Rear Wheel	45	"-	189	_	ı
Shaft, Windshield Wiper	79	147		_	ı
Shift Lever	31	''	179	_	
Shim, For Differential, Std Trans	1 -	121	173	_	
Shim, Front Suspension	37	117	_	_	
Shim, Generator	65	133	207	_	
Shim, Valve Adjusting	_	133	207	-	
Shock Absorber, Front	35, 37	117	185	237	
Shock Absorber, Rear	43, 45	119	191	-	
Signal Switch	77	145	223	275	
Sill Panel, Running Board	61	_		313	
Sleeve, Clutch Cable	57	129	203	_	
Sleeve, Intake Manifold	17	99		_	
Sliding Gear, Reverse	31	113	- 179	_	
Socket, Bulb For Dashboard	81	147	1/9	-	
Socket, Bubl For Speedometer	81	147	225	307, 317	
Socket, Bulb Holder	81	147	225	307, 317	
Solenoid, Fuel Cut-Off	_		225	307	
Solenoid, Starter	71	139	217	249	
Spacer, Crankshaft	5	87	217	305	
Spark Plug Wire Cap	67	137	153	-	
Spark Plug Connector	69	137	209, 213 209, 213	301 301	

		l Tuno 2	ı	l Water I
	T	Туре 2	T.,,,,	Cooled
	Type	&	Турв	1
	1 D N-	Vanagon	3 & 4	Models
	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.	Page No.
Spark Plug Wire Holder	69	137	209, 213	-
Specifications, Tune-Up Data	69	136	211, 215	302, 303
Speedometer Cable	81	147	225	317
Spring, Accelerator Push Rod	57	_	_	-
Spring, Brake Shoes	47	123	197	277
Spring, Carburetor	17	99	_	-
Spring, Clutch Retaining	21	105	167	-
Spring, Clutch Return	21	105	167	-
Spring, Seat, Brake Shoes		123	197	-
Spring Seat, Carburetor		99	_	-
Spring, Valve		91	157	-
Starter Brush		139	217	-
Starter Motor — Rebuilt		139	217	305
Starter Solenoid		139	217	305
Starter Switch	69	139	209, 213	301
Starting Aid Cable	_	_	_	285
Steering Damper		117	187	273
Steering Lock		_	209, 213	_
Stop Light Switch		143	219	309
Stop Plate, Gear Shift Lever		129	203	
Strainer, Auto. Trans		93	159	265
Strut Assembly, Front		_	_	273
Strut Insert		_	185	_
Studs, For Replacing Crankcase		85	151	_
Stud Kit, For Cylinder Head Repair		85	_	_
Sunroof Winder Handle		_	205	295
Switch, Back-Up Light		141	_	_
Switch, Blower Motor		_	_	319
Switch, Dimmer For Head Lights		141	_	_
Switch, Door Contact	1 11	143	221	311
Switch, Emergency Light		145		_
	73	141	219	307
Switch, Head LightSwitch, Ignition	69	135	209, 213	301
Switch, Oil Pressure	73	141	221	307
Switch, Solenoid For Starter	71	139	217	305
•		143	221	309
Switch, Stop Light		_	_	307
Switch, Temperature		_	165	319
Switch Thermo	I	145	223	313
Switch, Turn Signal		145	221	_
Switch, Warning Light		147	223	313, 315
Switch, Wines Weeker		147	223	313, 315
Switch, Wiper-Washer		99		
Swivel Pin, Accelerator Cable Synchronizer Ring		113	177, 179	259
Synchronizer Hing	23, 31	113	177, 110	100
Tail Lamp	75	143	_	309
Tail Lamp Lens	75	143	219	309
Tail Pipe		109	171, 173	257
Tail Pipe Installation Kit	25	111	171, 173	I –

Type Page No. Page No		1	Type 2	T.	l Water I
Tank Unit, Gas Tank. Tank Unit, Gas Tank. Tappered Bearing. Tany Tank Unit, Gas Tank. Tappered Bearing. 33, 35 - 177 261 Temperature Sensor. 19 103 165 307 Tensioning Nut. Tensioning Nut. Thermo Switch. - 113 1777 - 165 319 Thermo Switch, Fan. - 165 319 Thermo Switch, Fan. - 165 319 Thermo Switch, Fan. - 165 319 Through Converter Seal. Tine Recorder. Timing Beat. Timing Gear. Time Recorder. Torque Converter Bushing. 29 115 181 283 Torque Converter Seal. Torque Converter Feal. Torque Converter Feal. Torque Converter Seal. To		Тура	&	Type	
Tank Unit, Gas Tank		1	Vanagon	1 '''	
Tappered Bearing		Page No.	Page No.	1	
Temperature Sensor	Tank Unit, Gas Tank	73	_	_	_
Temperature Seasor	Tappered Bearing	33, 35	_	177	261
Temperature Switch	Temperature Sensor		103	1	1 }
Tensioning Nut		_	_	_	1
Thermo Switch, Fan	Tensioning Nut	」 −	113	177]
Thermo Switch, Fan	Thermo Switch	-	_	1	1 1
Thermostat	Thermo Switch, Fan	_	_		
Threaded Insert, Spark Plug	Thermostat	13	95		1
Thrust Washer, Front Axle	Threaded Insert, Spark Plug	3	85	_	
Tie Rod End		35	117	183	_
Timing Gear 5 87 153 — Time Recorder — — — 317 Torque Converter Bushing 29 115 181 263 Torque Converter Seal 27 121 181 — Torsion Arm 33 — — — Transmission, Automatic 27, 29 115 181 263, 265 Transmission, Manual 31 113 175, 177, 179 261 Trigger Contact, Holder For Ignition — — 213 — Tune-Up Specifications 69 136 211, 215 302, 303 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 — Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator <t< td=""><td>Tie Rod End</td><td>39, 41</td><td>117</td><td>187</td><td> _ </td></t<>	Tie Rod End	39, 41	117	187	_
Timing Gear 5 87 153 — — 317 Torgue Converter Bushing 29 115 181 263 263 17 17 17 181 —	Timing Belt] _	_	_	237
Time Recorder. — — 317 Torque Converter Bushing 29 115 181 263 Torgue Converter Seal 27 121 181 — Torsion Arm 33 — — — Transmission, Automatic 27, 29 115 181 263, 265 Transmission, Manual 31 113 175, 177, 179 261 Trigger Contact, Holder For Ignition — — 213 — Tube, Push Rod 9 91 157 — Tune Sup For Hoder 9 91 157 — Tune Sup Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Turn Signal Relay — — — —	Timing Gear	5	87	153	
Torque Converter Bushing	Time Recorder	_	_	_	317
Torsion Arm	Torque Converter Bushing	29	115	181	1
Torsion Arm	Torque Converter Seal	27	121		
Transmission, Automatic 27, 29 115 181 263, 265 Transmission, Manual 31 113 175, 177, 179 261 Tringer Contact, Holder For Ignition — 213 — Tube, Push Rod 9 91 157 — Tune-Up Specifications 69 136 211, 215 302, 303 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 — Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — — — Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valuum-Advance, Ignition <td>Torsion Arm</td> <td>33</td> <td> _</td> <td>_</td> <td> _ </td>	Torsion Arm	33	_	_	_
Transmission, Manual 31 113 175, 177, 179 261 Trigger Contact, Holder For Ignition — — 213 — Tube, Push Rod 9 91 157 — Tune-Up Specifications 69 136 211, 215 302, 303 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 — Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — 241 — Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Value Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — 10	Transmission, Automatic	27, 29	115	181	263 265
Trigger Contact, Holder For Ignition 9 91 157 — Tube, Push Rod 9 91 157 — Tune-Up Specifications 69 136 211, 215 302, 303 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 — Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — 241 — Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 301 Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — — 465 Valva Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valva Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valva, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valva, Air Cut-Off — — 245	Transmission, Manual		113		1
Tube, Push Rod 9 91 157 — Tune-Up Specifications 69 136 211, 215 302, 303 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch — 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 — Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — — — Vacuum Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Cold Start — 103 </td <td>Trigger Contact, Holder For Ignition</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td>	Trigger Contact, Holder For Ignition	_	_		1 1
Tune-Up Specifications 69 136 211, 215 302, 303 Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch - 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 - Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 - - - Upper Hose, Radiator - - 241 - Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. - 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 - Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 - Valve, Air Cut-Off - - 245 Valve, Cold Start - 103 165 247 Valve, Cold Start 9 91 157 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 <td< td=""><td></td><td>9</td><td>91</td><td>_</td><td>_ </td></td<>		9	91	_	_
Turn Signal Relay 77 145 223 313 Turn Signal Switch - 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 - Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 - - - Upper Hose, Radiator - - - - Upper Hose, Radiator 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. - 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 - Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 - Valve, Air Cut-Off 9 91 157 - Valve, Cold Start - 103 165 247 Valve, Cold Start 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust 9 91 </td <td>Tune-Up Specifications</td> <td>69</td> <td>136</td> <td></td> <td>302 303</td>	Tune-Up Specifications	69	136		302 303
Turn Signal Switch - 145 223 313 Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 - Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 - - - Upper Hose, Radiator - - - 241 Vacuum Hoit, Sprition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 - Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 - Valve, Air Cut-Off - - 245 Valve, Cold Start - 103 165 247 Valve, Cold Start - 103 165 247 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 - 231 Valve, Intake 9 91 157 -	Turn Signal Relay	77	145	· ·	
Time Switch Relay, For Heater 25 111 223 — Universal Joint Shaft, Steering 41 — — — Upper Hose, Radiator — — 241 Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — 9 91 157 — Valve, Cold Start — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 — 231 Valve, Intake 9 91 157 — Valve, Intake 9 91		_	145		1
Upper Hose, Radiator — — — 241 Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal	Time Switch Relay, For Heater	25	111	223	_
Upper Hose, Radiator — — — 241 Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal	Hebrard Jain Chafe On 1				
Vacuum-Advance, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — 245 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve Spring 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 —		41	_	-	-
Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve Spring 9 91 157 — Valve Stern Seal 9 91 157 — Valve Stern Seal 9 91 157 —	Upper Hose, Hadiator	_	-	_	241
Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans. — 115 181 265 Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — — 245 Valve, Air Cut-Off — — — 245 Valve, Air Cut-Off — — — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — — — 245 Valve Cover Gasket — 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust — — 85 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — — 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off — — — — — Valve, Intake — 9 91 157 — — Valve Sterm Seal — 9 91 157		67	135	209, 213	301
Vacuum Unit, Ignition 67 135 209, 213 301 Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve Spring 9 91 157 237 Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Vacuum Unit, Automatic Trans	_	115		
Valve Adjusting Nut 9 91 157 — Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — — — 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Sterm Seal 9 91 157 — Valve Sterm Seal 9 91 157 237		67	135	209, 213	301
Valve Adjusting Screw 9 91 157 — Valve, Air Cut-Off — — 245 Valve, Cold Start — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve Adjusting Nut	9	91		
Valve, Cold Start — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Velve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve Adjusting Screw	9	91		_
Valve, Cold Start — 103 165 247 Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237		_	_	-	245
Valve Cover Gasket 3 85 151 231 Velve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust - 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 - 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 - - Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 - Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve, Cold Start	_	103	165	· ·
Valve, Exhaust 9 91 157 237 Valve Guide, Exhaust - 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 - 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 - - Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 - Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve Cover Gasket	3	85		
Valve Guide, Exhaust — 85 157 231 Valve Guide, Intake 3,9 85 — 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 — — Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 — Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve, Exhaust	9			
Valve Guide, Intake 3, 9 85 - 231 Valve, Idle Cut-Off 17 99 - - Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 - Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237		_			
Valve, Idle Cut-Off	Valve Guide, Intake	3, 9		_	1
Valve, Intake 9 91 157 237 Valve Spring 9 91 157 - Valve Stern Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve, Idle Cut-Off		I	_	
Valve Spring 9 91 157 - Valve Stem Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve, Intake		I	157	ľ
Valve Stern Seal 9 91 157 237	Valve Spring		I .		
Volum Marin No.	Valve Stem Seal	9		1	
	Valve, Warm-Up		_	-	247

	`	Type 2	1	l Water
	Type 1 Page No.	& Vanagon Page No.	Type 3 & 4 Page No.	Cooled Models Page No.
Valve, Wiper-Washer Switch	77	_	223	_
Valve, With Pressure Hose For W/S Washer	79	_	225	_
V-Belt Air Pump & AC.		-	_	247
Voltage Regulator	65	133	207	299
Voltage Stablizer, For Gauges	81	-	225	307
Warm-up Valve		_	_	247
Warning Light Switch	75	145	221	_
Washer, Crankcase Studs	3	85	151	_
Washer, Crankshaft	5	87	153	_
Washer, Flywheel		87	153	_
Water Drain Hose	59	_	_	_
Water Pump		_	_	239
Water Pump Gasket		_	_	239
Weatherstrip, Front Hood	61	_	_	_
Weatherstrip, Rear Apron	59	-	_	_
Weatherstrip, Rear Engine Cover	59	131	205	_
Weatherstrip, Sunroof	63	131	_	_
Wheel Bearing, Front	33	117	183	267
Wheel Bolt	47	123	197	_
Wheel Cylinder, Front and Rear	49	125	199	279
Wheel Cylinder Repair Kit	49	125	199	283
Wheel Shaft, Front Axle		_	_	267
Winder Handle, Sunroof	63	_	205	295
Winder Handle, Window	63	131	205	295
Windshield Washer Pump		_	_	315
Windshield Wiper Switch	77	147	223	313, 315
Window Crank Handle	63	131	205	295
Wing Nut, Clutch Cable	57	129	203	_
Niper Arm and Bracket	79	147	_	315
Wiper Blade & Insert	79	147	225	315
Wiper Cap Nut	79	147	225	_
Wiper Interval Relay	79	147	225	315
Wiper Shaft	79	147	-	_
Niper-Washer Switch	77, 79	147	223	313, 315
Wire Set, Ignition	69	137	209, 213	301
Wishbone, Front Suspension		_		267
Wooddruff Key	5	87	153	_

)			
)			
) ·			

TYPE 1

CUSTOM BEETLE

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG NO.
1/54	575 415	695 282	*	7/70	110 3100 000	B 6 600 000	
12/54	781 884	945 526		8/70	111 2000 001	AE 0 000 001	
8/55	929 746	1120 615		12/70	111 2427 591	AE 0 218 430	
12/55	1 060 929	1 277 347		7/71	111 3200 000	AE 0 558 000	
1/56	1 060 930	1 277 348		8/71	112 2000 001	AE 0 558 001	AH 0 000 000
12/56	1 394 119	1 678 209		12/71	112 2427 792	AE 0 727 810	AH 0 002 73
8/57	1 600 440	1 937 450		7/72	112 3200 000	AE 0 917 263	AH 0 005 900
12/57	1 774 680	2 156 321		8/72	113 2000 001	AE 0 917 264	AH 0 005 90
12/58	2 226 206	2 721 313		10/72	113 2212 117	AE 1 000 000	AH 0 033 404
8/59	2 528 668	3 072 320		10/72	113 2212 117	AK 0 000 001	
12/59	2 801 613	3 424 453		12/72	113 2438 833	AK 0 060 039	AH 0 041 74
7/60	3 192 506	3 912 903		12/72	113 2438 833	AH 0 056 934	AUTOMATIC
8/60	3 192 507	5 000 001		7/73	113 3200 000	AK 0 239 364	AH 0 101 88
12/60	3 551 044	5 428 637		7/73	113 3200 000	AH 0 114 418	AUTOMATIC
7/61	4 010 994	5 958 947		8/73	114 2000 001	AK 0 239 365	AH 0 101 88
8/61	4 010 995	5 958 948		8/73	114 2000 001	AH 0 114 419	AUTOMATI
12/61	4 400 051	6 375 945		12/73	114 2423 795	AK 0 239 493	AH 0 294 65
7/62	4 846 835	6 935 203		12/73	114 2423 795	AH 0 245 425	AUTOMATIO
8/62	4 846 836	6 935 204		7/74	114 2999 000	AH 0 500 000	
12/62	5 225 042	7 336 420		8/74	115 2000 001	AJ 0 000 001	
7/63	5 677 118	7 893 118		12/74	115 2143 743	AJ 0 012 142	AUTOMATI
8/63	5 677 119	7 893 119		12/74	115 2143 743	AJ 0 045 000	
12/63	6 016 120	8 264 628		7/75	115 2600 000	AJ 0 012 405	AUTOMATII
7/64	6 502 399	8 796 622		7/75	115 2600 000	AJ 0 059 664	1.0.1.0
8/64	115 000 001	8 796 623		8/75	116 2000 001	AJ 0 012 406	AUTOMATIO
12/64	115 410 000	9 339 890		8/75	116 2000 001	AJ 0 059 665	710101117111
7/65	115 999 000	9 800 000	_	12/75	116 2071 467	AJ 0 012 504	AUTOMATIO
8/65	116 000 001	F 0 000 001		12/75	116 2071 467	AJ 0 071 682	7.010
12/65	116 463 103	F 0 442 242	-	7/76	116 2200 000	AJ 0 095 935	-
7/66	116 1021 300	F 0 940 716		1770	110 2200 000	7.0 0 000 000	
8/66	117 000 001	H 0 204 001	**	8/76	117 2000 001	AJ 0 095 936	
12/66	117 442 503	H 0 576 613		12/76	117 2063 700	AJ 0 110 696	
7/67	117 999 000	H 0 874 199		7/77	117 2200 000	AJ 0 119 687	
8/67	118 000 001	H 5 000 001		8/77	118 2000 001	AJ 0 119 688	
12/67	118 431 603	H 5 173 897		12/77	118 2050 000	AJ 0 126 171	1
7/68	118 1016 100	H 5 414 585		14///	110 2030 000	AU U I EU I I I	
	119 000 001	H 5 414 586			-	-	
8/68 12/68	119 474 780	H 5 648 888					<u> </u>
17/68	113 4 / 4 / 80	I 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		# #C \/	olt Electrical System		

B 6 000 001 \

B 6 192 532

8/69

12/69

110 2000 001

110 2473 153

NOTE: Karmann Ghia and Bettle Convertible Chassis Numbers Begin With 14 (Ghia) 15 (Conv).

TYPE 1

SUPER BEETLE

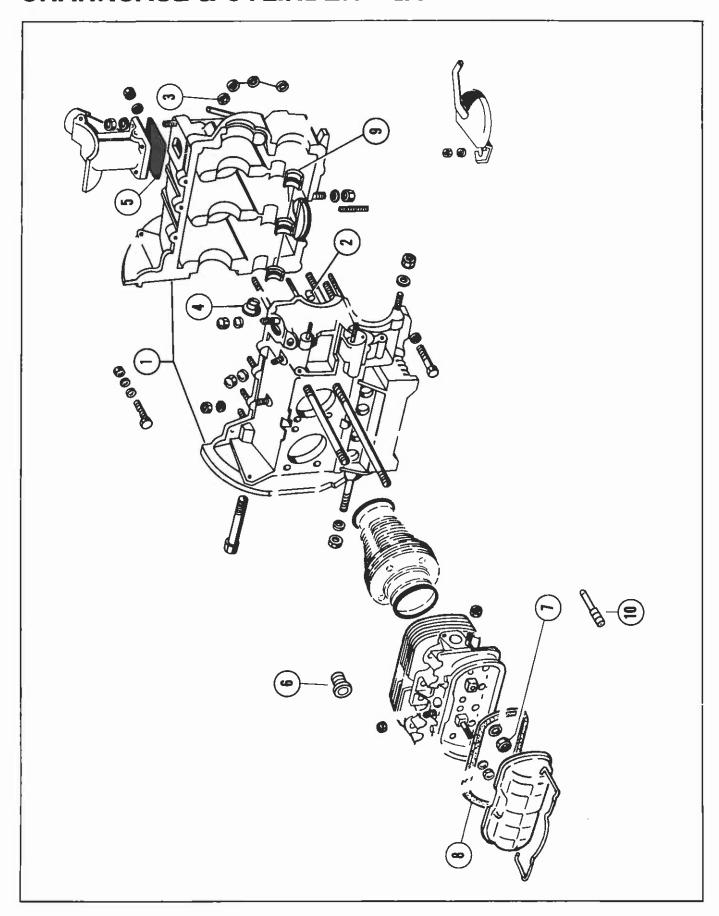
YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
8/70	111 2000 001	AE 000 001		12/74	135 2143 743	AJ 0 045 000	
12/70	111 2427 591	AE 0 218 430		12/74	135 2143 743	AJ 0 012 142	AUTOMATIC
7/71	111 3200 000	AE 0 558 000		7/75	135 2600 000	AJ 0 059 664	
8/71	112 2000 001	AE 0 558 001	AH 0 000 001	7/75	135 2600 000	AJ 0 012 405	AUTOMATIC
12/71	112 2427 792	AE 0 727 810	AH 0 002 731	8/75	156 2000 001	AJ 0 059 665	
7/72	112 3200 000	AE 0 917 263	AH 0 005 900	8/75	156 2000 001	AJ 0 012 406	AUTOMATIC
8/72	133 2000 001	AE 0 1917 264		12/75	156 2071 467	AJ 0 071 682	
8/72	133 2000 001	AH 0 005 901	AUTOMATIC	12/75	156 2071 467	AJ 0 012 504	AUTOMATIC
10/72	133 2212 117	AK 0 000 001	AH 0 033 404	8/76	157 2000 001	AJ 0 095 936	
12/72	133 2438 833	AK 0 060 039	AH 0 041 743	12/76	157 2060 038	AJ 0 110 696	
12/72	133 2438 833	AH 0 056 934	AUTOMATIC	7/77	157 2200 000	AJ 0 119 687	
7/73	133 3200 000	AK 0 239 364	AH 0 101 888	8/77	158 2000 001	AJ 0 119 688	
7/73	133 3200 000	AH 0 114 418	AUTOMATIC	12/77	158 2028 542	AJ 0 126 171	
8/73	134 2000 001	AK 0 239 365	AH 010 889	7/78	158 2100 000	AJ 0 132 850	
8/73	134 2000 001	AH 0 114 419	AUTOMATIC	8/78	159 2000 001	AJ 0 132 851	
12/73	134 2423 795	AK 0 239 493	AH 0 294 654	12/78	159 2018 069	AJ 0 136 982	
12/73	134 2423 795	AH 0 245 425	AUTOMATIC	7/79	159 2036 062	AJ 0 143 096	
8/74	135 2000 001	AJ 0 000 001		8/79	159 2036 063	AJ 0 143 097	
8/74	135 2000 001	AJ 0 000 001	AUTOMATIC				

NOTE: To Obtain Chassis Numbers For The Super Beetle Convertible From 8/70 To 7/75, Just Add 15 To The Beginning Of The Chassis Number

THE THING (181)

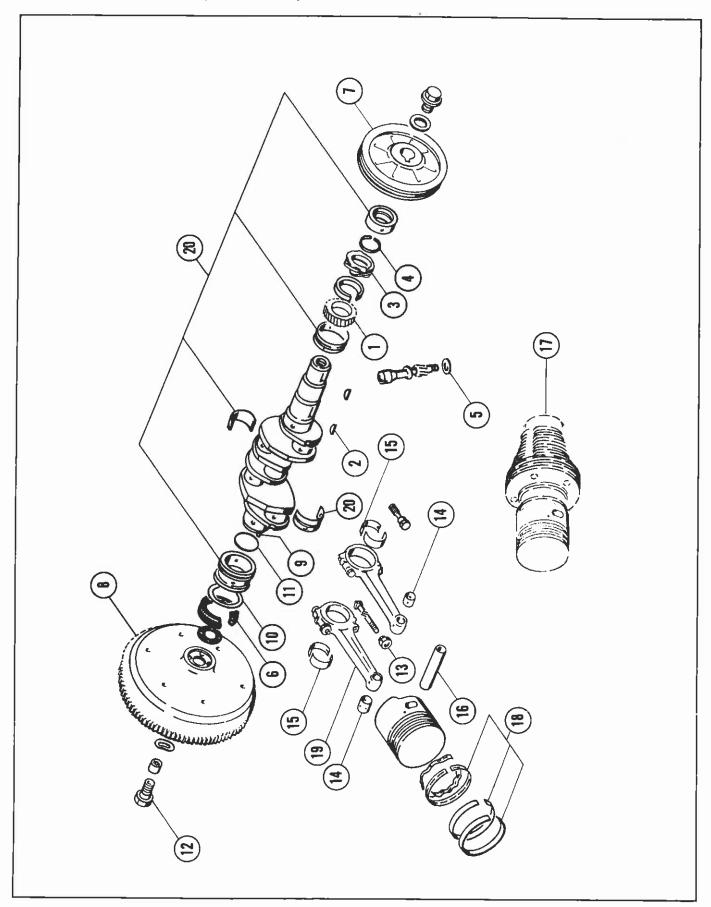
YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
8/72	183 2000 001	_	-	9/73	183 3026 058	AM 011 820	
3/73	183 2346 525	AM 000 001		10/73	184 2000 001	AM 011 821	
5/73	183 2883 925	AM 007 813		1/74	184 2219 789	AM 016 001	
7/73	183 3021 910	AM 010 964		9/74	184 2818 496	AM 029 046	
8/73	183 3021 911	AM 010 965				71111 020 010	

CRANKCASE & CYLINDER HEAD

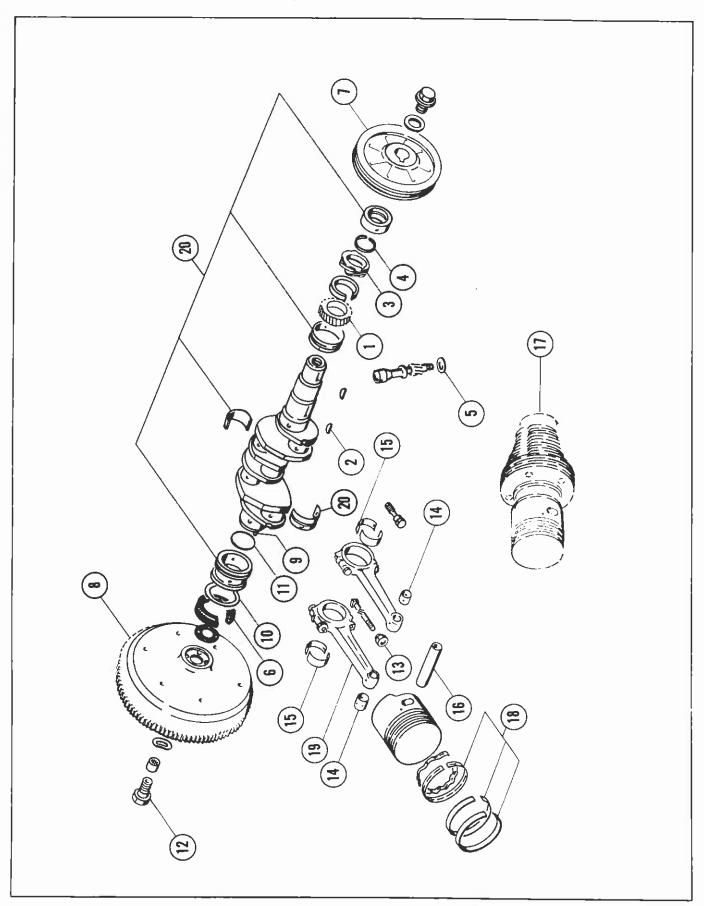


CRANKCASE & CYLINDER HEAD

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
043 101 025	1	Crankcase	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
111 101 123	2	Dowel Pin, Main Brgs.	1/54	8/79	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
043 101 129	3	Washer, Crankcase Studs	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 101 157C	4	End Plug, Camshaft. Fr Eng E 0 000 001	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
113 101 221B	5	Oil Deflector Plate.	8/67	8/79				Χ	Х	Х
111 101 451A	6	Threaded Insert for Spark Plug	12/58	8/79	X	Х	Х	X	Х	
021 101 457	7	10MM Cyl Head Nut. To Eng AH 0 056 934	1/54	12/72	X	Х	X	X	X	
		and AK 0 060 039				^				
113 101 481F	8	Gasket, Valve Cover. Fr Eng 6210001	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 101 483D	8	Gasket, Valve Cover. To Eng 6210000	1/54	7/60	Х				^	^
113 198 011	_	Gasket Set, Crankcase Repair	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
043 198 035	-	Stud Kit for Replacing Crankcase	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
		043 101 025	1 0,00	0,70		-			^	
113 198 101	_	Gasket Set, For One Cyl Head	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	X	Х	Х
111 198 541	9	Camshaft Bearing Set, Std	8/65	8/79		-	x	X	X	X
ZVP 103 801	10	Valve Guide, Intake. (STD)	8/60	8/79		Х	x	X	X	X
				_					_	_
			+						\dashv	
								+		
_										
		····						_		_
								-		
			+		\dashv	-			\dashv	
		<u> </u>							_	
					\Box					
	+					-		-	\dashv	
					\Box	_				
			-		\dashv	$-\downarrow$	\dashv	_	_	
			_(

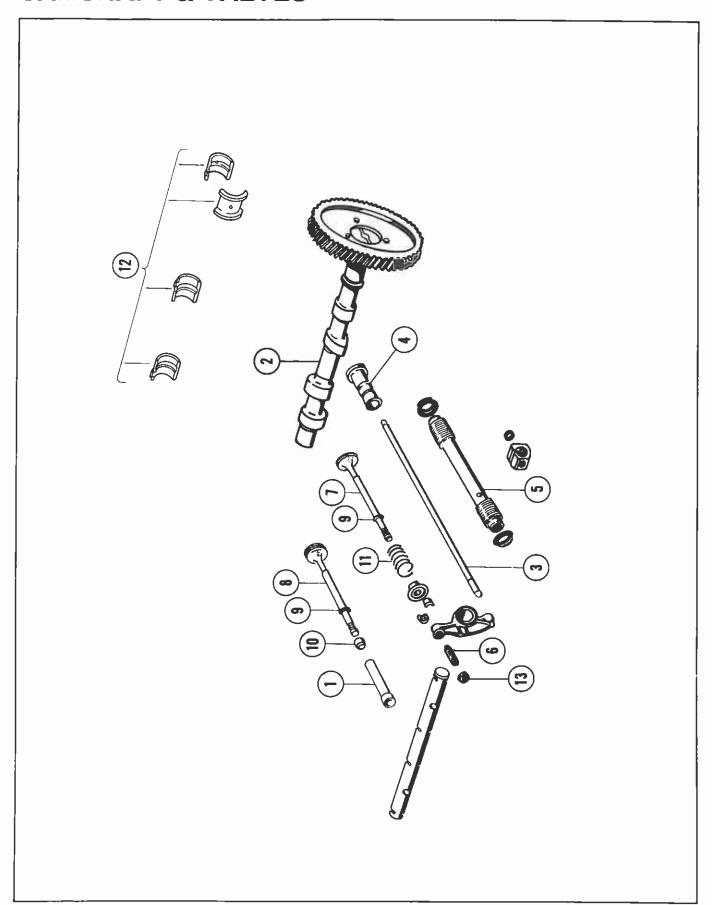


PART NO. NO DESCRIPTION FR TO 1200 1200 1300 1500 1600 11 113 105 209 1 Timing Gear 8/60 8/79 X <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>YE</th> <th>AR</th> <th>36</th> <th>40</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		1		YE	AR	36	40				
111 105 213	PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
111 105 223	113 105 209	1	Timing Gear	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ
111 105 227	111 105 213	2	Woodruff Key	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 105 235A 5 Washer 0.6MM. 1/54 8/79 X X X X X X X X X 113 105 245F 6 0 0il Seal, Crankshaft 8/60 8/79 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	111 105 223	3	Gear Dist. Drive	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 105 245F 6 0il Seal, Crankshaft 8/60 8/79 X X X X X X 3 113 105 251G 7 Pulley, Crankshaft 8/67 8/79 X X X X X X 3 111 105 273A 8 Flywheel 8/66 8/79 X X X X X X 3 113 105 277 9 Dowel Pin, 14MM. 8/60 8/79 X X X X X X X X 3 113 105 281A 10 Spacer, 0.24MM. Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X X 3 113 105 281A 10 Spacer, 0.30MM. Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X X 3 113 105 285A 10 Spacer, 0.32MM Fr. Eng F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X 3 113 105 285A 10 Spacer, 0.32MM Fr. Eng F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X 3 111 105 295A 11 0il Seal, Flywheel. Fr Eng F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X 3 111 105 305E 12 Gland Nut, With Std. Trans. 8/60 8/79 X X X X X X 113 105 307B 12 Gland Nut, With Auto. Trans. 8/67 8/79 X X X X X X 3 113 105 427 13 Nut, For Connecting Rod 8/65 8/79 X X X X X X X 113 105 701 15 Con. Rod Bearing Set, Std. 8/60 8/79 X X X X X X X X X 113 105 707 15 Con. Rod Bearing Set, 0.25MM. us. 8/60 8/79 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	111 105 227	4	Lockring _	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 105 251G 7 Pulley, Crankshaft 8,67 8,79	111 105 235A	5	Washer 0.6MM.	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
311 105 273A 8 Flywheel 8,66 8,79 X<	113 105 245F	6	Oil Seal, Crankshaft	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 105 277 9 Dowel Pin, 14MM. 8,60 8,79 X X X X X X X 13 105 281A 10 Spacer, 0.24MM. Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5,66 8,79 X X X X X X X X 13 113 105 283A 10 Spacer, 0.32MM Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5,66 8,79 X X X X X X X 13 115 285A 10 Spacer, 0.32MM Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5,66 8,79 X X X X X X X 13 11 105 295A 11 Oil Seal, Flywheel. Fr Eng. F 0 741 385 5,66 8,79 X X X X X X X X 111 105 305E 12 Gland Nut, With Std. Trans. 8,60 8,79 X X X X X X X X 113 105 307B 12 Gland Nut, With Auto. Trans. 8,67 8,79 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	113 105 251G	7	Pulley, Crankshaft	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 105 281A 10 Spacer, 0.24MM. Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X X 113 105 283A 10 Spacer, 0.32MM Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	311 105 273A	8	Flywheel	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 105 283A 10 Spacer, 0.30MM. Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	113 105 277	9	Dowel Pin, 14MM.	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 105 285A	113 105 281A	10	Spacer, 0.24MM. Fr. Eng. F 0 741 385	5/66	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
113 105 285A 10 Spacer, 0.32MM Fr. Eng F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X	113 105 283A	10	Spacer 0.30MM Fr Eng. F 0.741.385	5/66	8/79			Х	Х	X	X
311 105 295A 11 Oil Seal, Flywheel. Fr Eng F 0 741 385 5/66 8/79 X <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>$\overline{}$</td> <td>Х</td>								_		$\overline{}$	Х
111 105 305E 12 Gland Nut, With Std. Trans. 8/60 8/79 X <td< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Х</td></td<>		_									Х
113 105 307B 12 Gland Nut, With Auto. Trans. 8/67 8/79 X X X 113 105 427 13 Nut, For Connecting Rod 8/65 8/79 X		_					х		-	$\overline{}$	X
311 105 431A 14 Bushing, Connecting Rod 8/65 8/79 X </td <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_			+						
311 105 431A 14 Bushing, Connecting Rod 8/65 8/79 X </td <td>112 105 407</td> <td>10</td> <td>Nut for Connection Dad</td> <td>0,62</td> <td>9,70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td></td>	112 105 407	10	Nut for Connection Dad	0,62	9,70					V	
113 105 701 15 Con. Rod Bearing Set, Std. 8/60 8/79 X		_		_	1						
113 105 707 15 Con. Rod Bearing Set, 0.25MM. us. 8/60 8/79 X		_					v			$\overline{}$	
113 105 713 15 Con. Rod Bearing Set, 0.50MM. us. 8/60 8/79 X		\rightarrow		_					$\overline{}$	\rightarrow	
113 105 719 15 Con. Rod Bearing Set, 0.75MM. us. 8/60 8/79 X		_		_							X
311 107 411 16 Piston Pin 8/66 8/79 X X X X 311 107 431 16 Piston Pin, Oversize, Marked Green 8/66 8/79 X X X X X X X X X X SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE	113 105 713	15	Con. Hod Bearing Set, U.SUMM. US.	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	X	Χ
311 107 431 16 Piston Pin, Oversize, Marked Green 8/66 8/79 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	113 105 719	15	Con. Rod Bearing Set, 0.75MM. us.	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE	311 107 411	16	Piston Pin	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	Χ
	311 107 431	16	Piston Pin, Oversize, Marked Green	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	X
FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 17-20			SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								
			FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 17-20								
		+									



	ILL		Y	EAR	36 HP	40 UD				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то		HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
311 198 063J	17	Piston & Cyl Set 83MM. Fr Eng. H5 000 001 To	8/67	7/69				Х		
		H5 900 000.								
211 198 069	17	Piston & Cyl Set 85.5MM	8/69	8/79					Х	Х
		Fr. Eng. B6 000 001 To. B6 600 000								
		Fr. Eng. AE 0 558 001 To. AE 1 000 000								
		Fr. Eng. AH 0 000 001 To. AH 0 500 000								
		Fr. Eng. AK 0 000 001 To. AK 0 239 493								
		Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001								
		Fr. Eng. AM 000 001 To. AM 029 046								
311 198 069F	17	Piston & Cyl Set. 85.5 MM Fr Eng. AE 0 000 001	8/70	7/74					х	
		To AE 0 558 000				$\neg \neg$				
315 198 163A	18	Piston Ring Set, Std 83MM Fr. Eng. H5 000 001	8/67	7/69				х		
		To H5 900 000.						~		
311 198 169A	18	Piston Ring Set, Std 85.5MM	8/69	8/79		\rightarrow		$\overline{}$	Х	X
		Fr. Eng. B6 000 001 To. B6 600 000	-	97.5		_			^	
		Fr. Eng. AH 0 000 001 To. AH 0 500 000				_		-		
	\neg	Fr. Eng. AK 0 000 001 To. AK 0 239 493				\neg	_	\rightarrow		
		Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001						\dashv		
	1 1	Fr. Eng. AM 000 001 To. AM 029 046			$\overline{}$		\rightarrow	-	-	
	1-1	11. Eng. 11. 000 001 10. All 020 040					-	$\overline{}$	+	
311 198 401	19	Connecting Rod Set	8/65	8/79	_	-	Х	X	Х	Х
111 198 461	20	Main Bearing Set, Std.	8/60	8/79		х	х	Х	X	X
111 198 463	20	Main Bearing Set, 25MM. us.	8/60	8/79		X	$\frac{x}{x}$	X	X	X
111 198 465	20	Main Bearing Set, 50MM. us.	8/60	8/79		X	X	X	X	X
111 198 467	20	Main Bearing Set, 75MM. us.	8/60	8/79		X	X	X	X	X
				****		~+	$\stackrel{\sim}{-}$	^	^	
111 198 469	20	Main Bearing Set 1.00MM. us.	8/60	8/79	+	X	Х	X	х	Х
111 198 471	20	Main Bearing Set, For Align Bore. In.Dîa. Std,	8/60	8/79		$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	X	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	X
		with O.D. 50MM	5,00	0.70		^	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	^ +	$\stackrel{\sim}{+}$	
111 198 473	20	Main Bearing Set, for Align Bore. In.Dia. 25MM	8/60	8/79	_	Х	Х	x	Х	Х
	1	with O.D. 50MM	0.00	0/10	_	$\stackrel{\wedge}{+}$	$\stackrel{\sim}{+}$	^	^	<u>^</u>
					_	$\overline{}$		-+	-+	
	+ +					+	-	-	-	
	+ +				$\overline{}$	\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow	-	-
	+ +			\neg	+	_	+	\rightarrow	+	\dashv
	+ +			-	$\overline{}$	-	\dashv	-		-
	++			-	$\overline{}$	\dashv	\dashv	-+	\dashv	
	+		-	+	-		-+	-	-+	_
	+		-		_	_	-+	\rightarrow	\dashv	
	+			$-\downarrow$	-		_	\rightarrow	_	
	+			\rightarrow	\perp	_	\perp	_		

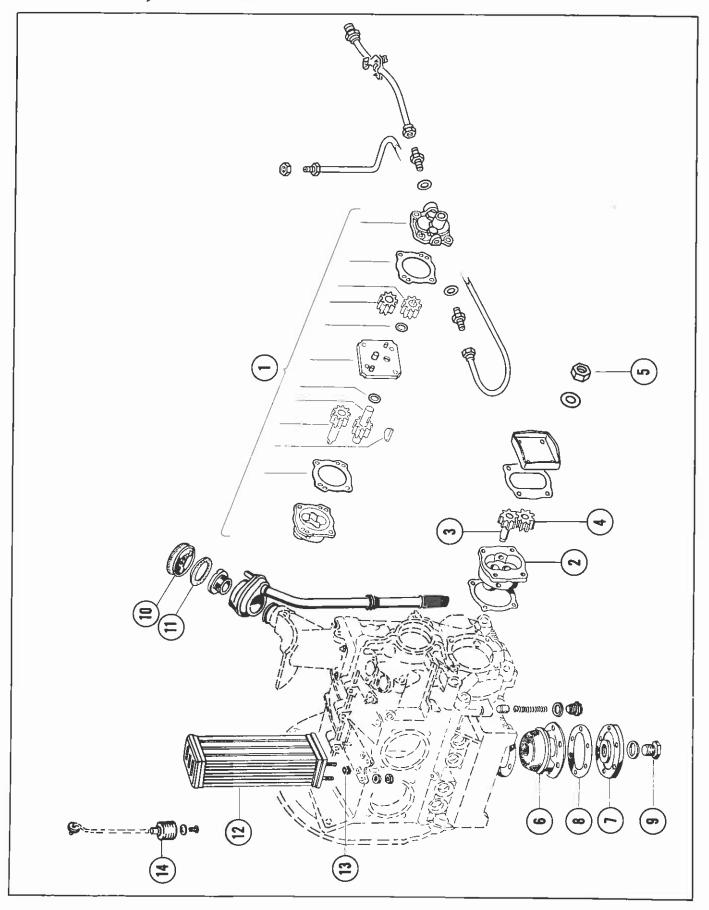
CAMSHAFT & VALVES



VALVES & VALVE COMPONENTS

PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	YEAR		36	40				
			FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
ZVP 103 801	1	Valve Guide, Intake-STD	8/60	8/79		Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
ZVP 103 804	1	Valve Guide, Exhaust-STD	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ZVP 103 806	1	Valve Guide, Exhaust-0/Size	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 109 021D	2	Camshaft, to Eng. AE 0 395 937	8/60	1/71		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 109 021G	2	Camshaft, Fr Eng. AE 0 395 938	2/71	8/79					Х	Х
311 109 301A	3	Push Rod	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	X	Х
113 109 309C	4	Cam Follower	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 109 335	5	Push Rod Tube	8/60	7/65		Х				
311 109 335	5	Push Rod Tube	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
043 109 451	6	Adjusting Screw, Valve	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 109 451	6	Adjusting Screw, Valve	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Χ	χ	Х	Х
113 109 6018	7	Intake Valve	8/60	7/65		Х		Α.		
311 109 601	7	Intake Valve. Fr. Engines,	8/66	7/74				X .	Х	Х
	1	Fr. H 0 204 001 To. H 1 350 000	0,00	777.1				^		
		Fr. H 5 000 001 To. H 5 900 000								
		Fr. B 6 000 000 To. B 6 600 000								
		Fr. AE 0 000 001 To. AE 1 000 000								_
		Fr. AH 0 000 001 To. AH 0 500 000								
	-	Fr. AK 0 000 001 To. AK 0 239 493						\dashv		
043 109 611A	8	Exhaust Valve. Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001	8/74	8/79					Х	_
113 109 612	8	Exhaust Valve. To Eng. F 2 200 000	8/60	7/70		Х	Х			_
	-	Exhibit valve. To Eng. 1 E Ede 500	0,00	1710	_	^	^	\dashv		
113 109 612A	8	Exhaust Valve Fr Engines	8/66	7/74				Х	Х	Х
		Fr. H 0 204 001 To. H 1 350 000								
		Fr. H 5 000 001 To. H 5 900 000							1	
		Fr. B 6 000 000 To. B 6 600 000								_
		Fr. AE 0 000 001 To. AE 1 000 000								
		Fr. AH 0 000 001 To. AH 0 500 000								
		Fr. AK 0 000 001 To. AK 0 239 493								
113 109 619	9	Seal. Valve Stern Fr. Ch. 6 502 421	7/64	8/79		Х	х	Х	Х	Х
113 109 621	10	Cap. Valve Stem	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 109 623C	11	Valve Spring	8/60	8/79		Х	х	х	х	Х
111 198 541	12	Camshaft Bearing Set, Std.	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
N 011 152 5	13	Nut, Valve Adjusting	1/54	8/79	х	Х	Х	Х	X	X
	+		-				\dashv		\dashv	

OIL PUMP, OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER

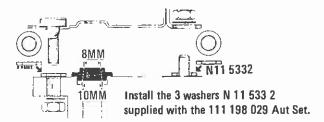


OIL COOLER, OIL STRAINER & COMPONENTS

			YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то		1200	1300	1500	1600	181
113 115 101B	1	Oil Pump, For Automatic Models	8/69	1/71					Χ	
113 115 101C	1	Oil Pump, For Automatic Models	2/71	8/79					Х	
111 115 107A	2	Oil Pump Body	8/69	1/71					Х	
111 115 107B	2	Oil Pump Body	2/71	8/79					Х	Х
311 115 107	2	Oil Pump Body	8/65	6/67			Х	Х		
311 115 107A	2	Oil Pump Body	7/67	7/69				Х		
111 115 115B	3	Oil Pump Gear and Shaft.	8/69	1/71					Х	
111 115 115C	3	Oil Pump Gear and Shaft.	2/71	8/79					Х	X
311 115 115	3	Oil Pump Gear and Shaft.	8/65	7/69			Х	Х		
111 115 123B	4	Oil Pump Gear	2/71	8/79					Χ	
311 115 123A	4	Oil Pump Gear	8/65	1/71			Х	Х	Х	
111 115 161	5	Sealing Nut 8MM. Fr Eng H 0 822 052	7/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 115 175	6	Oil Strainer To Eng. H 5 004 648	8/60	7/65		Х				
311 115 175A	6	Oil Strainer Fr. Eng H 5 004 649 To H 5 900 000.	8/65	7/69			Х	Х		
111 115 175B	6	Oil Strainer Fr. Engines.	8/69	8/79					Х	X
		Fr. Eng. B 6 000 001 To. B 6 600 000								
_		Fr. Eng. AE 0 000 001 To. AE 1 000 000								
		Fr. Eng. AH 0 000 001 To. AH 0 500 000								
		Fr. Eng. AK 0 000 001 To. AK 0 239 493								
		Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001								
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								_
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 7-14								

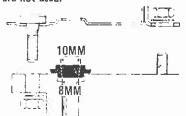
tNOTE: Matching a new crankcase with previous oil cooler.

Туре 1:

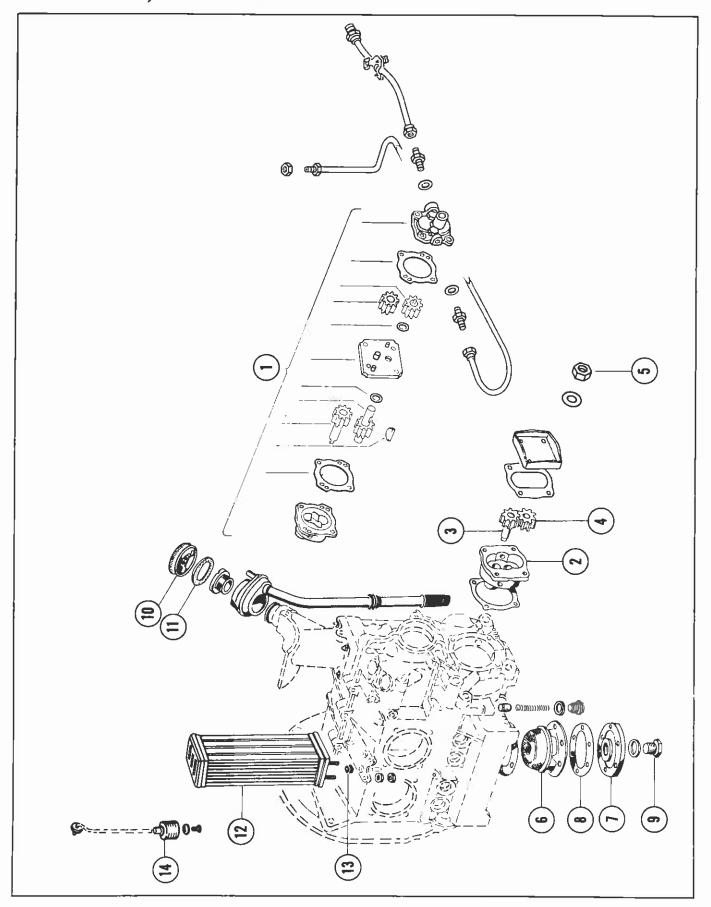


Matching previous crankcase with a new oil cooler.

The 3 washers N 11 533 2
supplied with the 11 198 029 Aut Set are not used.



OIL PUMP, OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER



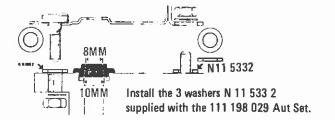
OIL COOLER, OIL STRAINER & COMPONENTS

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1200	1200	1300	1500	1600	181
043 115 181 *	7	Cover, Oil Strainer	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 115 189A	8	Gasket, Oil Strainer	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 115 193	9	Oil Drain Plug	8/59	7/72		Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 103 485	10	Cap, Oil Filler.	8/55	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 115 487	11	Gasket, Oil Filler Cap.	8/55	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 117 021E	12	Oil Cooler. To. Engines H 1 350 000 & H 5 900 000.	1/54	7/70	Х	Х	Х	Х		
113 117 021	12	Oil Cooler. Fr. Eng. AE 0000 001	8/70	8/79			-	_	Χ	Х
111 117 151	13	Seal For Oil Cooler.	1/54	7/69	X	X	Х	Х	-	-
021 117 151A	13	Seal For Oil Cooler	8/69	8/79					Х	Х
111 119 159A	14	Thermostat Fr. Eng. 6 120 731	9/61	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 198 029	+	Seal & Washer Kit, (Marked Green) For Oil Cooler, Used On Applications With Latter Design Oil	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Χ	
	+	Cooler and Crankcase.								
113 198 031	_	Oil Change Gasket Kit.	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 198 033	_	One Set Of Parts For Use When Replacing Crankcase	8/60	8/79		Χ	Х	Χ	Х	X
		Oralinouse								
				-						

*NOTE: The cover for the oil strainer will now be supplied as a replacement part without an oil drain hole. The illustration shown is for the original equipment cover, and oil drain plug.

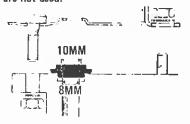
†NOTE: Matching a new crankcase with previous oil cooler.

Type 1:

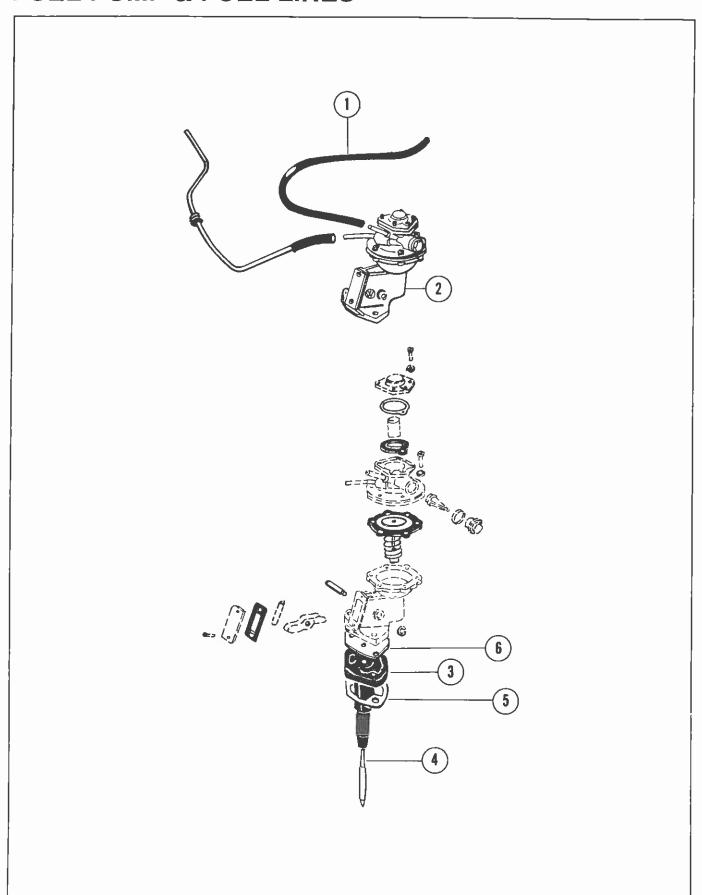


Matching previous crankcase with a new oil cooler.
The 3 washers N 11 533 2

supplied with the 11 198 029 Aut Set are not used.



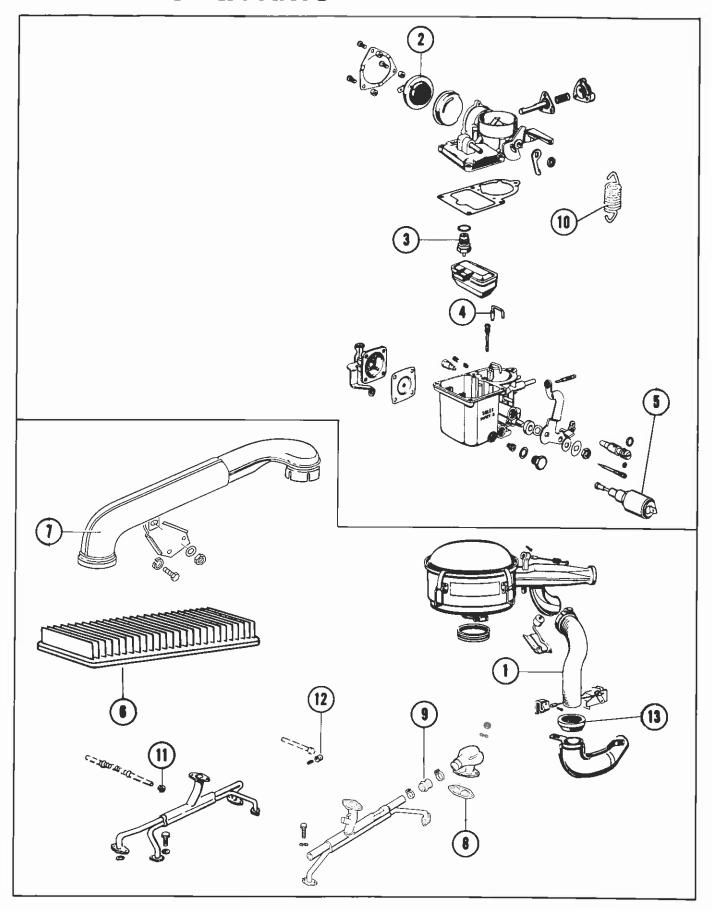
FUEL PUMP & FUEL LINES



FUEL PUMP & COMPONENTS

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	T0		1200	1300	1500	1600	181
N 020 3551	1	Fuel Line	1/54	8/79	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
113 127 025B	2	Fuel Pump	8/65	7/70			Х	Х	Х	
113 127 025D	2	Fuel Pump	8/60	7/65		Х				
113 127 025D	2	Fuel Pump	8/70	7/73					Х	
113 127 025G	2	Fuel Pump (New) Fr Eng. AE 0 000 001	8/70	7/74					Х	Χ
113 127 025GX	2	Fuel Pump (Rebuilt) Fr. Eng AE 0 000 001.	8/70	7/74					X	X
		Note: Use Push Rod 113 127 307A, On								
		Vehicles Fr 8/70-7/73, With 113 127								•
		025G/GX.								
113 127 303	3	Intermediate Flange	8/60	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
113 127 307	4	Push Rod 0 500 000 AK 0 239 365 To	8/65	7/74			Χ	Х	Х	Х
		AK 0 239 493								
113 127 311	5	Gasket	8/60	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 127 313	6	Gasket	8/60	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
									ĺ	
<u> </u>	+									_
			1							
<u>-</u>										
	+		1	_				$\neg \neg$		
	+									
	+									
<u></u>	+	<u> </u>	+			H		$\neg \neg$		
	+					\vdash				
			-							
			-				-			
	++							$\overline{}$		
			+					-		_
	+	<u> </u>	_					-		
_	-		+							
	+		+					$\overline{}$		
	+		+							
	+		+							
			_							
	+									
	1									
		·								

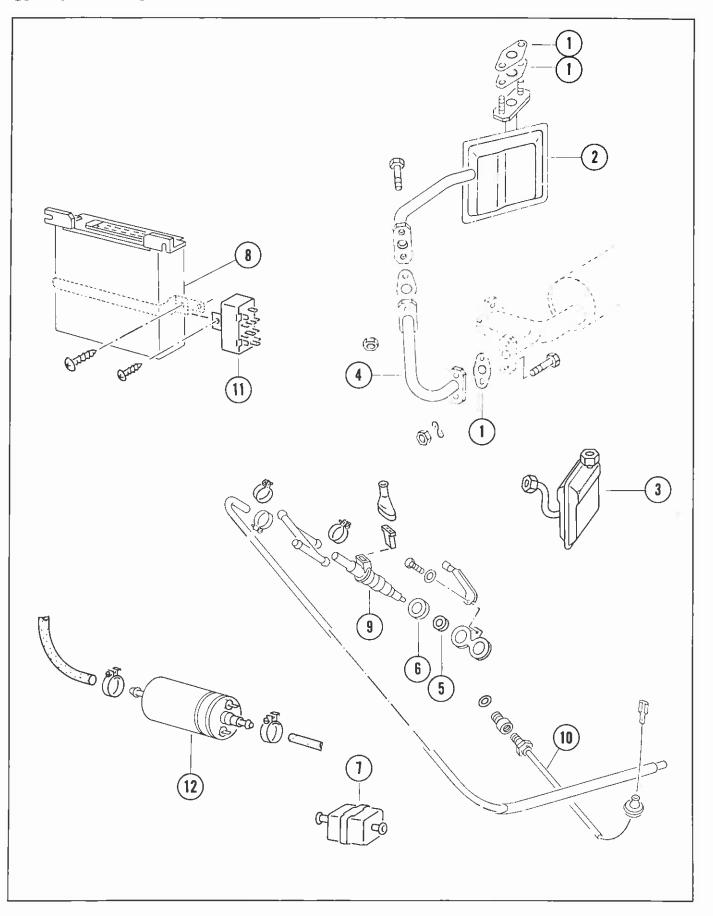
CARBURETOR & PARTS



CARBURETOR COMPONENT PARTS

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200	1200	1300	1500	1600	181
ZVW 261 101	_	Repair Kit for Carbs, 30 Pict-3 & 34 Pict 3.	61	73		Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
028 129 087A	1	Pre Heater Hose. (Cut To Size)	12/62	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 129 191H	2	Choke 6 Volt, Used On Carb Model 28 & 30 Pict-1.	8/60	10/65		Х	Х		_	_
		To Eng. F 0 429 813								
113 129 191G	2	Choke 12 Volt, Used On Carb Model 30 Pict-1, 2 &	8/65	7/70			Х	Х		
		3. To Eng. B 6 600 000								
111 129 201	3	Needle Valve	1/54	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 129 323B	4	Injection Pipe. to Eng. B6 600 000	8/60	7/70		Х	Х	Х	Х	
113 129 323C	4	Injection Pipe. For Carbs 34 Pict-3 & Fr. Eng.	8/70	7/74	_			- '	X	Х
	+	AE 0 000 001	5	177 1						
058 129 413D	5	Idle Cut-Off Valve, G55/12 Volt	8/65	7/69			Х	X		
113 129 414	5	Idle Cut-Off Valve Fr. Eng B 6 000 001 To	8/69	7/70					Х	
	+-	B 6 600 000	-					_		
113 129 620	6	Air Filter Element	8/71	8/79					Х	
	1		-	37.0			-			
022 129 637	7	Elbow	10/72	12/73					K.G.	
113 129 717A	8	Gasket Fr. Eng. AE 0 000 001 To AH 0 500 000.	8/70	7/74				-	Х	Х
113 129 729B	9	Connecting Sleeve.	8/70	7/74	_		$\overline{}$	\neg	Х	X
113 129 881A	10	Tension Spring For Carb.	8/67	7/74			_	х	X	X
113 129 909	11	Spring Seat. To Eng. F 0 429 813	1/54	10/65	Χ	Х	Х			
111 129 921	12	Swivel Pin, Accl. Cable To Eng. AH 0 500 000	1/54	7/74	X	Х	Х	- X	х	X
113 119 585B	13	Grommet	8/67	7/74		^	-^-	X	X	
113 113 3036	10	dionnie	8/07	1/14						_
							\dashv			
						\dashv				
							-		-	
	+					_	\rightarrow		_	
	++						\dashv		\dashv	
	+-					-	+		-+	

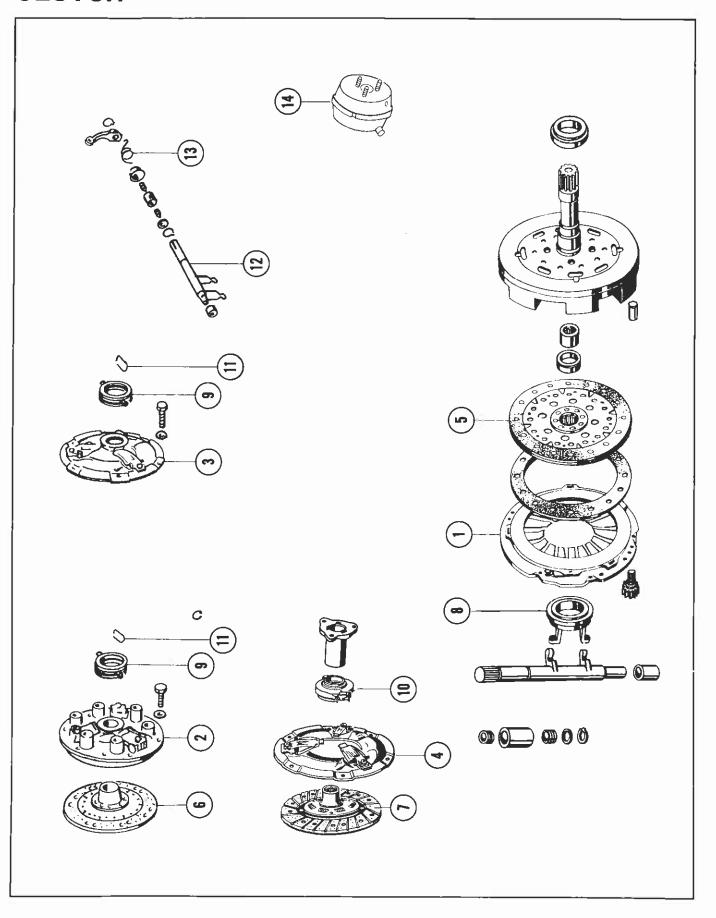
EXHAUST RECIRCULATION, FUEL INJECTION & FUEL PUMP



EXHAUST RECIRCULATION, FUEL INJECTION & FUEL PUMP

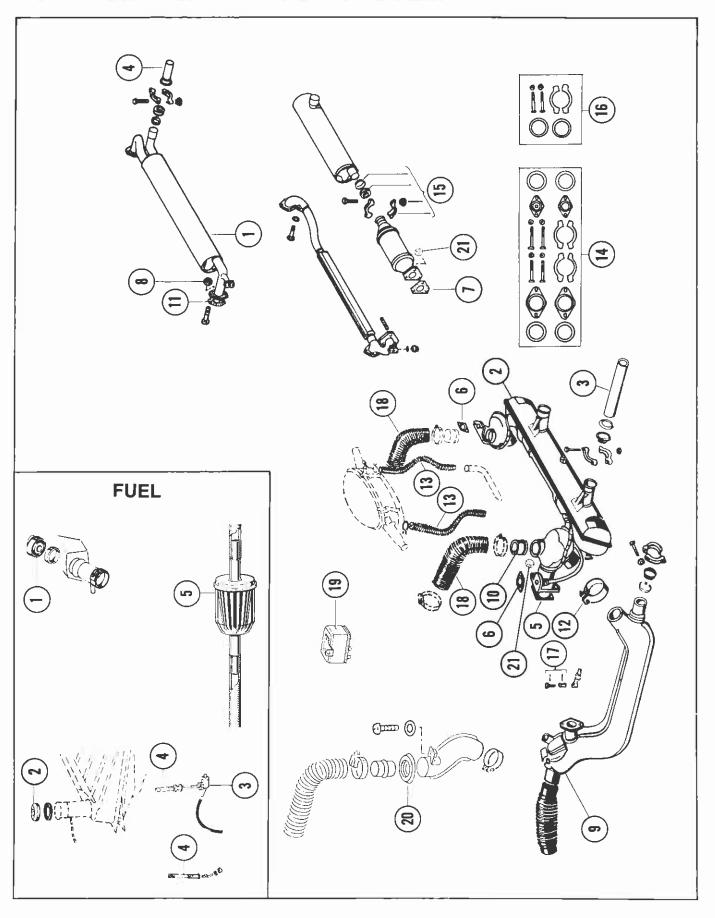
	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
043 131 599	1	Gasket, Exhaust Gas Filter	8/74	8/79					Х	
043 131 617	2	Filter, Exhaust Gas (Not Calif.)	8/74	8/79					Х	
113 131 617C	3	Filter, Exhaust Gas.	8/71	7/74					Х	Х
043 131 672	4	Pipe, Lower Connecting	8/74	8/79					Х	
311 133 261A	5	Injector Locating Bush, Inner	8/74	8/79					Х	
311 133 263	6	Injector Locating Bush, Outer	8/74	8/79					Х	
133 133 511	7	Fuel Filter	8/74	8/79					Х	
043 906 021X	8	Electronic Control Unit (Rebuilt) Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001 To AJ 0 095 916	8/74	6/76					Х	
043 906 021DX	8	Electronic Control Unit (Rebuilt) Fr Eng AJ 0 095 917	6/76	8/79					Х	
023 906 031 X90	9	Fuel Injector W/Std Fr. Eng. AJ 0 080 255	75	8/79					Х	
023 906 031 X90	9	Fuel laiseter W.Auto Er Eng A L 0.012 901	76	8/79						
		Fuel Injector W/Auto Fr Eng AJ 0 012 801		$\overline{}$		-	\longrightarrow		Х	
022 906 031C X90	9	Fuel Injector W/Std Fr. Eng AJ 0 000 001 To AJ 0 080 254	8/74	75					X	
022 906 031C X90	9	Fuel Injector W/Auto Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001 To AJ 0 012 000	8/74	76					Х	
311 906 041A	10	Temp. Sensor For Cyl Head	8/74	8/79					x	
022 906 059	11	Relay.	8/74	8/79					X	
043 906 091	12	Electric Fuel Pump.	8/74	8/79					Х	
									\dashv	
						\dashv	\dashv			
									\dashv	
						\Box			_	
						Į				

CLUTCH

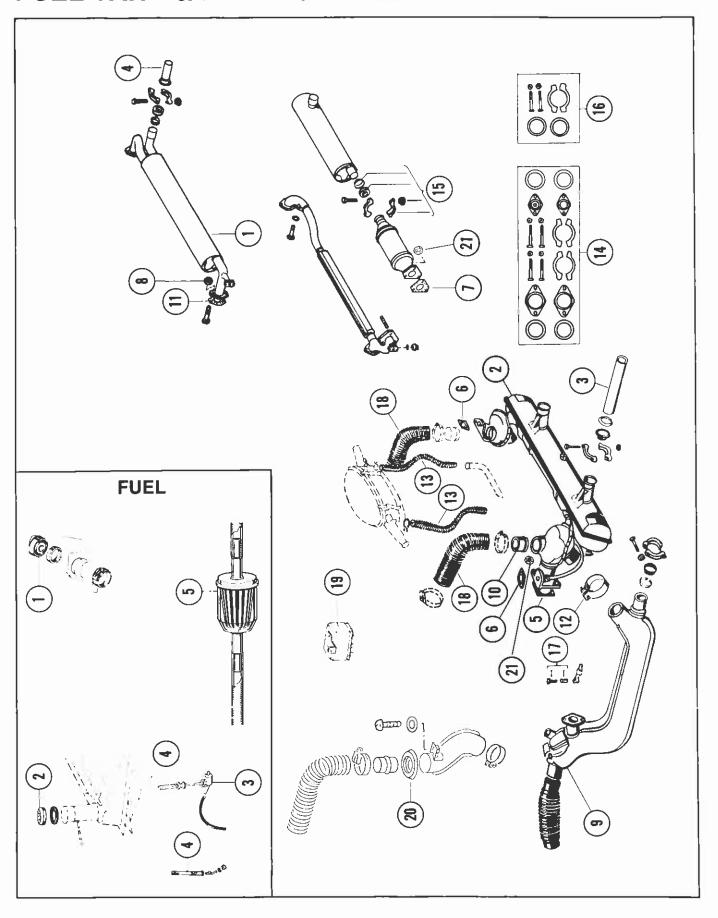


CLUTCH

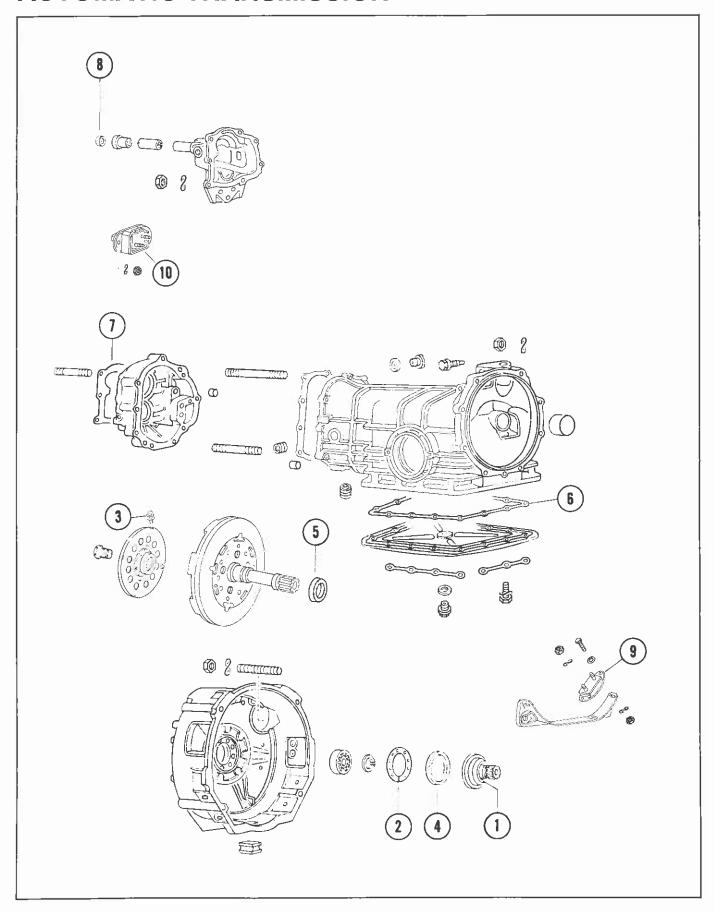
	ILL		YI	EAR	36	40				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
001 141 025X	1	Clutch Cover Assy. Automatic (Rebuilt)	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
111 141 025DX	2	Clutch Cover Assy To Engines D 0 924 415 &	8/65	7/70			Х	Х	х	
		F2 200 000 (Rebuilt)								
311 141 025EX	3	Clutch Cover Assy. To Engines H 5 900 000,	8/66	7/70				Х	X	
		H 1 350 000 & B 6 600 000 (Rebuilt)								
311 141 025DX	4	Clutch Cover Assy From Engines	8/70	8/79					X	Х
		Fr. AE 0 000 001 To. AE 1 000 000								
		Fr. AH 0 000 001 To. AH 0 500 000								
		Fr. AK 0 000 001 To. AK 0 239 493								
		Fr. AJ 0 000 001 Rebuilt)								
001 141 031X	5	Clutch Disc. Automatic (Rebuilt)	8/67	8/79				Χ	Х	
111 141 031EX	6	Clutch Disc. To Eng. F 1 162 295 (Rebuilt)	1/54	7,00	V .	V	· ·			
311 141 031BX	7	Clutch Disc (Rebuilt) Fr. Eng. H 0 204 001	1141	7/66	Χ	Х	X	- 1		
311 141 031DX	7	Clutch Disc. From Engines	8/66	8/79				X	Х	Х
311 141 03107	+'		8/66	8/79				Х	Х	Х
		Fr. H 0 204 001 To H 1 350 000		 				\longrightarrow		
		Fr. H 5 000 001 To H 5 900 000	_							
	+	Fr. B 6 000 001 To B 6 600 000								
	-	Fr. AE 0 000 001 To AE 1 000 000		-						
		Fr. AH 0 000 001 To AH 0 500 000								
		Fr. AK 0 000 001 To AK 0 239 493						\longrightarrow		
001 141 105		Fr. AJ 0 000 001. (Rebuilt)								
001 141 165	8	Release Bearing Automatic.	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
111 141 165A	9	Release Bearing To Ch. 110 3100 000	1/54	7/70	Х	Х	X	X	X	
113 141 165B	10	Release Bearing Fr. Ch. 111 2000 001	8/70	8/79				-	х	X
111 141 177A	11	Retaining Spring. For 111 141 165A	1/54	7/70	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
113 141 701C	12	Operating Shaft. Fr. Ch. 3 192 507 To	8/60	7/70		Х	Х	X	X	
-		110 3100 000.							_	
113 141 723	13	Return Spring. To Ch. 112 2070 812	8/60	72		Х	х	х	X	
113 141 723C	13	Return Spring. Fr. Ch. 112 2070 813 To	72	74			\neg		х	Х
		114 2663 259.								
113 142 055A	14	Clutch Servo. Automatic To Ch. 114 2999 000.	8/73	7/74			\rightarrow	\dashv	X	
		2500 500	0/10	171.4			_		$\hat{}$	_
						\dashv	\dashv		_	
			-		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-	+	
									\dashv	



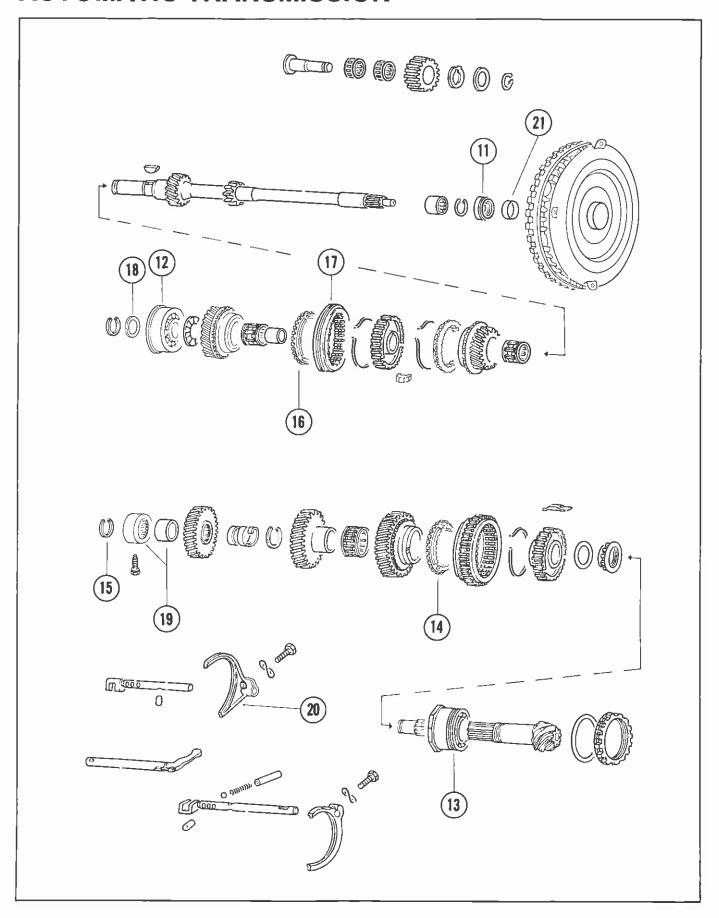
	ILL		Y	EAR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
		FUEL								
113 201 551A	1	Gas Cap 65MM To Ch. 112 2427 792	8/67	12/71	L			Х	Х	
343 201 551	2	Gas Cap 70MM	8/60	7/67		X	Х	Х		X
111 209 021F	3	Fuel Tap	8/55	7/61	Х	Х				
111 209 147A	4	Fuel Filter To Ch. 114 2565 673 For Conv. To Ch. 150 3100 000	1/54	2/74	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ZVW 262 101	5	Universal In-Line Fuel Filter, With Clamps (For	1/54	7/74	X	X	X	Х	ļ	
		Carb Eng.)	1/04	1/14	<u> </u>	<u> ^ </u>	 ^ -	_	X	
ZVW 262 101	5	Universal In-Line Fuel Filter, With Clamps (For	73	74						
		Carb Eng.)	1/3	14		_		_		X
				1			_			
		EXHAUST								
043 251 051B	1	Muffler Fr. Eng. AJ 0 000 001 Not For Calif	8/74	8/79					X	
111 251 051H	2	Muffler. Fr. Eng. 7 336 420	1/63	7/65		Х				
113 251 053AK	2	Muffler, W/O Egr, Single Preheating Fr. Engs.	8/65	7/71			Х	х	Х	
		B 6 000 001 To B 6 600 000								
_		F 0 000 001 To F2 200 000			_				-	
		H 0 204 001 To H 5 900 000				-		\dashv		_
		AE 0 000 001 To AE 0 558 000							-	
113 251 053AJ	2	Muffler, W/O Egr, Single Preheating Fr. Engs.	8/71	7/73			-		\mathbf{x}^{T}	
		AE 0 558 001 To AE 1 000 000				-		$\overline{}$	-	
		AH 0 000 001 To AH 0 101 888	\vdash					\dashv	+	
		AK 0 000 001 To AK 0 239 364				-+	_		-	
113 251 053AQ	2	Muffler, W/Egr, Single Preheating, Fr. Eng.	8/73	7/74		\neg	-	-	\mathbf{x}	
		AK 0 239 365 To AK 0 239 493								
		Muffler Applications For California 8/71 To 7/74				_			\dashv	
113 251 053AJ	2	Muffler, W/O Egr, Single Preheating Fr. Eng.	8/71	7/73	-		\rightarrow		${x}$	
	\top	AH 0 000 001 To AH 0 101 888		\vdash					`	_
13 251 053AQ	2	Muffler, W/Egr. Single Preheating. W/Auto	8/71	7/74		_	\dashv	_	\overline{x}	
		Fr. Eng. AH 0 000 001 To AH 0 114 418.	_		_		_	_	~ +	
_		Fr. Eng. AH 0 101 889 To AH 0 500 000.			+		-+	_	$\overline{}$	
13 251 163D	3	Tail Pipe	1/54	7/67	X	X	\overline{x}	х	-+	
13 251 163G	3	Tail Pipe	8/67	7/74				Х	Х	
043 251 187B	4	Tail Pipe (Non Calif)	8/74	8/79			\dashv	-	X	
_										
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 5-21							$\neg \uparrow$	
	1									



	Т	T		_						
	ILL		Y	EAR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO		FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
111 251 261B	5	Gasket, Exhaust Flange.	1/54	7/74	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
113 251 263	6	Gasket, Right Also Left & Right Fr. Eng.	8/65	7/73			Х	Х	Х	Х
		H5 000 001.								
043 251 509	7	Gasket, Catalytic Converter. (Calif.)	8/74	8/79					Х	
803 253 111	8	Nut, 8 MM. Self Locking	8/74	8/79					Х	
043 255 107H	9	Heat Exchanger, Left.	1/63	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	
043 255 108H	9	Heat Exchanger, Right.	1/63	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	
113 255 165	10	Connection Pipe	1/63	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	
043 255 195	11	Gasket, Muffler & Heat Exchanger	8/74	8/79					Х	
113 255 341A	12	Clamp, Heater Connection	1/63	8/79		х	х	Х	х	
211 255 359	13	Pre Heater Hose, 900 MM.	8/65	7/67			Х	х		
111 298 009A	14	Installation Kit For Muffler	1/63	7/74		Х	х	x	х	
023 298 051	15	Inst. Kit Catalytic Conv.(Calif)	8/74	8/79					Х	
023 298 051A	16	Tail Pipe Inst. Kit	8/74	8/79					X	
111 298 051	16	Tail Pipe Inst. Kit	1/54	7/74	Х	х	х	х	X	
111 298 101	17	Heater Cable Mounting Kit	1/54	12/62	Х	Х			^	_
							_			
111 298 101A	17	Heater Cable Mounting Kit	1/63	8/79	\neg	Х	X	X	X	_
028 129 087A	18	Heater Hose. (Cut To Size)	12/62	8/79	_	Х	X	X	X	Х
211 963 141	19	Relay, Heater Time Switch, For Optional Gas	73	74	$\neg +$	~		~	^	X
		Heater			$\overline{}$	$\neg +$	\dashv	_	\dashv	^
113 119 585B	20	Grommet.	8/60	8/79	\neg	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
311 101 463	21	Nut, Self Locking	1/61	8/79		X	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	x
				-	_	^	~	^	^+	^
				_	_	+	-+	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv
			 	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\dashv	-+	-	-	
				-+				_	\dashv	
				$\overline{}$	_	$\overline{}$	-	+	\dashv	\dashv
				-	-	$\neg +$	\dashv	-	\dashv	
			1	-+		_	\dashv	_	\rightarrow	
			 	-		\dashv	\dashv	+	-	
					-+	\dashv	+	-	-	
			+	-+	-+	+	+	-+	+	
				-		-+	+	+	+	
	+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	+	-		+		
	+ +				-	+			_	
	+ +		-	-+	-+			-+	-	
	+ +			-+	-+		-			
			\vdash		\rightarrow	_		_	_	

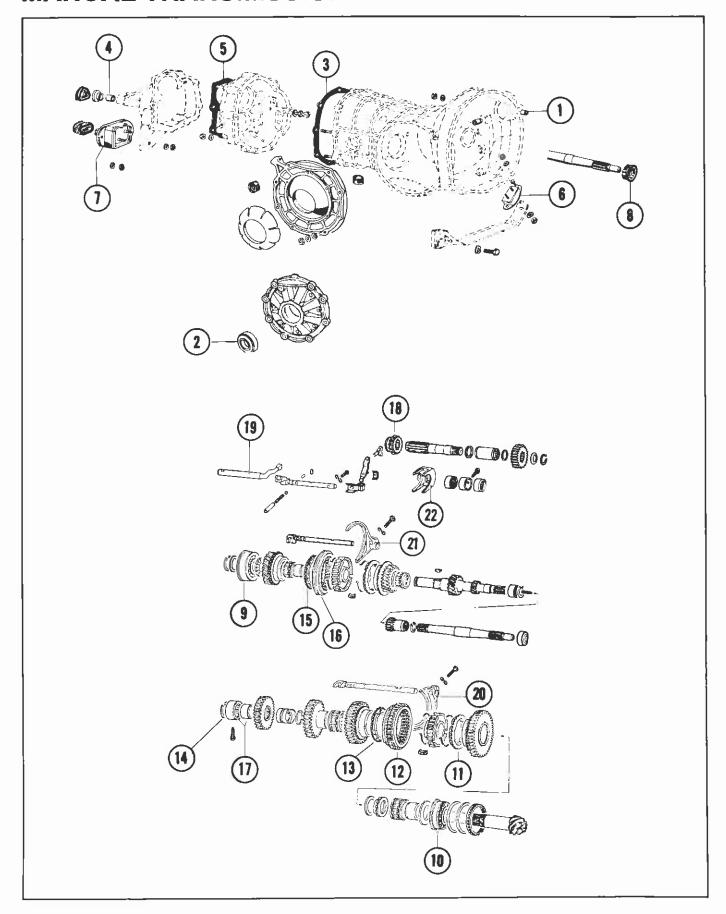


	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
001 301 083	1	Seal, Torque Conv. To Ch. 110 2385 383	68	70				Х	Х	
001 301 083B	1	Seal, Torque Conv. Fr. Ch 110 2385 384	70					Х	Х	
001 301 087	2	Gasket	68					Х	Х	
001 301 095A	3	Bolt, Carrier Plate	68					Х	Х	
001 301 099	4	Seal 1.5	68					Х	Х	
001 301 137A	5	Seal, Clutch Carrier Plate	68					Х	Х	
001 301 139A	6	Gasket	68					Х	Х	
211 301 215	7	Gasket, Carrier To Ch 113 2412 810	8/66	72				Х	Х	
001 301 227C	8	Seal, Inner. Fr Ch. 119 314 500	8/68					Х	Х	Х
113 301 263	9	Rubber Mount, Rear	8/60	7/72		Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
311 301 265A	10	Rubber Mount, Front	8/64	7/65		Х			-	
311 301 265B	10	Rubber Mount, Front	8/65	1703			Х	Х	Х	X
		THE STATE OF THE S	8/00				^		^	
	-									
							\dashv	\rightarrow	-+	
			-							
							\rightarrow			
			+				\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
-										
	\dashv		-				_			
			+			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
				-					\dashv	
							_			
								_		
		-				-	+	+	_	
					\Box	\Box				
										_



	ill		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO			1300	1500	1600	181
001 311 113	11	Seal, Main Shaft	68	8/79				Х	Х	
002 311 123A	12	Main Bearing	11/72	8/79					Х	
113 311 2198	13	Double Roller Bearing	8/69	12/71					Х	
113 311 269B	14	Synchro. Ring 2nd Speed	9/65	12/70			X	X	Х	X
113 311 287	15	Lock Ring. Fr Ch 118 258 723	10/67	8/79				Х	Х	Χ
113 311 295D	16	Synchro. Ring, 3rd & 4th Speed	10/61	12/70		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
002 311 315	17	Operating Sleeve, 3rd & 4th Speed	8/60	12/70		X	Х	Х	X	X
004 311 317	18	Lock Ring	11/72	8/79				~	X	
113 311 375A	19	Needle Bearing	10/67	10/72			-	Х	X	
113 311 375B	19	Needle Bearing	11/72	8/79				Х	X	X
113 311 561C T	20	Selector Fork	2/72	8/79						V
001 323 611A	21	Bush, Torque Conv	68	8/79		\dashv		$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	X	X
		Takin isidab sam	- 00	0//3		-		$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	^	
		·								
	+			-		_		_		
_					\dashv	\dashv	-	\rightarrow	\dashv	
								\dashv	7	
	+ +				-	\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv		
				\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
	+				_	_	_	_	_	
	+			-	-	\rightarrow		\dashv	-	
								\neg	_	
	++		_		\neg		_	1	\Box	
	++		-		-+	+	\dashv	\dashv	-	
					$\neg +$	\dashv	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv
	+				\rightarrow	\dashv	_	-	-	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-+-+	-+	_	+		-+	+	
									-+	\dashv
				\Box	\Box	\Box			1	
			+	\dashv	_	$-\downarrow$	\perp	_		

MANUAL TRANSMISSION



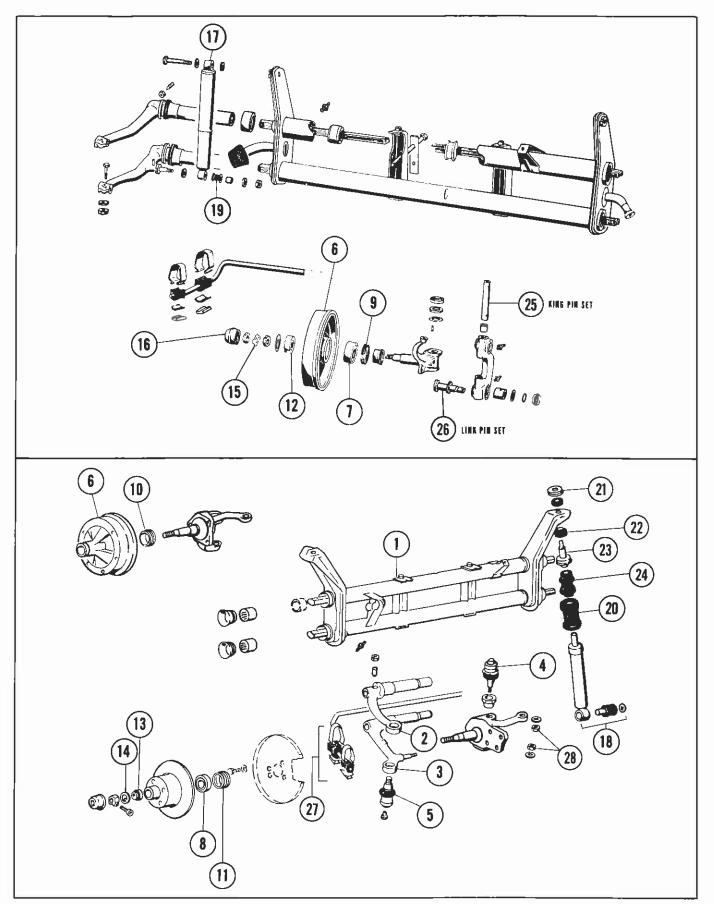
MANUAL TRANSMISSION

	ILL		Υ	EAR	36	40				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	18
111 301 155	1	Bush Starter Shaft.	1/54	66	Х	Х	Χ			
113 301 155	1	Bush Starter Shaft.	67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 301 189F	2	Seal, Flange	68	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 301 191	3	Gasket, Trans Case	8/60	8/79		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 301 207	4	Bush, Gear Shift Housing To Ch. 3 192 506	1/54	7/60	Х					
211 301 215	5	Gasket, Carrier	8/66	72				Х	Х	
113 301 263	6	Rubber Mount, Rear	8/60	7/72		Х	Х	Х	X	X
311 301 265A	7	Rubber Mount, Front	8/64	7/65		Х		<u> </u>		
311 301 265B	7	Rubber Mount, Front	8/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	X
113 311 113A	8	Seal, Main Shaft	1/54	8/79	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 311 123A	9	Ball Bearing, Main Shaft	8/60	10/72		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
002 311 219B	10	Double Roller Bearing	1/72	8/79		~		^	X	_^
113 311 219A	10	Double Roller Bearing	8/60	7/69		X	Х	X		_
113 311 219B	10	Double Roller Bearing	8/69	12/71			^	^	X	
113 311 247A	11	Synchro. Ring Fr Ch 4274 401 To 116 114 582	8/60	7/66		х	Х			
	\perp									
113 311 255C	12	Operating Sleeve	8/60	12/70		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 311 269A	11	Synchro. Ring 1st Speed	9/65	8/79			Х	Х	Х	Х
113 311 269B	13	Synchro. Ring 2nd Speed	9/65	12/70			Х	Х	Х	Х
113 311 287	14	Lock Ring. Fr Ch. 118 258 723	10/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 311 295D	15	Synchro. Ring, 3rd 8 4th Speed To Ch. 111 2502 108	10/61	12/70	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
002 311 315	16	Operating Sleeve 3rd & 4th Sp. To Ch.	8/60	12/70	_	х	Х	X	х	
	+ - +	111 2502 108	0/00	12/10		^	-^+	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\rightarrow}$	^	X
113 311 375A	17	Needle Bearing To Ch. 133 2297 983	10/67	11/72			-+	Х	-	
113 311 3758	17	Needle Bearing	12/72	8/79	-+	-	-	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	X	X
113 311 531C	18	Sliding Gear, Reverse. Fr Ch. 112 2430 354 To	1/72	1/75	+		-	$\frac{^{\wedge}}{^{\times}}$	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	<u>^</u>
		115 2159 904.			+	-	+	~	$\stackrel{\sim}{+}$	
113 311 531D†	18	Sliding Gear, Reverse To. Ch 112 2430 353	8/69	12/71					х	
113 311 531E	18	Sliding Gear, Reverse. Fr Ch 115 2159 905.	1/75	7/77	-	\dashv	-	X	X	X
113 311 541C	19	Shift Lever, Inner	8/60	8/79		х	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$
113 311 551A	++	Selector Fork. ①	1/71	12/71	+	- 	^+	^	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	X
113 311 561C		Selector Fork. ②	2/72	12/71	+	+	+		X	X
113 311 571	+	Selector Fork, Reverse To CH 112 2430 353	8/60	12/71		Х	х	х	X	^
111 398 005A		Gasket Set	8/60	8/79	\Box	Х	X	Х	Х	Х

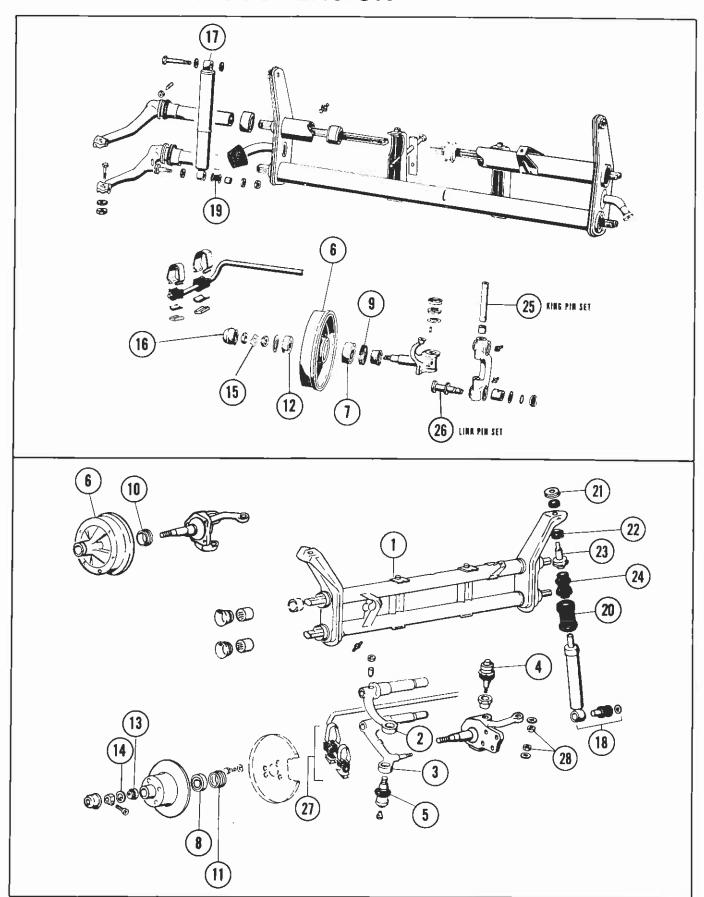
†NOTE: Modified Part, Consult Authorized Volkswagen Dealer For Further Details.

① NOTE: 113 311 551A Selector Fork, Use With 113 311 255C, 113 311 269B & 113 311 531D.

② NOTE: 113 311 561C Selector Fork, Use With 002 311 315.



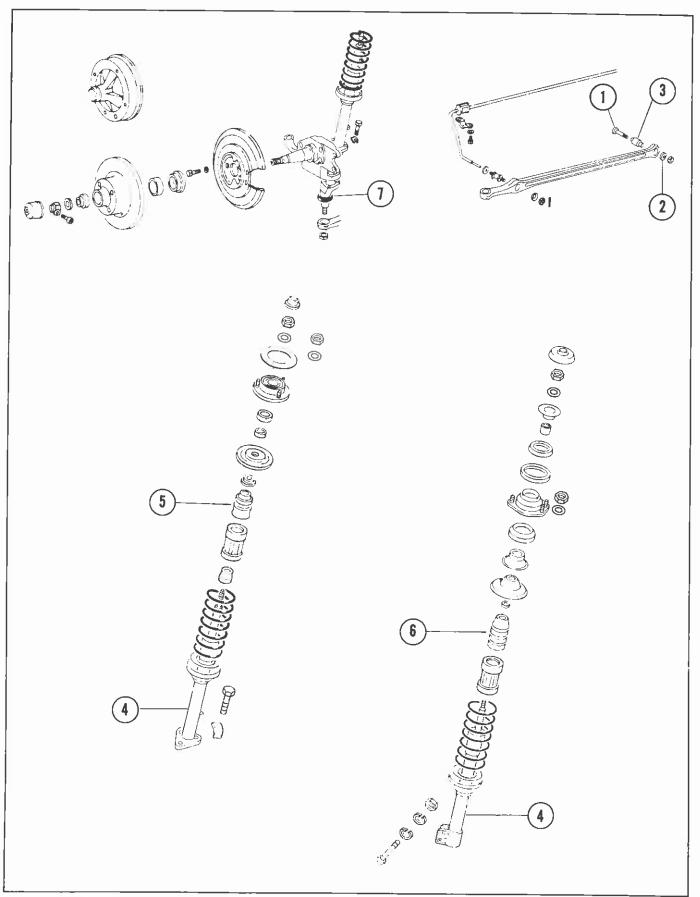
	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200	1200	1300	1500	1600	181
113 401 021D	1	Frt. Axle Beam	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	
131 405 103A	2	Torsion Arm, Upper Left	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	_
131 405 104A	2	Torsion Arm, Upper, Right	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	
131 405 151A	3	Torsion Arm, Lower Left	8/65	12/77			Х	Χ	Х	
131 405 152A	3	Torsion Arm, Lower Right	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	
131 405 361F	4	Ball Joint, Upper	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	
131 405 371G	5	Ball Joint, Lower	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	х	
111 405 615B	6	Brake Drum (4 Hole)	8/67	12/77				Х	Х	
113 405 615A	6	Brake Drum (5 Hole)	1/54	7/65	Х	Х				
113 405 615H	6	Brake Drum, Super Beetle (4 Hole)	7/75	8/79					Х	
131 405 615A	6	Brake Drum (5 Hole)	8/65	7/67			Х	Х		
131 405 615A	6	Brake Drum (5 Hole)	8/72	9/74						X
111 405 625A	7	Ball Bearing, Inner To Ch. 115 999 000	1/54	7/65	Х	Х			_	-
311 405 625	8	Taper Roller Bearing, Inner Fr. Ch 116 000 001 - 118 857 239	8/65	6/68			Χ	χ		
311 405 625D	8	Taper Roller Bearing, Inner Fr. Ch 118 857 240	6/68	10/77			_		-	- 14
311 403 0230	- 6	Taper Holler Dearing, Thiler Fr. Cit 118 657 240	6/68	12/77				Х	Х	Х
111 405 641A	9	Oil Seal To. Ch. 115 999 000	1/49	7/65	Х	Х				
111 405 641B	10	Oil Seal Fr. Ch. 118 857 240	1/68	8/79				Х	Х	Χ
131 405 641A	10	Oil Seal Fr. Ch. 116 000 001 To Ch. 118 857 239	8/65	1/68			Х	Х		
311 405 641A	11	Oil Seal (For Disc Brakes.)	8/66	5/68				K.G.	-	
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								
	+	FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 12-28						_		
	+-	TOR ILLUSTRATIONS 12-20		\vdash		\dashv	-	\dashv	\rightarrow	-
	-							-	-	
	1						_			
						\neg				



PART NO.	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO			1300	1500	1600	181
311 405 641B	11	Seal, Disc. Brakes Only Fr. Ch 118 857 240	6/68	7/77				KG	KG	
111 405 645A	12	Taper Roller Bearing, Outer	8/47	7/65	Х	Х				
311 405 645	13	Taper Roller Bearing, Outer	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	X
311 405 661	14	Thrust Washer	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	X
111 405 681	15	Lock Plate	1/54	7/65	Х	Х				
111 405 691	16	Grease Cap To Ch. 115 999 000	1/54	7/65	X	Х				
113 413 031B	17	Shock Absorber To Ch. 115 999 000	8/60	7/65		Х				
113 413 031E	18	Shock Absorber, Frt. Fr Ch. 116 000 001	8/65	12/77			Χ	Χ	Х	
111 413 381A	19	Rubber Bushing	1/54	7/65	Х	Х				
131 413 425A	20	Protection Tube	8/65	12/77			Х	Χ	Х	
131 413 431	21	Plate Fr. Ch. 116 000 001	8/65	12/77			X	Х	X	X
131 413 435	22	Damping Ring Fr. Ch 116 000 001	8/65	12/77						X
131 413 441	23	Bolt	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	X
131 413 449B	24	Rubber Stop	8/65	12/77			Х	Х	Х	
111 498 021	25	King Pin Set	1/54	7/65	Х	Х				
111 498 051A	26	Link Pin Set	1/54	7/65	X	Х				
111 498 101A	27	Mounting Parts For Stabilizer Fr. Ch 116 000 001.	8/65	12/77		· ·	Х	Х	Х	
411 513 481	28	Nut-12MM. Self-Locking, Ball Joint	8/65	12/77			Х	Χ	Х	X
	<u> </u>									
<u> </u>			 							
- 0.										
	-		-							
<u>-</u>	+-1		<u> </u>							
			<u> </u>							
		<u> </u>								
			<u></u>							

Page 35

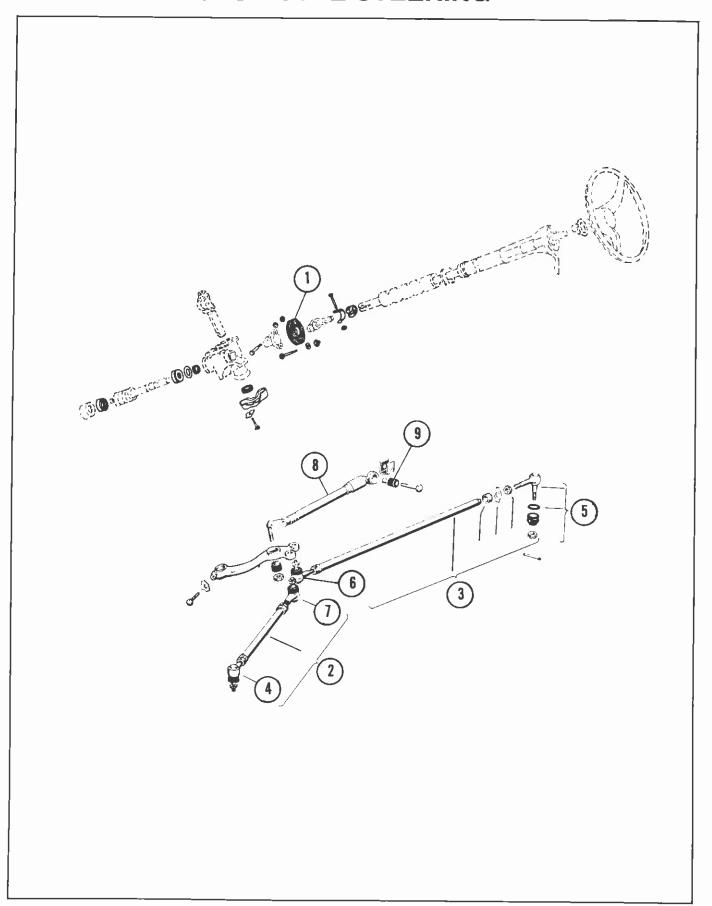
SUPER BEETLE MACPHERSON STRUT FRONT SUSPENSION



SUPER BEETLE MACPHERSON STRUT FRONT SUSPENSION

	ILL		YEAR		36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO		FR	T0			1300	1500	1600	181
113 407 1598	1	Eccentric Screw—Super Beetle	8/70	8/79					Х	
113 407 177A	2	Shim—Super Beetle	8/70	8/79					Х	
133 407 183	3	Rubber Mounting. Super Beetle	8/70	8/79					Х	
ZVP 266 102	4	Shock Absorber, Frt. Super Beetle to	8/70	7/73					Х	
		Ch. 133 3003 655								
ZVP 266 103	4	Shock Absorber, Frt. Super Beetle Fr.	8/73	8/79					Х	
		Ch 133 3003 656								
113 412 303A	5	Rubber Stop Super Beetle	8/70	7/73					х	
133 412 303A	6	Rubber Stop Fr. Ch. 133 3003 656	8/73	8/79					Х	
133 407 361	7	Ball Joint Super Beetle	1/73	8/79					Х	
		Fr. Ch 133 3003 656								
								-		
	<u> </u>									
	_									
	_				_					
_										
								\dashv		
								\neg		-
_										
								$\neg \neg$		
		· ·								
_				_						
_										

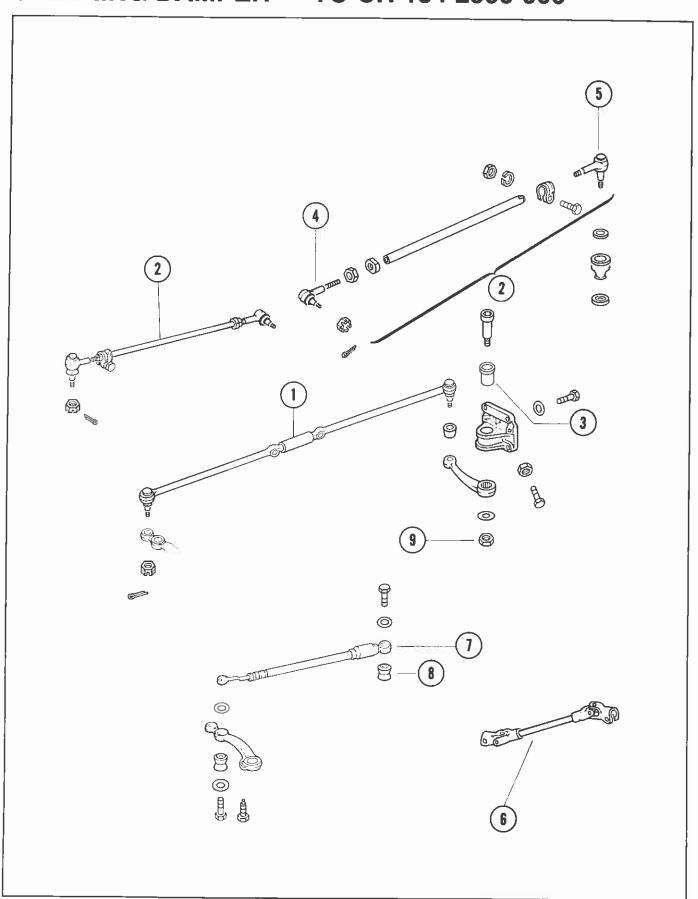
STD. BEETLE ROLLER & SECTOR TYPE STEERING



CUSTOM BEETLE ROLLER & SECTOR TYPE STEERING

	11.1	ILL		YEAR		40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	1200	1300	1500	1600	1 81
111 415 417	1	Coupling Disc. To Ch. 134 2999 000	8/47	7/74	Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	Х
131 415 801B	2	Tie Rod, Left. To Ch. 118 857 239	8/65	6/68			Х	Χ		
131 415 801F	2	Tie Rod, Left. Fr. Ch. 118 857 240	6/68	12/77				Х	Х	Х
131 415 802C	3	Tie Rod, Right. To. Ch. 118 857 239	8/65	6/68			Х	Χ		
131 415 802E	3	Tie Rod, Right. Fr. Ch. 118 859 240	6/68	12/77				Х	Х	
131 415 811	4	Tie Rod End, L.H. Thread To. Ch. 118 857 239	8/47	5/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
311 415 811C	4	Tie Rod End, L.H. Thread Fr. Ch. 118 857 240	5/68	7/74				Х	Х	X
131 415 812	5	Tie Rod End, R.H. Thread To Ch. 118 857 239	8/47	5/68	Х	Х	Х	Χ		
311 415 812C	5	Tie Rod End, R.H. Thread Fr. Ch. 118 857 240	5/68	7/74				Х	Х	Х
113 415 813	6	Tie Rod End, L.H. Thread, for Steering Damper	1/60	7/65	Х	Х				
113 415 821	7	Tie Rod End, R.H. Thread, Angled To	8/47	5/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
		Ch. 118 857 239								
113 425 021	8	Steering Damper	1/60	12/72	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	
113 425 117	9	Rubber Bushing, Steering Damper	1/60	12/77	X	X	Х	X	Х	Х
_		-								
	-									
_										

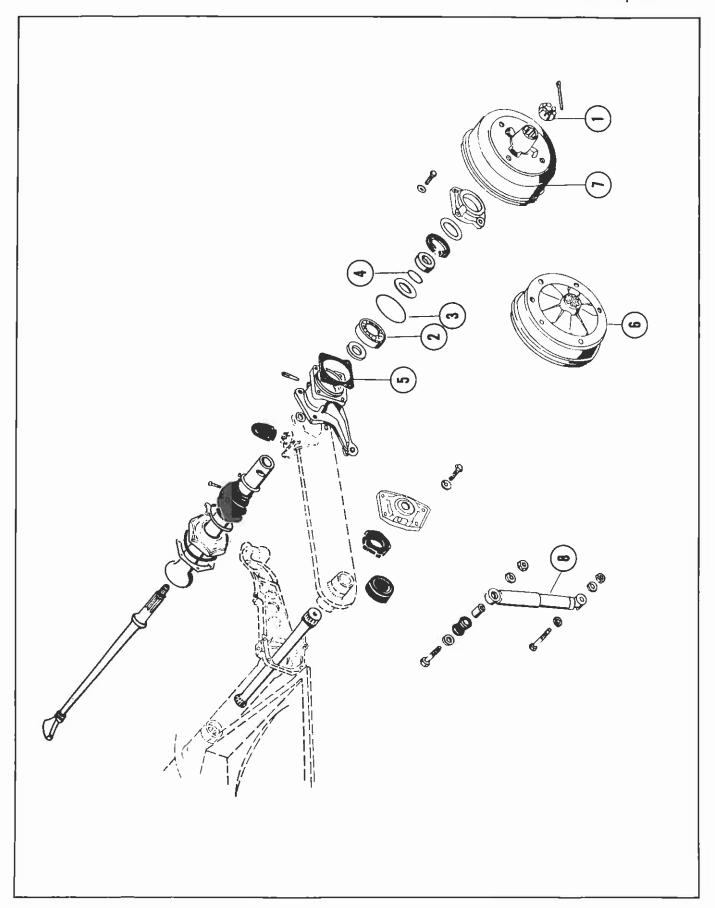
SUPER BEETLE TIE RODS & STEERING DAMPER — TO CH 134 2999 000



SUPER BEETLE TIE RODS & STEERING DAMPER — TO CH 134 2999 000

			YEAR		36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	ILL NO		FR	TO			1300	1500	1600	181
113 415 303	1	Tie Rod Center	8/72	7/74					Х	
133 415 801	2	Tie Rod, Left & Right	8/72	7/74					Х	
113 415 441	3	Rubber Mounting. To Ch. 112 2575 326	8/70	1/72					Х	
113 415 811C	4	Tie Rod End. L.H. Thread - Super Beetle	8/70	7/74					Х	
113 415 812C	5	Tie Rod End. R.H. Thread - Super Beetle	8/70	7/74					Х	
113 415 951B	6	Universal Joint Shaft. To Ch. 134 2999 000.	8/70	7/74					Х	
	-	Super Beetle					<u> </u>			
113 425 021J	7	Steering Damper. Super Beetle	8/70	7/74		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Х	
113 425 117	8	Rubber Bushing, Steering Damper - Super Beetle	8/70	7/74			<u> </u>		Х	
411 513 481	9	Nut, 8MM Self Locking Super Beetle	8/70	7/74					Х	
-										
_										
					_					
	<u> </u>									
<u> </u>	-									
		-								
_										
									igsquare	

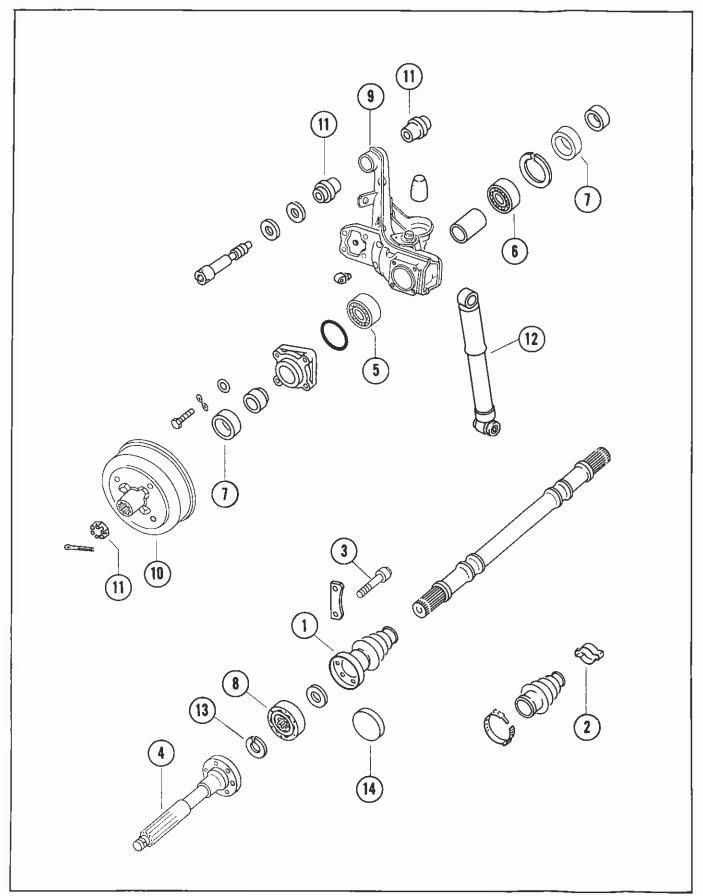
SWING AXLE TYPE REAR SUSPENSION — TO 7/68



SWING AXLE TYPE REAR SUSPENSION

		ILL		YEAR		40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200		1300	1500	1600	181
311 501 221	1	Axle Nut. Fr. Ch. 117 000 001	8/66	8/79				Χ	Χ	
311 501 283	2	Bearing	1/54	7/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
113 501 291A	3	Seal, Bearing Cover	1/54	7/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
111 501 296	4	Seal, Between Bearing & Spacer	1/54	7/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
211 501 315	5	Gasket, Bearing Cover Fr. Ch. 115 000 001,	8/64	7/68		Х	Х	Х		
		145 000 000 & 155 000 001								
113 501 615D	6	Brake Drum. Fr. Ch. 1 673 441 & Fr. Ch.	57	7/67	Х	Х	Х	Х	\dashv	
		117 000 001. (5 Hole)							T	
113 501 615J	7	Brake Drum (4 Hole)	8/67					Х	Х	
111 513 031G	8	Shock Absorber. Fr. Ch. 3 250 900 To 5 813 841	1/54	63	Х	Х				
113 513 031G	8	Shock Absorber.	1/54	7/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
111 598 021A		Axle Boot, with Installation Kit	1/54	7/68	Х	Х	Х	Х		
										
111 598 057	_	Seal & Gasket Set for One Wheel. To Ch.	1/54	7/64	Х	Х				
		6 502 399.								
311 598 051		Seal & Gasket Set for One Wheel. Fr. Ch.	8/64	7/68		Х	Х	Х		
		115 000 001.							\neg	
-										
-		· ·				1				
						\neg			\dashv	
	_	_				\neg		\neg	\neg	-
									-	\dashv
						$\overline{}$		\neg		
						\neg				
									_	
	-	 				\neg		$\overline{}$	\rightarrow	
	_					\neg				
								\neg	\neg	
						\neg				$\neg \neg$
	_									$\neg \neg$
l	\neg	·					\rightarrow	\neg	\neg	
	-+					\neg	\neg	\neg	_	
								-	$\overline{}$	
	_					-		-		
	-									
									\dashv	
	-+				\dashv	\rightarrow	-		\dashv	
 +	-					-	-	-		
	\dashv				\dashv		-	\dashv	\dashv	

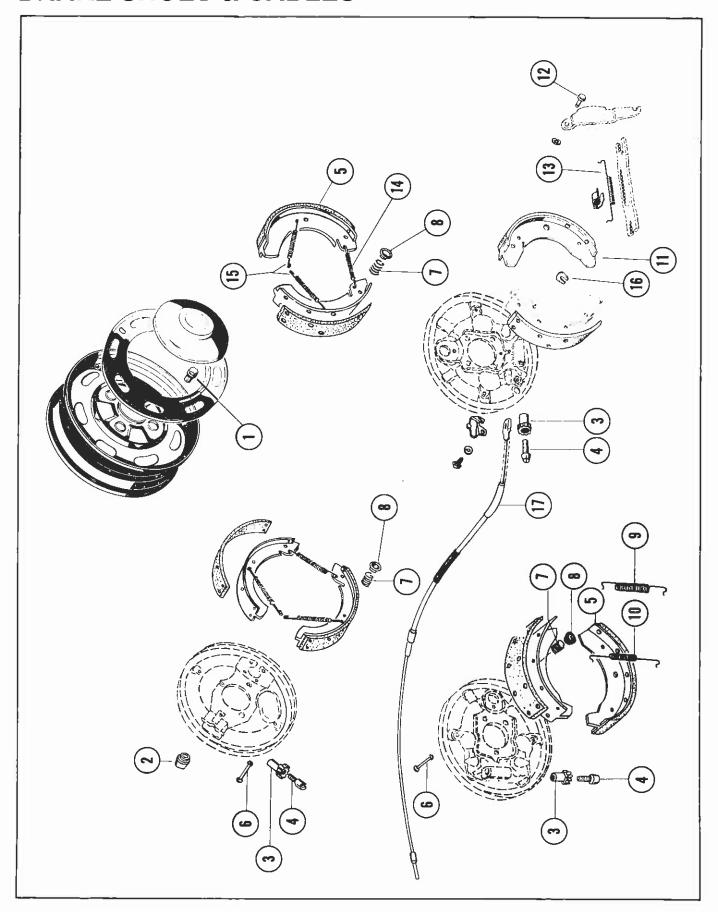
DOUBLE JOINT REAR SUSPENSION FROM 8/68 (CH 119 000 001)



DOUBLE JOINT REAR SUSPENSION FROM 8/68 (CH 119 000 001)

			YE	YEAR		40				
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
113 501 149	1	Axle Boot w. Dust Cap.	8/68	8/79				Χ	Х	
113 501 159	2	Clamp (34MM Dia.)	8/68	12/70				Х	Х	
113 501 229D	3_	Screw 8 x 46 M.M.	8/68	8/79				Х	Х	
113 501 231	4	Rear Wheel Shaft.	8/68	8/79				Х	Х	
113 501 277A	5	Outer Bearing.	8/68	8/79				Χ	Х	Х
	_		-							
113 501 283	6	Inner Bearing.	8/68	8/79				Χ	Х	Х
113 501 315G	7	Oil Seal, Inner & Outer	8/68	8/79				Х	Х	Χ
113 501 331	8	Constant Velocity Joint	8/68	8/79				Χ	Х	
113 501 331D	8	Constant Velocity Joint	3/73	9/74						X
113 501 503G	9	Control Arm, Left	8/68	8/79				Χ	Χ	
113 501 504G	9	Control Arm, Right	8/68	8/79				Х	Х	
113 501 615J	10	Brake Drum (4 Hole)	8/68	0/13				X	Х	
311 501 221	11	Axle Nut.	8/68			_		X	X	Х
	_		8/68						$\overline{}$	^
113 513 031N	12	Shock Absorber						X	Х	
113 517 279	13	Circlip	8/68					Х	Х	Х
113 517 289A	14	Сар	8/68					Χ	Х	Х
113 598 085	-	Repair Kit, for Constant Velocity Joint Flange.	8/68					Χ	Х	
	+		-							
			+							
		-								
	-		-							
	+		+				-			
-										
			 							
<u> </u>	+		 - -				-	-	-	
	+		+					-		
			 							
			-							
	+-									
<u>-</u>										

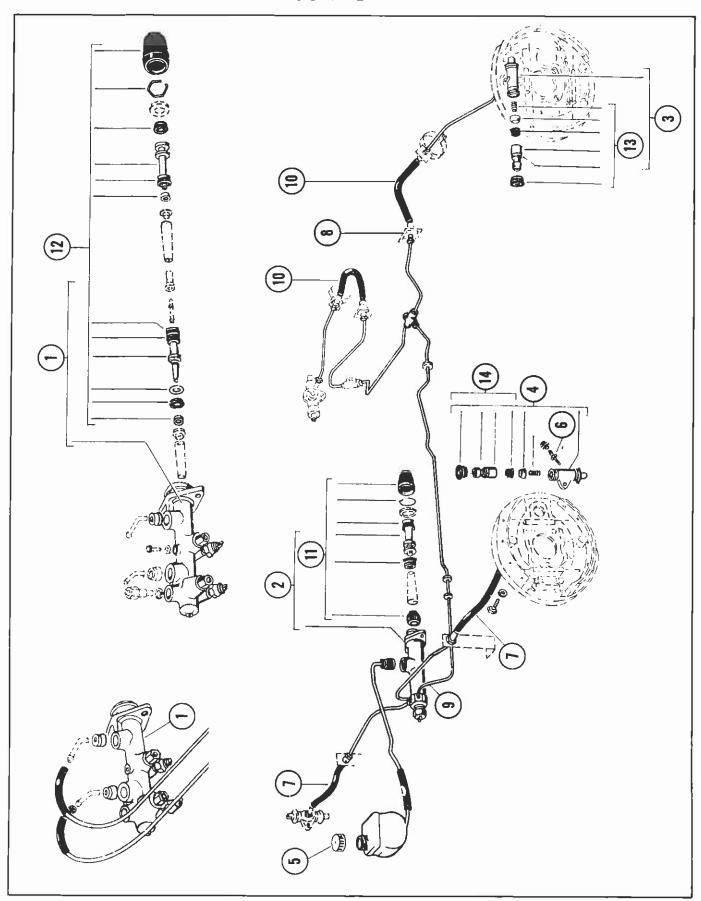
BRAKE SHOES & CABLES



BRAKE SHOES & CABLES

	ILL		YEAR		36 HP	40				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	18
111 601 139	1	Wheel Bolt, 12 x 1.5MM	1/54	8/66	Х	Χ	Х	Χ		Х
251 601 139	1	Wheel Bolt, 14 x 1.5MM	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
113 609 163	2	Plug	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 609 205A	3	Adjusting Nut	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
131 609 209	4	Adjusting Screw	8/64	8/79		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
211 609 209	4	Adjusting Screw	10/57	7/64	Х	Х				
131 609 237CX	5	Brake Shoe Set, Frt (Rebuilt)	8/64	12/77		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 609 237DX	5	Brake Shoe Set, Frt, Except Super Beetle (Rblt.)	10/57	7/64	Χ	Х				
113 609 237HX	5	Brake Shoe Set, Frt, Super Beetle Only (Rblt.)	8/70	8/79					Х	
113 609 279C	6	Retaining Pin, 25MM Front.	1/54	7/64	Χ	Х				
113 609 279C	6	Retaining Pin, 25MM Rear.	8/64	7/67		Х	х	х	Х	
113 609 283	7	Spring	1/54	8/79	Х	X	Х	х	X	Х
113 609 289	8	Spring Seat	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 609 301B	9	Return Spring, Frt. Brake Cyl. Side	10/57	12/77	Х	Х	х	X	х	X
113 609 309B	10	Return Spring, Frt. Adj. Side	10/57	12/77	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
113 609 537BX	11	Brake Shoe Set, Rear (Rebuilt)	10/57	7/64	X	X		\rightarrow	_	
113 609 537CX	11	Brake Shoe Set, Rear (Rebuilt)	8/67	8/79	^		-	X	X	X
131 609 537CX	11	Brake Shoe Set, Rear (Rebuilt)	8/64	7/67		Х	х	<u>^</u>	-^	
311 609 579	6	Retaining Pin, 37MM. Front. (Not Super Beetle)	8/64	12/77	-1	^ X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	<u>x</u>	X	X
311 609 579	6	Retaining Pin 37MM Rear.	8/67	8/79			^		^ X	<u> </u>
311 009 379	10	Retailing Fill 57 WIW Real.	0/07	0/19		\rightarrow			-^ +	^
211 609 601B	12	Anchor Pin, Brake Lever	1/54	8/79	Х	х	X	х	х	X
113 609 605A	13	Return Spring, Upper, Rear Brake	10/57	8/79	X	X	X	$\frac{^{\wedge}}{^{\times}}$	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	X
113 609 605C	14	Return Spring, Upper Frt.—Super Beetle	8/70	8/79	^	^	^	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	$\frac{x}{x}$	
311 609 609	15	Return Spring, Lower Frt.—Super Beetle	8/70	8/79				\rightarrow	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	
211 609 619	16	C-Clip, Handbrake Lever.	1/54	8/79	X	Х	Х	х	X	Х
113 609 721F	17	Brake Cable 1742MM To Ch 115 400 108	8/57	12/64	х	Х	\dashv	\dashv	-	
113 609 721J	17	Brake Cable 1742MM 10 CH 113 400 100	8/68	7/72	-^-	^	-	X	$\frac{1}{x}$	
113 609 721L	+ +	Brake Cable 1779MM		7/67	\longrightarrow	Х	Х	\rightarrow	$\stackrel{\sim}{-}$	
113 609 721L	17	Brake Cable 1773MM	1/65 8/67	7/72	\dashv	^		X	x	
133 609 721W	+ +	Brake Cable 1773MM Brake Cable 1749MM		_			-	^	\rightarrow	
100 000 721	17	DIANG CADIG 1/43IVIN	8/72	8/79					X	Х
		-		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	+	_
										_
				\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv	_	\dashv	

HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS

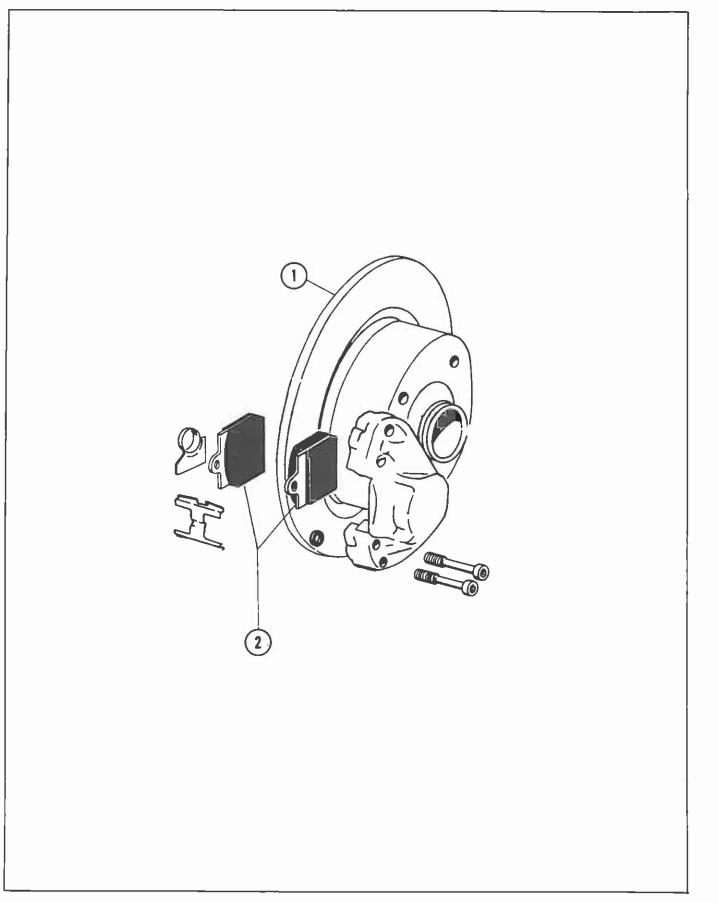


HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS

	ILL		Y	EAR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
113 611 015BD	1	Dual Master Cylinder, 19.05	8/66	12/77				Х	Х	Х
113 611 015BH	1	Dual Master Cylinder, 19.05 - Super Beetle	8/70	8/79					Х	
113 611 021C	2	Master Cylinder 19.05	1/54	7/64	Х	Х				
113 611 023B	2	Master Cylinder 17.46	8/64	7/66		Х	Х			_
113 611 053B	3	Rear Wheel Cylinder 17.5	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Χ
113 611 055C	3	Rear Wheel Cylinder 19.05	10/57	7/64	Х	Х				
131 611 055	3	Rear Wheel Cylinder 19.05	8/64	7/67		х	Х	Х		
113 611 057B	4	Frt. Wheel Cylinder 22.2	10/57	7/64	Х	Х				_
131 611 057	4	Frt. Wheel Cylinder 22.2	8/64	12/77		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
361 611 067A	4	Frt. Wheel Cylinder 23.8 Super Beetle	8/70	8/79					Х	
113 611 351	5	Screw Cap 28 To Ch 116 872 031	8/60	5/66		Х	Х			
281 611 349	5	Screw Cap. Fr. Ch. 116 872 032	5/66	8/79			X	Х	X	X
211 611 477A	6	Bleeder Valve	10/57	8/79	Х	Х	X	X		X
113 611 701	7	Hose, Frt Brake	1/54	7/64	x	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	^ -	^		
113 611 701D	7	Hose, Frt. Brake	8/66	12/77				х	х	_
113 611 701E	7	Hose, Front Brake Super Beetle. Fr. Ch.	8/73	0.70						
110 011 7012	+	194 2000 001.	8//3	8/79				-	Х	
211 611 701	7	Hose, Frt Brake	8/64	7/66		Х	Х	_		
311 611 701B	7	Hose, Front Brake For Disc Brakes	8/66	7/74				KG	KG	
113 611 715A	8	Bracket - Brake Line	1/54	8/79	X	X	X	х	X	X
311 611 741	9	Pipe, Master Cylinder To Rear System	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х
113 611 775E	10	Hose, Rear Brake. Fr. Ch. 119 000 001	8/68	8/79		-		Х	X	Х
211 611 775A	7	Hose, Front Brake, Super Beetle To Ch.	8/72	7/73	-	-	\rightarrow	^	X	
	1	133 3200 000.	-	7.1.0		_	+	-	^	—
211 611 775B	10	Hose, Rear Brake.	1/54	7/68	х	Х	x	Х	-	
111 698 173A	11	Repair Kil, Master Cyl. 17.46(S) Single Circuit	8/64	7/66	^	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	^		
111 698 181B	12	Repair Kit, Dual Master Cyl. 19.05 ATE	8/66	7/71				Х	х	X
311 698 181C	12	Repair Kit, Dual Master Cyl. 19.05 ATE	8/71	8/79	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	J	
111 698 183	11	Repair Kit, Master Cyl. 19.05	1/54	7/64	$\frac{1}{x}$	-	\dashv	\dashv	X	_
111 698 183A	12	Repair Kit, Dual Master Cyl. 19.05 Schaefer	8/66	12/77	^	Х	-	$\overline{}$. 	_
111 698 183B	12	Repair Kit, Master Cyl. Schaefer, Super Beetle	8/70	8/79		+	-	X	X	X
113 698 261A	13	Repair Kit, Wheel Cyl. 17.5 Rear	8/67	12/77	\dashv		\dashv	х	$\frac{x}{x}$	Х
440.000.000										
113 698 293	_	Repair Kit, Wheel Cyl. 22.2 Front	10/57	12/77	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
361 698 301	14	Repair Kit, Wheel Cyl. 23.8 Front, Super Beetle	8/70	8/79					Х	
			لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			\perp				

NOTE: KG = Karmann Ghia

DISC BRAKES

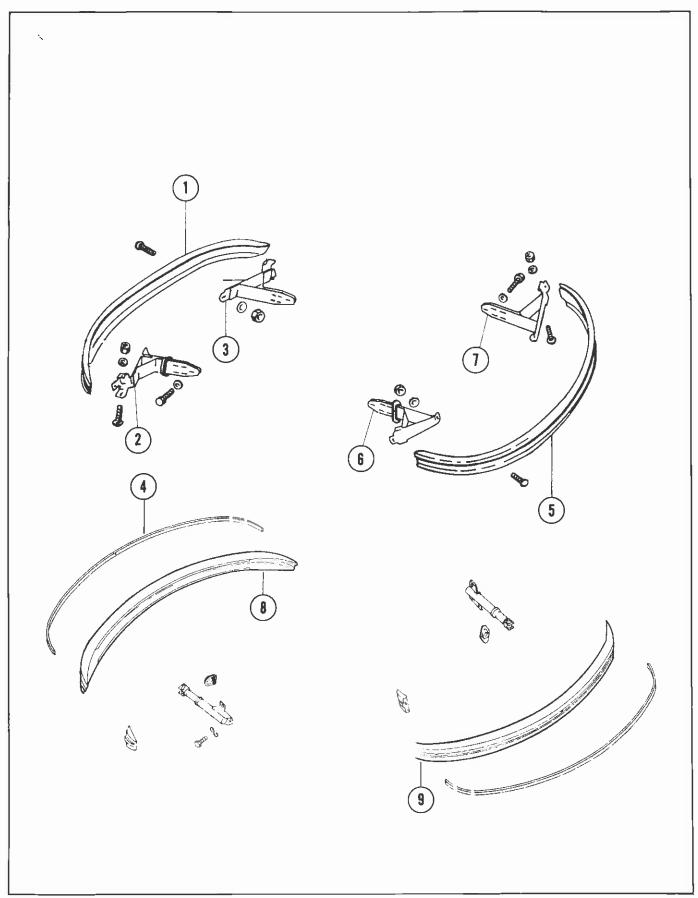


DISC BRAKES

	T		T	_	_					
	ILL		YI	EAR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то		1200	1300	1500	1600	181
311 405 583A	1	Brake Disc	8/66	7/74				KG	KG	
111 698 151	2	Disc Brake Pad Set To Ch 112 2076 273	8/66	9/71				KG	KG	
111 698 151B	2	Disc Brake Pad Set Fr Ch 113 2013 627	8/72	7/74					KG	
311 698 151	2	Disc Brake Pad Set To Ch 113 2013 626	9/71	8/72					KG	
	$\perp \perp \downarrow$									
	\sqcup]		
	\sqcup									
						_]	[
								\Box		
	\sqcup		\bot							
_										
			1				_	$\overline{}$		

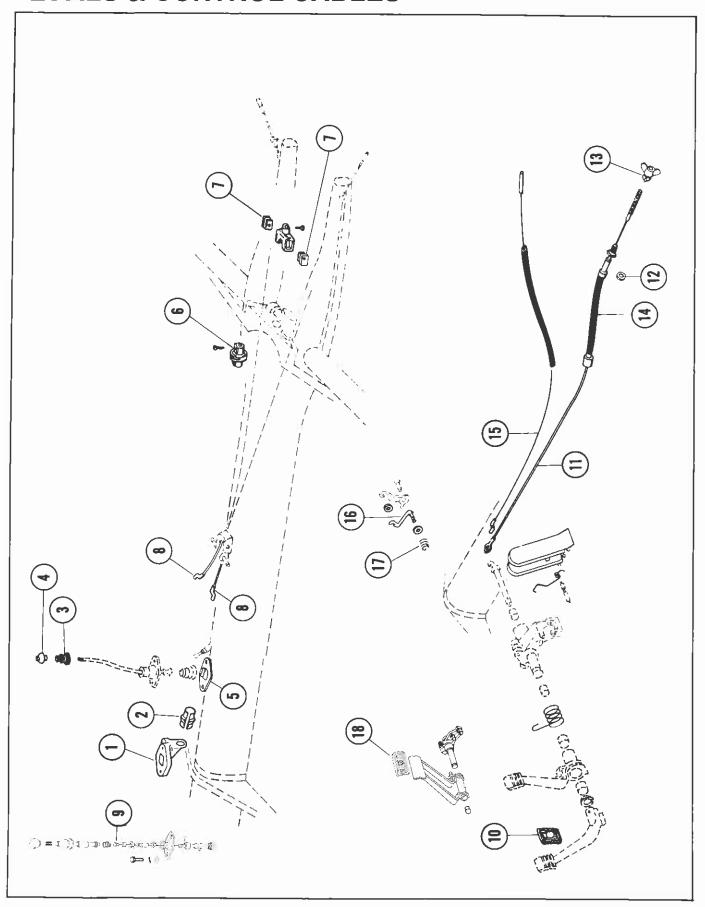
NOTE: KG = Karmann Ghia

BUMPERS

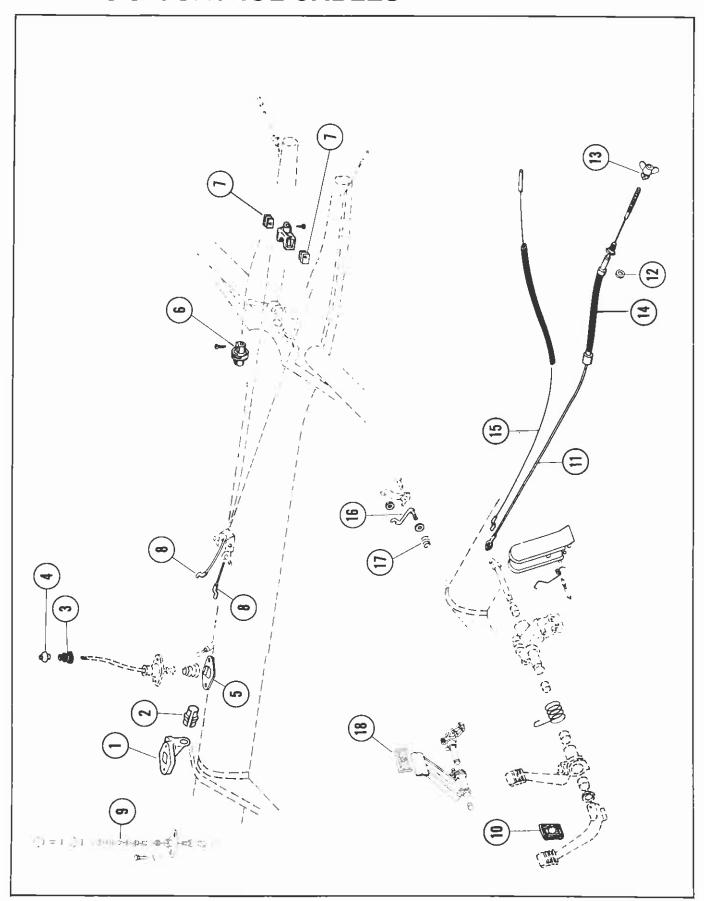


BUMPERS

			YE	AR	36	40				
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
		Bumpers Fr. Aug. '67 To July '73								
113 707 103D	1	Bumper, Chrome, Front Fr. Ch. 118 000 001 To	8/67	7/73				Х	Х	
		Ch. 113 3200 000 & Fr. Ch. 133 20000 001								
		To 133 3200 000								
133 707 133A	2	Front Bracket, Left. To Ch. 133 3200 000 (Super	8/72	7/73					Х	
<u> </u>		Beetle.)								
133 707 134	3	Front Bracket, Right. To Ch. 133 3200 000 (Super	8/72	7/73					Х	
		Beetle.)								
113 707 201B	4	Rubber Molding, Bumper, Front 113 707 103D Fr.	8/67	7/73				Х	Х	
		Ch. 118 000 001 To Ch. 113 3200 000 & Fr.								
		Ch. 133 2000 001 To 133 3200 000						\Box	$\neg \neg$	
113 707 303B	5	Bumper, Chrome, Rear Fr. Ch. 158 000 001 To	8/67	7/73				Х	Х	
		Ch. 150 3100 000 & Fr. Ch. 118 000 001 To								
		113 3200 000 & Fr. Ch. 112 2000 001								
· <u></u>										
113 707 303C	5	Bumper, Chrome, Rear Fr. Ch. 113 2000 001 To	8/72	7/73				\neg	Х	
		Ch. 113 3200 000 & Fr. Ch. 133 2000 001 To							Ī	
		133 3200 000						$\neg \neg$		
113 707 333C	6	Rear Bracket, Left. To Ch's. 113 3200 000 &	8/72	7/73					Х	
		133 3200 000								
113 707 334C	7	Rear Bracket, Right. To Ch's. 113 3200 000 &	8/72	7/73		\neg			Х	
		133 3200 000								
_		Bumpers Fr. Aug. '73-On						\neg		_
133 807 105B	8	Bumper, Chrome, Front Fr. Ch. 134 2000 001	8/73	8/79					Х	
133 807 225	4	Rubber Molding, Bumper Front	8/73	8/79		\neg	$\neg \neg$		Х	
133 807 305A	9	Bumper, Chrome, Rear Fr. Ch. 134 2000 001	8/73	8/79			$\neg \neg$		Х	
-										
								\neg		
							$\overline{}$		_	_

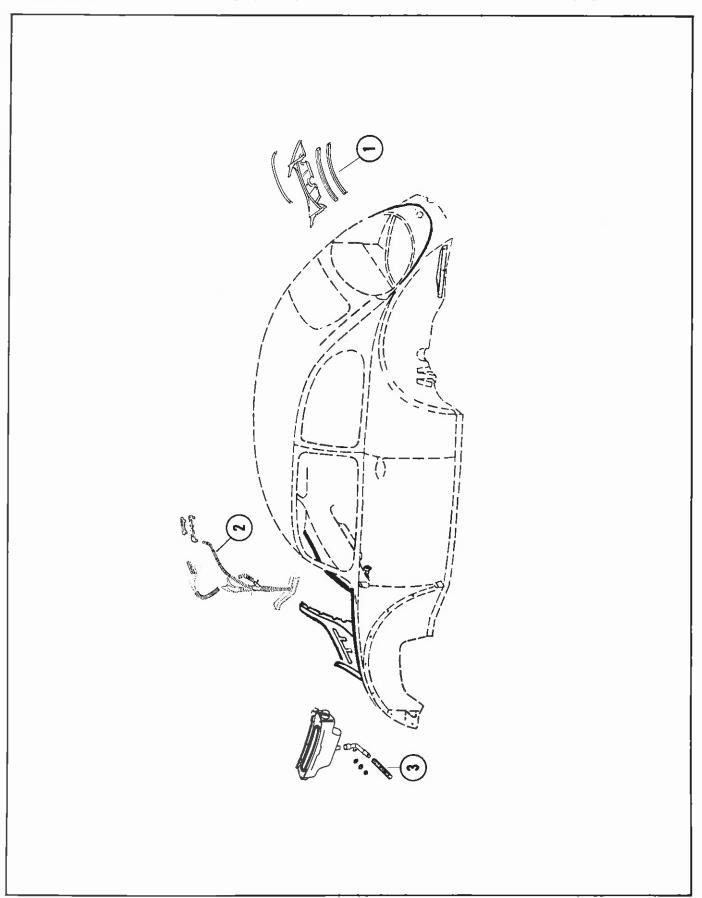


	ILL		YE	AR	36	40				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
111 701 255B	1	Guide, Gearshift Lever & Rod	1/54	8/79	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 701 259A	2	Bush, Gearshift Rod Guide	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
111 711 115A 043	3	Rubber Boot, Gear Shifter 043 Grey Black	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
311 711 141 043	4	Knob, Gear Shifter 043 Grey Black Fr Ch.	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
		118 000 001								
111 711 1498	5	Stop Plate, Gearshift Lever ▲	1/54	7/71	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
111 711 175B	6	Coupling, Gearshift Rod To Ch 5 911 560	1/54	8/63	Х	Х				
823 711 477	7		8/63	8/79		-	V		-	
023 /11 4//	'	Guide Ring Rubber, Gearshift Rod Coupling Fr. Ch. 5 911 561	0/03	0/19		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
		Fr. Ch. 5 911 561 To Ch. 144 2999 000								
		Fr. Ch. 5 911 561 To Ch. 150 3100 000							-	
111 711 629B	8	Cable, Heat Control 36 70MM. 1441/2 In. Fr. Ch.	8/56	10/62	Х	Х			+	
		929 746 To Ch. 5 199 979	3.33			- ``			-	
111 711 629E	8	Cable, Heat Control 3660MM. 144 3/32 In. Fr. Ch.	10/62	7/64	Х	Х				
	1	5 199 980 To Ch. 6 502 399								
111 711 717	8	Cable, Heat Control Fr. Ch. 115 000 001 Ch.	8/64	7/71	Х	х	х	Х	×	
		112 3200 000								
111 711 717A	8	Cable, Heat Control To Ch. 112 3200 000	8/68	7/72				Х	х	
133 711 717	8	Cable, Heat Control Fr. Ch. 113 20000 001 To Ch.	8/72	7/74					Х	Х
		114 2999 000								
133 711 717B	8	Cable, Heat Control	8/74	8/79					Х	
113 713 145A	9	Contact, Gearshift Lever, Automatic	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
311 721 173A	10	Pedal Pad, Brake & Clutch	1/54	8/79	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
		_				_		_	\rightarrow	
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE						\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 11-18								
						\neg	\neg			
<u> </u>										
									T	
								\neg		
_										
	\sqcup									
	\vdash					_	_			
						\dashv	_	\dashv	_	
			-		_	-	-		-	
					\rightarrow			_	-+	



	ILL		Y	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
111 721 335	11	Clutch Cable 2268MM. 89 9/32 in. To	1/54	7/60	Х					
		Ch. 3 192 506								
111 721 335A	11	Clutch Cable 2250MM, 88 19/32 In.	8/60	7/61		Х				
111 721 335C	11	Clutch Cable 2281MM, 89 13/16 In.	8/71	3/74				-	Х	X
111 721 335E	11	Clutch Cable 2270MM, 89 3/8 In.	4/74	8/79					Х	Χ
113 721 335A	11	Clutch Cable 2260MM. 88 31/32 In. Fr.	8/61	7/71		Х	X	Х	Х	
_		Ch. 116 533 000								
111 721 349A	12	Adjusting Nut 7MM. To Ch. 115 685 586	8/64	2/65		Х			\dashv	
131 721 349	13	Wing Nut 7MM. Fr. Ch. 115 685 587	3/65	8/79		X	Х	х	- _X	X
111 721 361E	14	Sleeve, Clutch Cable. Fr Ch's 114 2663 260 &	4/74	8/79			$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	^	X	
	1	134 2663 260	7/14	0//3				\dashv	^	
311 721 361	14	Sleeve, Clutch To. Ch. 111 3200 000	1/54	7/71	Х	Х	Х	X	x	
211 721 361A	14	Sleeve, Clutch Cable To Ch. 114 2398 010	8/71	10/73					Х	Х
044 704 004	44		40.70					\Box		
311 721 361	14	Sleeve, Clutch Cable Fr. Ch. 114 2398 011 To Ch. 114 2663 259	10/73	3/74		\dashv	-		Х	Х
111 721 555C	15	Accelerator Cable 2650MM. 104 11/32 In. Fr.	8/57	12/65	X	Х	Х		+	
111121 0000	10	Ch. 1 600 440 To Ch. 116 460 613	0/0/	12/03	-	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	\dashv	-	
111 721 555E	15	Accelerator Cable 2627MM. 103 7/16 ln. Fr. Ch.	12/65	7/71			Х	Х	X	X
		116 460 614 To Ch. 111 3200 000							1	
112 721 555	15	Accelerator Cable 2650MM. 104 1/32 In. Fr. Ch.	8/71	7/74		\neg		\neg	X	Х
		112 2000 001 To Ch. 114 2999 000								
133 721 555B	15	Accelerator Cable 2608MM. 102 11/16 In. Fr. Ch.	3/75	8/79				$\overline{}$	Х	
_		115 2000 001								
111 721 615	16	Push Rod, Accelerator Fr. Ch. 1 600 440 To Ch.	8/57	2.00	_	V		\Box		
	10	116 851 649	0/0/	3/66	X	_X	X	\rightarrow		
211 259 283	17	Spring, Accelerator Push Rod 111 721 615 Aut	8/57	3/66	Х	$\frac{1}{x}$	Х	\dashv	-	
311 723 173	18	Pedal Pad, Brake, Automatic Trans. Fr. Ch.	8/67	7/70		$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	X	- <u>x</u>	
	10	118 000 001 To Ch. 110 3100 000	0/01	1770		\dashv	-	$\stackrel{\wedge}{+}$	$\stackrel{\wedge}{+}$	
							\Box			
	+	-				\dashv	\dashv	_	_	
	++			-+	-		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
					\dashv	\dashv	+	\dashv	\dashv	
							\Box			
	+					_	\perp	\perp	\perp	

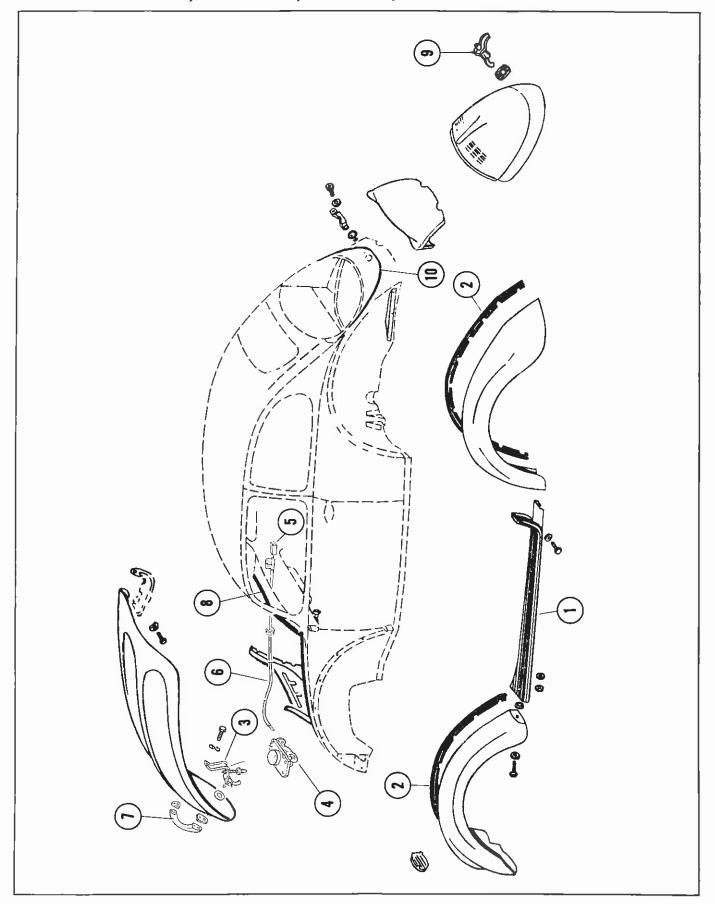
WEATHERSTRIP REAR APRON, HEATER VENT HOSE & FRESH AIR VENT HOSE



WEATHERSTRIP REAR APRON, HEATER VENT HOSE & FRESH AIR VENT HOSE

	ILL		YI	EAR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
111 813 705A	1	Weatherstrip, Rear Apron To Ch 116 1021 300	1/54	7/66	Х	Χ	Х			
111 813 705D	1	Weatherstrip, Rear Engine Cover Plate Fr. Ch.	8/66	7/74				Х	Х	Χ
		117 000 001 To 134 2999 000								
211 255 359	2	Hose Center Heater Vent 900MM, Cut To	7/67	8/79				Х	Х	
		Proper size								
111 819 543	3	Water Drain Hose, Fresh Air Regulator	7/68	12/77				Х	Х	
		(13'' 19/32'')								
								i		
_							$\neg \neg$			
								$\neg \neg$		
·		-								
			_							
			_							
									$\neg +$	
-	\neg	-	_		\neg		1		\rightarrow	_
		_			_		\neg	\neg	\neg	\neg
									-	
_							\neg		\neg	-
							\neg		_	$\overline{}$
							\dashv	\neg		
							\neg	\neg	\dashv	
						$\neg \dagger$	$\neg \uparrow$	$\neg \uparrow$	\neg	
							\neg	_		
					\neg	+		_		\dashv
·						_	\top	$\neg +$	+	\neg
	\neg				\neg	\dashv	_	-+	\dashv	-
					-+	\neg	\dashv			\dashv
					\dashv	+	\dashv		+	
		-		+	\dashv	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
		-		+	+		+		-	-

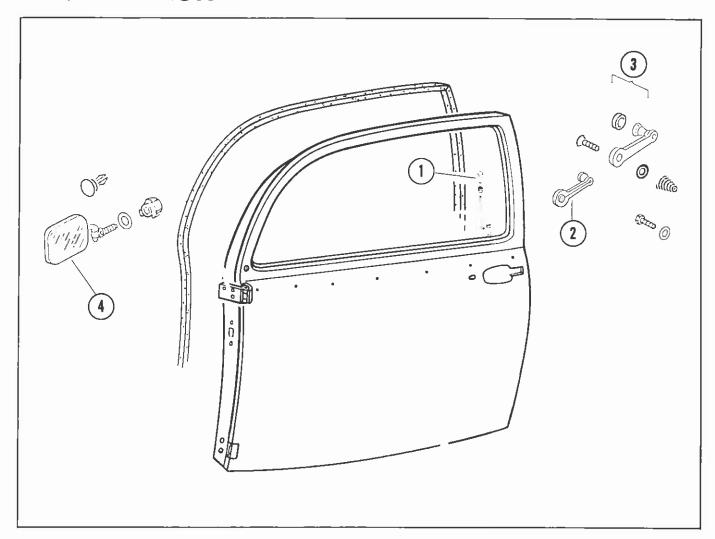
SILL PANELS, TRUNK, HOOD, LOCKS & HANDLES



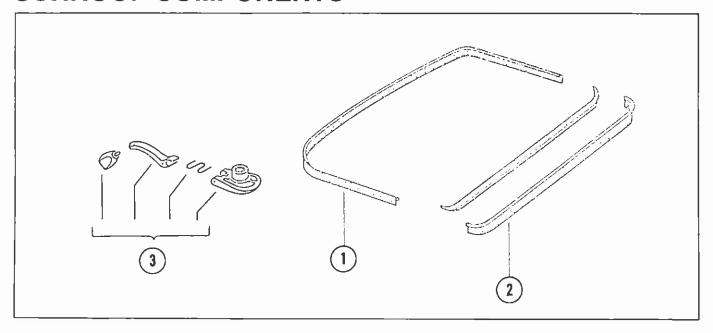
SILL PANELS, TRUNK, HOOD, LOCKS & HANDLES

	ILL		YE	AR	36	40				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
113 821 503	1	Sill Panel, Running Board, Left with Cover, Black	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	
113 821 504	1	Sill Panel, Running Board, Right with Cover,	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
		Black								
111 821 707A 041	2	Beading, Fender Front & Rear, Color 041 Black	1/54	8/79	Χ	Х	X	Х	Х	
111 823 507A	3	Lock, Carrier, Front Hood w. Pin	1/54	7/67	Х	Х	Х	Х		
111 823 507F	3	Lock Upper Part.	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
111 823 509B	4	Lockon Apron, Front Hood	1/54	7/67	Х	Χ	Χ	Х		
152 823 509B	4	Lock, Lower Part, Front Hood	8/68	8/79				Х	X	
113 823 531G	5	Cable, Frt. Hood Lock (1940MM) Fr. Ch.	8/68	8/79				X	Х	
		119 000 001.								
412 823 557A	6	Cable Conduit Tube, Frt Hood (2940MM)	8/68	12/77				Х	Χ	Х
113 823 565A	7	Handle, Frt. Hood To Ch 117 999 000	1/54	7/67	Χ	Х	Х	Х		
113 823 565F	7	Handle, Frt. Hood. Fr. Ch 118 000 001	8/67	8/79				Х	χ	
113 823 731B	8	Weatherstrip, Frt. Hood	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	
113 827 503F	9	Lock Engine Lid, Lockable. Fr. Ch. 117 000 001	8/66	7/71				Х	Х	
		To 111 3200 000								
113 827 503H	9_	Lock, Engine Lid, Lockable Fr Ch. 112 2000 001.	8/71	8/79					X	
111 827 705	10	Weatherstrip, Lower, Eng. Lid	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
		_								
	 			-			$\overline{}$		\rightarrow	

DOORLOCK BUTTON, WINDOW CRANK HANDLE, DOOR MIRROR



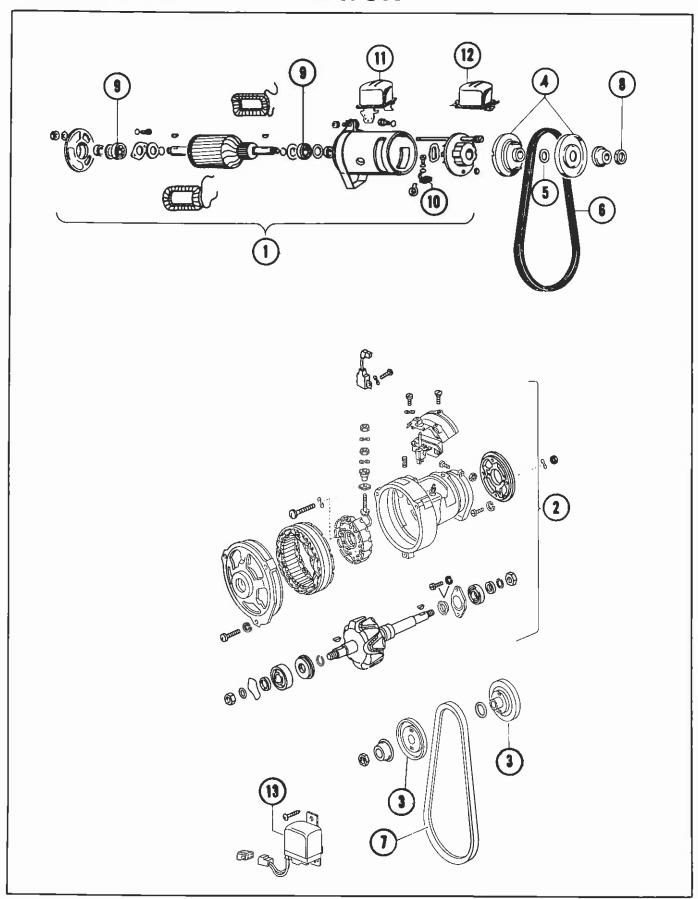
SUNROOF COMPONENTS



DOORLOCK BUTTON, WINDOW CRANK HANDLE, DOOR MIRROR & SUNROOF COMPONENTS

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то		1200	1300	1500	1600	181
171 837 187 043	1	Knob, Door Lock. Color 043 Grey-Black. Fr Ch.	8/66	8/79				X	Χ	
		117 000 001.								
111 837 581J	2	Window Crank Handle. Fr Ch 110 2000 001 To	8/67	9/74				Х	Х	
		115 2004 796								
321 837 581 01C	3	Window Crank Handle Fr. Ch. 115 2004 797.	9/74	8/79					Х	
		Color 01C Satin Black								
113 857 513D	4	Side Door Mirror, L.H. Fr Ch. 118 000 001	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
		Sunroof Components					_	\dashv		
117 877 223C	1	Weatherstrip, Front, Sunroof.	8/63	8/79		Х	Х	х	Х	
117 877 225B	2	Weatherstrip, Rear, Sunroof.	8/63	8/79		х	Х	Х	Χ	
117 877 453 581	3	Winder Handle, Sunroof Fr. Ch. 118 000 001	8/67	12/77			^	X	X	
		Color 581 Cloud White								
						_				
							$\neg \neg$			
							\neg			
							T			
								f		
	I								_	
									_	
							\neg	\neg		
						\Box				
					$\neg \neg$					
					\Box				_ [
					\Box T					
			I							

ALTERNATOR & GENERATOR

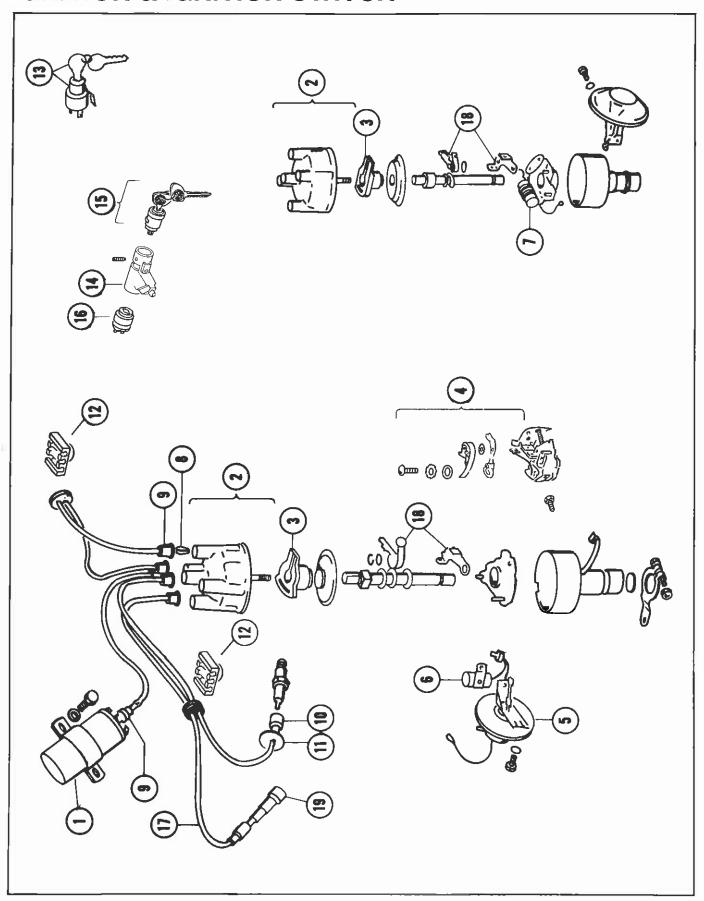


ALTERNATOR & GENERATOR

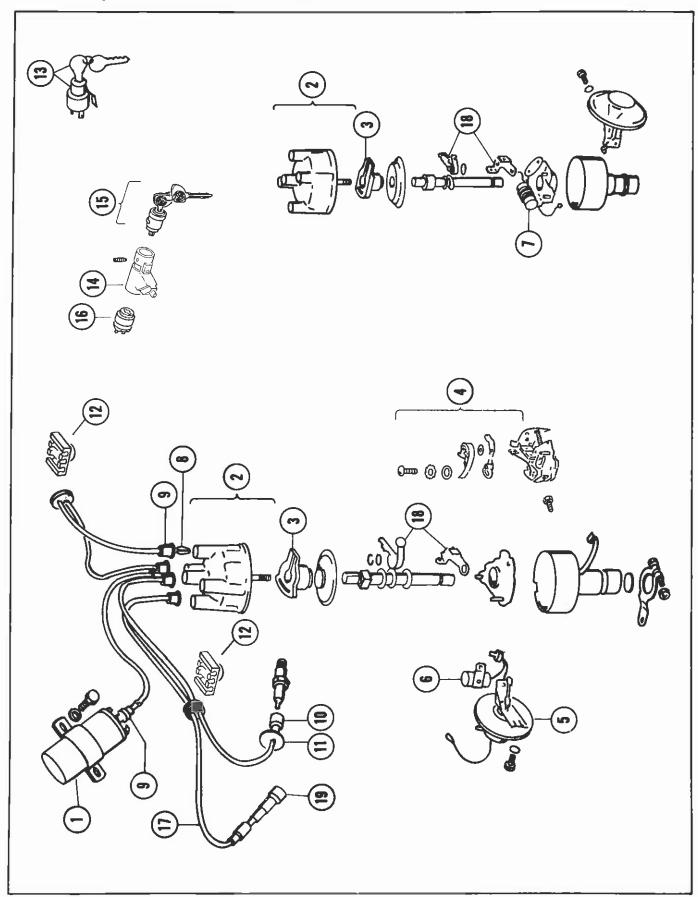
	ILL		YE	YEAR		40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200		1300	1500	1600	181
111 903 021HX	1	Generator (Except K.G 1966) (Rebuilt)	1/54	7/66	Х	Х	Х			
043 903 023X	2	Alternator (Motorola) (Rebuilt)	1/73	7/74					Х	
043 903 023CX	2	Alternator (Bosch) (Rebuilt)	1/73	8/79					Х	
043 903 023EX	2	Alternator (Motorola) (Rebuilt)	8/74	8/79					Х	
113 903 031PX	1	Generator (Rebuilt)	8/72	7/74						Х
113 903 031PX	1	Generator (Rebuilt)	8/66	1/73				Х	Х	
043 903 109	3	Pulley ① (11, 12-18, 23-27)	8/66	8/79		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
111 903 109B	4	Pulley ① (1, 2)	1/54	7/59	Х					
111 903 109C	4	Pulley ① (3-10)	8/59	7/60	Х					
111 903 131A	5	Shim	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
111 903 137D	6	Belt 9.7 x 905MM (Generator)	1/54	1/73	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 903 137E	7	Belt 11.3 x 912MM (Alternator)	1/73	8/79					Х	Х
111 903 181	8	Nut	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
111 903 221A	9	Bearing	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
111 903 515A	10	Brush (1-10)	1/54	7/66	Х	Х	Х			
113 903 515A	10	Brush ① (12-18)	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	X
111 903 515F	10	Brush (1) (11)	8/65	7/66			Х			
111 903 515D	10	Brush ① (19-22)	8/66	12/77				Х	Х	Χ
113 903 801F	11	Voltage Regulator (1) (5, 9, 10)	8/60	7/66		Х	Χ			
043 903 803A	13	Voltage Regulator ① (24)	1/73	7/74					Χ	
113 903 803E	12	Voltage Regulator ① (13-16, 18)	8/66	1/73				X	Х	Х
211 903 803E	12	Voltage Regulator (1) (19, 20)	8/66	1/73				Х	Х	

1 Match Generator I.D. Number With Guide Number

Guide #	Gen. I.D. No.	Guide #	Gen. I.D. No.
Guine #			
1	111 903 021C	15	113 903 031P
2	111 903 021D	16	113 903 031K
3	111 903 021E	17	113 903 031Q
4	113 903 021	18	211 903 031E
5	113 903 021A	19	113 903 031E
6	113 903 021B	20	113 903 031
7	111 903 021F	21	113 903 031C
8	111 903 021G	22	113 903 031D
9	113 903 021C	23	043 903 023
10	111 903 021H	24	043 903 023A
11	131 903 021	25	043 903 023C
12	113 903 031F	26	043 903 023E
13	211 903 031	27	043 903 023B
14	113 903 031G		



	ILL		YI	EAR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то			1300	1500	1600	18
043 905 115A	1	Coil 12V Carburetor Engine	8/66	7/74				χ	Х	Х
043 905 115C	1	Coil 12V Fuel Injection Engine	8/74	8/79				Х	Х	
111 905 207B	2	Distributor Cap (1, 2, 4-6)	1/54	7/60	Х					
111 905 207C	2	Distributor Cap (1) (10-12, 15, 17, 18)	8/64	7/68		Х	Х	Х		
113 905 207	2	Distributor Cap (7, 9, 14)	8/60	7/64		Х				
113 905 207C	2	Distributor Cap ① (20-35)	8/68	8/79				Х	Х	Х
211 905 207	2	Distributor Cap ① (8, 13, 16)	8/64	7/66		Х	Х			
043 905 225	3	Rotor ① (20-22, 24-35)	8/68	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 905 225A	3	Rotor ① (7, 9, 14)	8/60	7/64		Х			**	
113 905 225B	3	Rotor ① (8, 13, 16)	8/64	7/66		Х	Х			
111 905 225C	3	Rotor ① (1,2,4,6)	1/54	7/60	Х					
111 905 225F	3	Rotor ① (10-12, 15, 17-19)	8/65	7/68		Х	Х	Х		
311 905 227C	4	Breaker Plate ① (25,27,34,35)	8/68	7/73	_	_	^	X	Х	Х
043 905 271	5	Vacuum Advance (1) (15,28,29)	8/65	12/73		Х	Х	X	X	X
113 905 271	5	Vacuum Advance ① (7,9,14)	8/60	7/65		X		^		
113 905 271B	5	Vacuum Advance (1) (18,22)	8/65	7/69			V .	V		
113 905 271C	5	Vacuum Advance ① (19,20)	8/65	7/66			Χ	Х		_
113 905 271E	5	Vacuum Advance (1) (23,24)	8/69				Χ			
113 905 271E	5	Vacuum Advance (1) (26)	8/70	7/70				Х	X	
113 905 271G	5	Vacuum Advance (1) (25)		1/71					X	X
110 300 2710		vacuum Auvance (1) (25)	8/71	7/73					Х	
113 905 271J	5	Vacuum Advance ① (27)	8/71	7/73					х	Х
311 905 271	5	Vacuum Advance ① (15,17,21)	8/65	7/66		Х	Х		^	X
111 905 295	6	Condenser ① (1,4,5)	1/54	7/60	Х	~	^		+	_
113 905 295	7	Condenser (1) (2,7,9,14)	1/54	7/65	X	х				Х
211 905 295	6	Condenser ① (8,13,16)	8/60	7/66	-	Х	Х			
028 905 295B	6	Condenser (1) (28-34)	8/68	12/77				Х	Х	Х
111 905 427	8	Connector	1/54	8/79	X	Х	Х	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	X	X
311 905 429A	9	Cap, Dist. Cap & Coil.	1/54	8/79	X	X	X	x	X	$\frac{\wedge}{X}$
311 905 444A	10	Cap, Spark Plug	8/67	8/79	^			x	X	X
-		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE						-1		
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 11-19					-	\rightarrow	+	
		AND GUIDE NUMBERS			-					
					_	_	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	



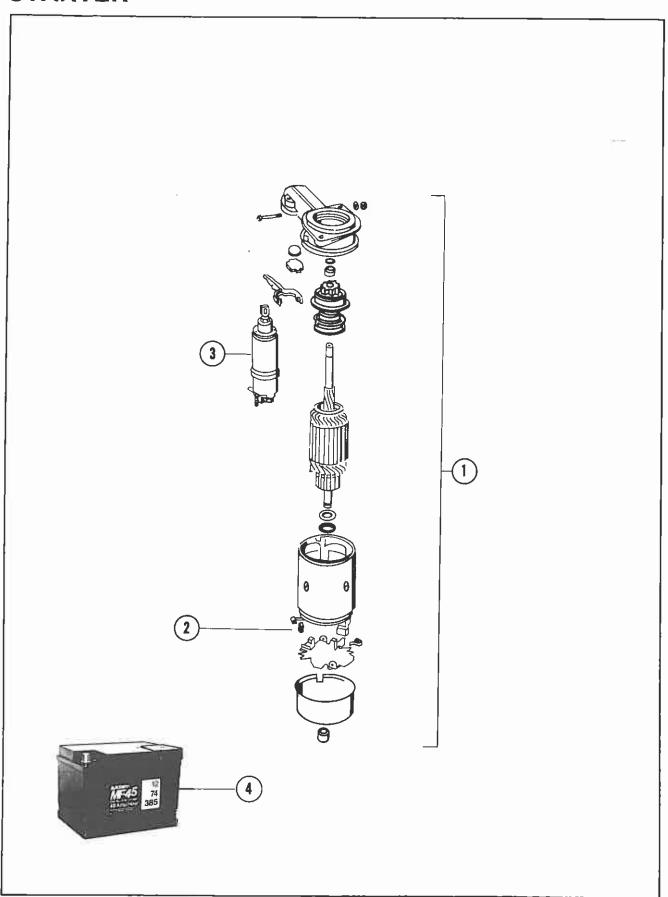
	1		YE	AR	36	40				
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1300	1500	1600	181
111 905 449A	11	Cap, Spark Plug Wire.	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ
113 905 451A	12	Holder, Spark Plug Wire.	8/74	8/79					Х	Х
111 905 803D	13	Starter Switch W/Keys	1/57	7/67	Х	Х	Χ_	Х		
111 905 851N	14	Steering Lock	8/70	7/74				Х	Х	Х
113 905 853	15	Lock Cylinder & Keys, W.O. Switch for Steering	8/67	7/70				Х		
	1	Lock.								
113 905 855B	15	Ign. Lock Cyl. W/Keys	8/70	8/79					Х	
311 905 865A	16	Ign. Switch	8/67	7/70				Х	Х	
111 905 865F	16	Ign. Switch	8/70	7/71					Х	
111 905 865K	16	Ign. Switch	8/71	11/73					Х	Χ
111 905 865L	16	Ign. Switch	11/73	8/79					X	Х
111 998 031A	17	Wire Set	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
059 998 051B	18	Point Set ① (19,20,24-33)	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
111 998 057	18	Point Set ① (7,9,14)	8/60	7/64		Х				
111 998 059	18	Point Set ① (10-12,15,17)	8/64	7/67		Х	Х	Х		
111 998 063	18	Point Set ① (18,22)	8/67	7/69				Х		Х
311 998 063	18	Point Set ① (25-31,35)	8/67	12/77				Х	Х	Х
113 035 255A	19	Connectors For Spark Plugs	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ

1 Match Distributor I.D. Number With Guide Number

Guide #	Dist. I.D. No.	Guide #	Dist. I.D. No.
1	211 905 205E	19	113 905 205P
2	211 905 205F	20	113 905 205AA
3	111 905 205	21	315 905 205B
4	111 905 205C	22	113 905 205T
5	111 905 205F	23	113 905 205AD
6	141 905 205	24	113 905 205AE
7	113 905 205A	25	113 905 205AH
8	113 905 205B	26	113 905 205AJ
9	311 905 205	27	113 905 205AN
10	111 905 205L	28	043 905 205
11	111 905 205N	29	043 905 205A
12	111 905 205M	30	043 905 205C
13	113 905 205J	31	043 905 205D
14	111 905 205H	32	043 905 205H
15	113 905 205K	33	043 905 205J
16	113 905 205L	34	043 905 205K
17	315 905 205	35	113 905 205AL
18	113 905 205M		

Basic Tune-up Sp	pecifications
idle speed	Manual transmission 850 rpm + 50
(carburetor angines)	Automatic transmission 950 rpm ± 50
Idle speed (fuel	Manual transmission 800 to 950 rpm
injection angines)	Automatic transmission 850 to 1000
,	rom
Ignition	12 volt
Ignition timing	Through July 1970 0° before TDC
(carburetor engines)	with vacuum hose disconnected and plumed
	From August 1970 5° after TDC with vacuum hose(s) connected
	From spring 1973 7 5° before TDC
	with vacuum hose(s) connected
Ignition timing (fuel	Manual transmission 5° after TDC
injection engines)	with vacuum hose(s) connected
injudition drightee.	Automatic transmission: 0° before
	TDC with vacuum hose(s)
	connected
Firing order	1-4-3-2
Cylinder location	No 1 front cylinder on right side of
	CBC
	No. 2 rear cylinder on right side of car
	No. 3: front cylinder on left side of car
	No 4 rear cylinder on left side of car
Point gap	0.40 to 0.50 mm (.016 to .020 in.)
Dwall angle	New points: 44° to 50°
l	
Spark plugs	Normal service Champion L-88-A Bosch W 145 T1
(carburetor engines)	Beru 145/14
	High-speed service: Champion L-85 or
	L-86
	Bosch W 175 T1
	Beru 175/14
	Electrode gap: 0 60 mm (.024 in)
Spark plugs (Ivel	Normal service Champion L-288
injection engines)	Bosch W 145 M1
	Beru 145/14/L
	Electrode gap: 0.70 mm (.028 in.)
CO volume % at idle	34 PICT-3 or 34 PICT-4
	carburetor: 3% + 1% Fual injection: 0.2% to 2.0%
	Fuel Injection: 0.2% to 20%

STARTER



STARTER

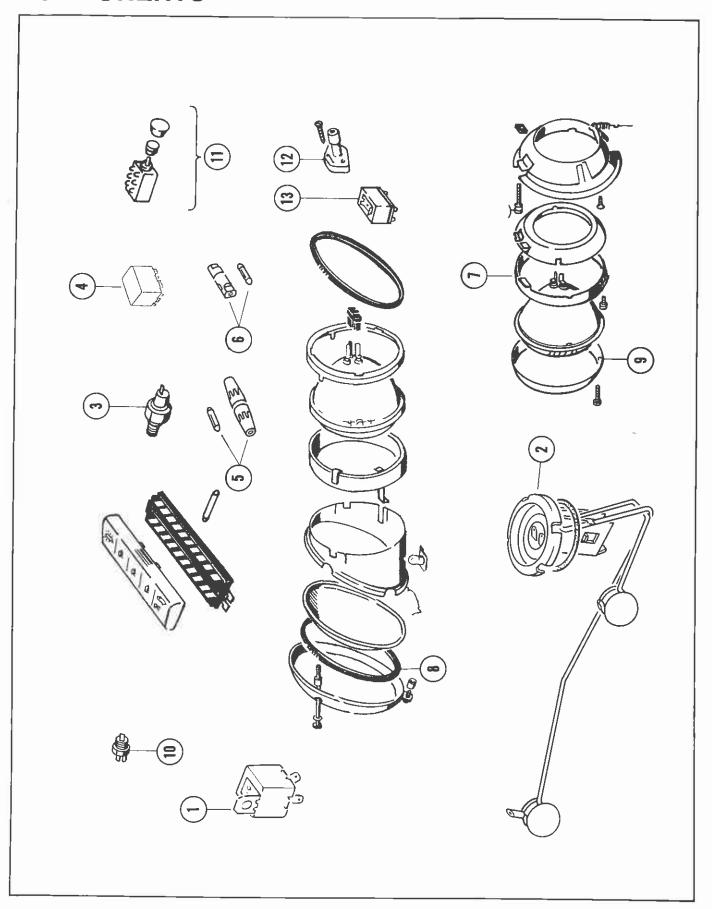
			YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
113 911 021BX	1	Starter 6V Rebuilt (Incl. KG Up To Eng no.	1/54	7/66	Х	Х	Χ			
		F 0 904 810)								
003 911 023BX	1	Starter 12V. Rebuilt (For Automatic)	8/67	8/79					Х	Χ
		Fr. 118 071 440								
311 911 023DX	1	Starter 12V All With Std Trans (Rebuilt)	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Χ
111 911 215E	2	Brush(1-6)	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	Х
003 911 287	3	Solenoid Switch (5,6,9) 12V. (Auto. Trans.)	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	
113 911 287A	3	Solenoid Switch (1-4) 12V.	8/67	7/69				Х		
311 911 287	3	Solenoid Switch (7,8) 12V.	8/69	7/75				Х	Х	
ZVW 111 645	4	Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry)	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	Х
ZVW 110 663	4	Battery 12 Volt 65 AMP (Dry) (Optional Battery)	8/66	8/79				Χ	Х	Χ
	-		<u> </u>							
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
	\downarrow									
						Ш				
	\downarrow									

NOTE: K.G. = Karmann Ghia

NOTE: 1 Match Starter I.D. Number With Guide Number

Guide #	Starter I.D. No.
1	113 911 023
2	111 911 023
3	211 911 023
4	311 911 023B
5	003 911 023A
6	003 911 023
7	311 911 023C
8	311 911 023D
9	003 911 023B

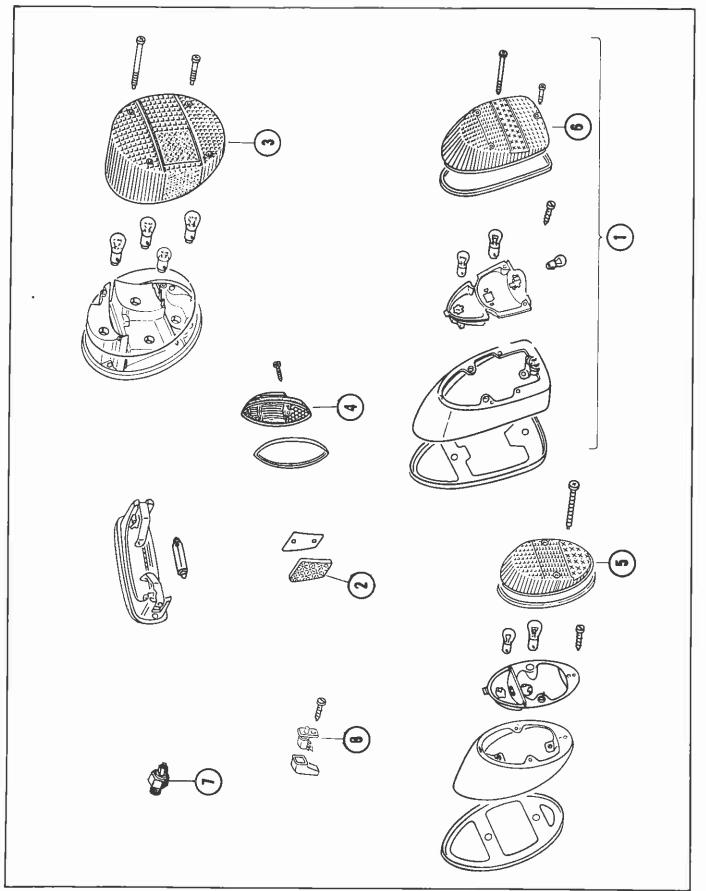
OIL PRESSURE SWITCH, FUSES, HEADLAMP & COMPONENTS



OIL PRESSURE SWITCH, FUSES, HEADLAMP & COMPONENTS

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
311 906 061C	1	Relay 12V. Rear Window Defr.	8/66	8/79				Χ	Х	
113 919 049D	2	Tank Unit. Fr. Ch. 118 000 001	8/67	12/77				χ	Х	
021 919 081B	3	Oil Pressure Switch	1/54	8/79	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
133 919 431	4	Seat Belt Relay (Std. Beetle)	8/73	1/75					Х	
133 919 431	4	Seat Belt Relay (Super Beetle)	8/73	7/74					Х	
321 919 433	4	Seat Belt Time Relay (Std. Beetle)	1/75	12/77					Х	
321 919 433	4	Seat Belt Time Relay (Super Beetle)	8/74	8/79					Х	
111 937 091A	5	In-Line Fuse Holder	7/68	8/79				Х	Х	Х
111 937 093A	6	In-Line Fuse Holder	1/54	6/68	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
141 941 041	7	Head Lamp Retaining Ring (Except Super)	8/66	12/77				Х	Х	Χ
321 941 045	7	Head Lamp Retaining Ring (Super Beetle)	8/70	11/74					X	
111 941 119	8	Head Lamp Lens Gasket	1/54	7/66	Х	Х	Х			
311 941 177	9	Head Lamp Bezel	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	Х
211 941 521	10	Back-Up Light Switch (Std. Trans.)	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	X
113 941 531E	11	Head Light Switch (Custom Beetle)	8/70	12/77					Х	
113 941 531E	11	Head Light Switch (Super Beetle)	8/70	7/72					Х	
133 941 531B	11	Head Light Switch (Super Beetle)	8/72	8/79					X	
311 941 531A	11	Head Light Switch	1/54	7/67	Х	Х	Х	Х		
311 941 531B	11	Head Light Switch	8/67	7/69	-			X		
111 941 561B	12	Dimmer Switch	1/54	7/65	Х	Х				
111 941 583	13	High/Low Beam Relay	8/66	7/70				Х	Х	
111 941 583	13	High/Low Beam Relay	73	74						Х
			-							
	+							-		
								-		

TAIL LIGHTS, REFLECTORS & STOP LIGHT SWITCH

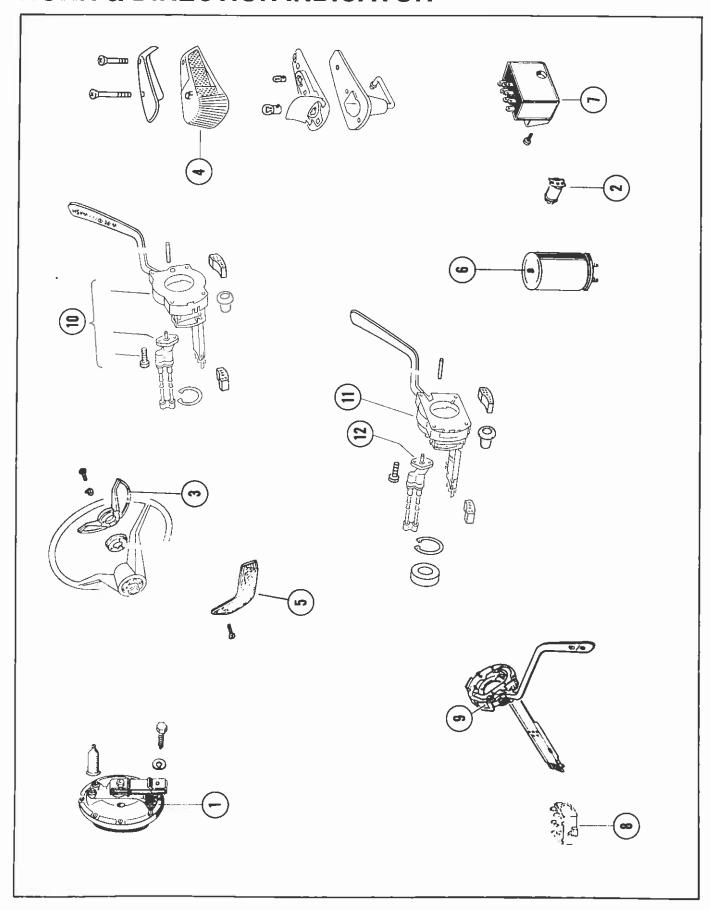


TAIL LIGHTS, REFLECTORS & STOP LIGHT SWITCH

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то			1300	1500	1600	181
113 945 095A	1	Tail Lamp Assy Left Side	8/70	7/72				Χ	Х	
113 945 096A	1	Tail Lamp Assy Right Side	8/70	7/72				Х	Х	
113 945 109	2	Reflector Left Side	8/70	7/72				Х	Х	
113 945 110	2	Reflector Right Side	8/70	7/72				Х	Х	
133 945 223	3	Tail Lamp Lens Left (To Chassis no.	8/72	5/74					Х	
		114 2772 768)								
133 945 223A	3	Tail Lamp Lens Left (From Chassis no.	5/74	8/79					Х	Х
		114 2772 769)								
133 945 224	3	Tail Lamp Lens Right (To Chassis no.	8/72	5/74					Х	
		114 2772 768)								
133 945 224A	3	Tail Lamp Lens Right (From Chassis no.	5/74	8/79					Х	Х
		114 2772 769)								
141 945 227D	4	Tail Lamp Lens (K.G. Only)	8/59	7/69	Х	Х	Х	Х		
141 945 227J	4	Tail Lamp Lens (K.G. Only)	8/69	7/71				Х	Х	
111 945 241D	5	Tail Lamp Lens	8/61	7/67		Х	X	X		_
111 945 241J	6	Tail Lamp Lens, Left	8/67	7/69		 ^ 	^	X		_
113 945 2413	6	Tail Lamp Lens, Left	8/67	7/70				X		
113 945 241A	6	Tail Lamp Lens, Left	8/70	7/72				X	X	- '
111 945 242	6	Tail Lamp Lens, Right	8/67	7/69				X		
111 545 242	0	Tall Lamp Cens, right	0/01	1/03		\vdash				
113 945 242	6	Tail Lamp Lens, Right	8/69	7/70		\vdash		Х		
113 945 242A	6	Tail Lamp Lens, Right	8/70	7/72				Х	Х	
113 945 515E	7	Warning Light Switch (2 Pole)	8/67	7/69				Х		
113 945 515G	7	Stop Light Switch (3 Pole)	8/69	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 945 515H	7	Stop Light Switch (2 Pole)	1/54	7/69	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
113 947 561E	8	Door Contact Switch	8/69	12/71		-		Х	Х	
113 947 561H	8	Door Contact Switch	8/73	8/79		-			X	_
110 347 30111		Door Contact Conton	0.10	0/10						
<u> </u>			+						-	_

Page 75

HORN & DIRECTION INDICATOR

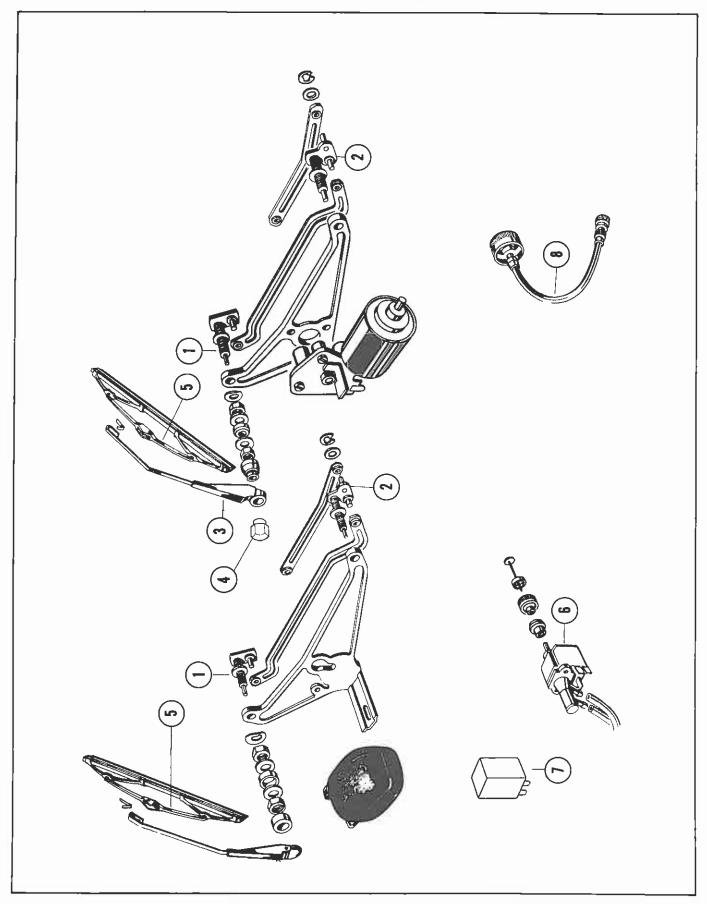


HORN & DIRECTION INDICATOR

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	T0		1200	1300	1500	1600	181
111 951 111H	1	Horn, 6 Volt	47	7/66	Х	Х	Х			
111 951 113B	1	Horn, 12 Volt	8/66	8/79				Х	Х	X
141 951 251C	2	Relay, 6 Volt, Double Horn	1/54	7/66	K.G.	K.G.	K.G.			
141 951 253A	2	Relay, 12 Volt, Double Horn	8/66	7/74				K.G.	K.G.	
113 951 531F	3	Horn Ring	8/59	7/71	X	Х	Х	Х	Χ	
113 953 161B	4	Lens, Left	8/69	8/79					Х	X
113 953 1628	4	Lens, Right	8/69	8/79	_				Х	X
141 953 161C	5	Lens, Left—KG	8/69	7/74					K.G.	
141 953 162C	5	Lens, Right—KG	8/69	7/74			_		K.G.	
111 953 185C	6	Relay, 6 Volt, Turn Signals	8/62	7/65		Х				
211 953 215C	7	Dalay 40 Valà A y 041M	10,67	5/71					Х	v
111 953 2150 111 953 225B	7	Relay, 12 Volt, 4 x 21W	12/67				v	Х		X
	7	Relay, 6 Volt	8/65	7/66			Х	_	V	
111 953 227D	7	Relay, 12 Volt, Turn Signals	5/71	8/79					Х	
211 953 227B	7	Relay, 12 Volt, Turn Signals	8/66	12/67				Х		
211 953 235A	8	Switch, Emergency Light (Exc. Super Beetle)	12/67	8/79				Х	Х	_
111 953 513C	9	Signal Switch, Upper Part	8/70	7/71					Х	
111 953 513F	9	Signal Switch, Upper Part	8/71	8/79					Х	X
311 953 513B	9	Signal Switch, Upper Part	8/67	7/70				Х	Х	
141 953 517F 043	9	Signal Switch Fr Ch. 116 000 001 To 117 999 000	8/65	7/67			Х	Х		
111 953 519G	10	Switch, Windshield Wiper	12/73	8/79					Х	
111 953 519H	11	Wiper/Washer Switch	8/71	11/73					Х	
111 953 553	12	Valve—Wiper/Washer Switch, Super Beetle	8/71	8/79					X	X
111 333 333	12	Valve - Wipel/Washer Owner, Caper Beetle	0.71	0.10					^	_
_										
	+							-	\rightarrow	

Page 77

WINDSHIELD WIPERS & COMPONENTS

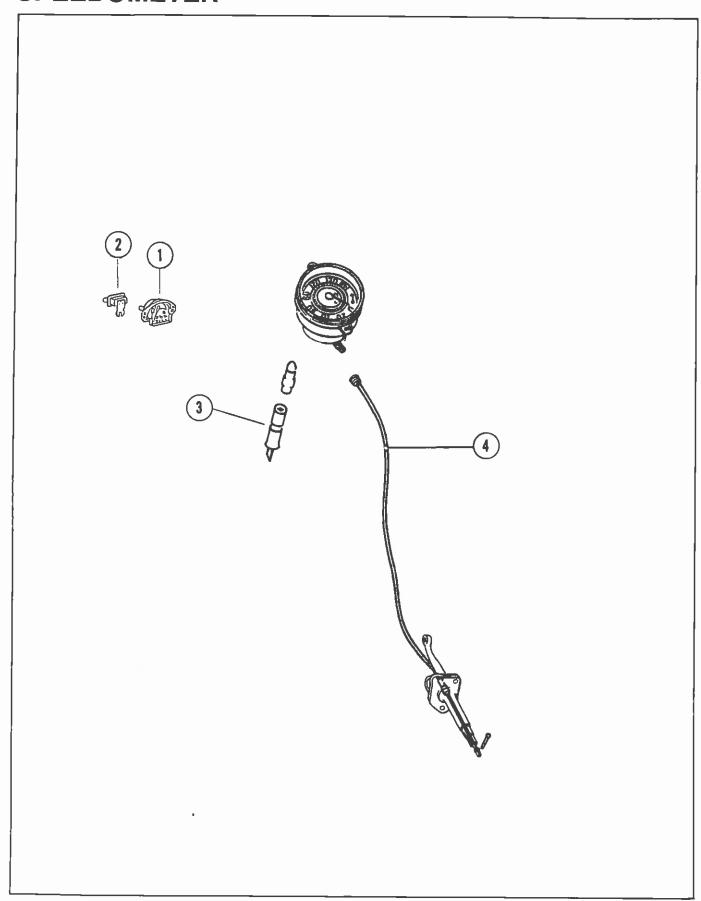


WINDSHIELD WIPERS & COMPONENTS

		ILL	YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1200		1300	1500	1600	18
111 955 215B	1	Wiper Shaft, Left	8/57	7/64	Х	Х				
111 955 215B	1	Wiper Shaft, Right	8/64	7/67		Х	Х	Х		
111 955 215C	2	Wiper Shaft, Right	8/67	7/69				Х		
111 955 215F	2	Wiper Shaft, Right	8/69	12/77					Х	
111 955 216C	1	Wiper Shaft, Left	8/64	7/67		Х	Х	Х		
111 955 216D	2	Wiper Shaft, Left	8/67	7/69				Х		
111 955 216F	2	Wiper Shaft, Left	8/69	12/77					Х	
133 955 221	2	Wiper Shaft, Left. Super Beetle	8/72	8/79					Х	
133 955 222	2	Wiper Shaft, Right. Super Beetle	8/72	8/79					Х	
111 955 407D	3	Wiper Arm & Bracket, Left	8/67	7/69				Х		
111 955 407F	3	Wiper Arm, Left	8/69	7/72					Х	
113 955 407D	3	Wiper Arm & Bracket, Left & Right,	8/64	7/67		х	Х	Х	- '	
		Left For Convertible	8/64	7/69		Х	Х	Х		
111 955 408	3	Wiper Arm & Bracket, Right, Also Convertible	8/67	7/69			<u> </u>	Х		
111 955 408B	3	Wiper Arm, Right.	8/69	7/72					Х	
133 955 409A	3	Wiper Arm, Left. Super Beetle	8/72	8/79					Х	
133 955 410A	3	Wiper Arm, Right, Super Beetle	8/72	8/79					Х	_
211 955 417A	4	Cap Nut—Bracket	8/69	8/79					X	_
111 955 425B	5	Wiper Blade	8/64	12/70		Х	Χ	X	X	
111 955 425C	5	Wiper Blade	1/71	7/72		^	^	^	X	
111 955 425F	5	Wiper Blade	8/72	12/77					X	
113 955 425B	5	Wiper Blade	8/57	7/64	χ	Χ				
133 955 425A	5	Wiper Blade, (Anco) Super Beetle & Convertible	8/72	8/79					Х	
133 955 425C	5	Wiper Blade (SWF/Bosch) Super Beetle &	8/72	8/79					Χ	
		Convertible		-		\Box		\longrightarrow		
141 955 425	5	Wiper Blade To Ch. 147 155 684	8/55	9/66	KG	KG	KG			
141 955 42 <u>58</u>	5	Wiper Blade, Fr Ch 147 155 685	9/66	7/72				KG	KG	
141 955 425C	5	Wiper Blade	8/72	7/74					KG	
141 955 517	6	Wiper/Washer Switch	8/61	7/67		Х	Х	Х		
141 955 517A	6	Wiper/Washer Switch	8/67	7/71				Х	Х	
111 955 531	7	Interval Relay	8/71	8/79					Х	
311 955 979B	8	Pressure Hose With Valve	8/67	12/77				Х	Х	Х

Page 79

SPEEDOMETER



SPEEDOMETER

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1300	1500	1600	181
113 957 063B	1	Fuel Gauge.	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
113 957 099A	2	Voltage Stabilizer	8/67	8/79				Х	Х	Х
111 957 397	3	Socket, Bulb For Speedometer	1/54	8/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
141 957 397A	3	Socket, Bulb For Dashboard	8/67	7/71				KG	KG	
111 957 801H	4	Speedo Cable, 1275mm (Also Karmann Ghia)	10/52	8/57	Х	Х				
111 957 801H	4	Speedo Cable, 1275mm	73	74						X
111 957 801J	4	Speedo Cable, 1235mm	8/57	7/65	Х	Х	-			
111 957 801K	4	Speedo Cable, 1195mm	8/65	7/74	^	^	Х	Х	Х	
113 957 801A	4	Speedo Cable, 1390mm (Super Beetle)	8/70	7/74				_^	X	
141 957 801C	4	Speedo Cable, 1167mm	8/55	7/66	KG	KG	KG	KG	KG	
141 337 0010		opeedo dable, I torillili	0/33	1700	NG	Nu	NG	NG	Nu	
141 957 801D	4	Speedo Cable, 1192mm	8/71	7/74					KG	
	\vdash					_				
							\rightarrow	-	\dashv	
					-	-		\rightarrow		
					-		_		$\overline{}$	
						_	_	_		
_			\vdash		-				_	_
						\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		
					\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	_	_	
	\vdash			\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		
						\neg		\neg		
							\Box	\Box		
						\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow	
						\dashv	+	+	+	
					\neg	\dashv	_	\dashv	+	\exists
-					_	_		_		
	-					\dashv	\perp	\dashv	\dashv	
		_		\rightarrow	-	\dashv		\dashv	+	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
)
)
).
	1
	ï

TYPE 2

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
12/56	223 217	1 678 210	6 Volt	8/71	212 2000 001	CB 0 000 001*	CA 0 000 001
12/57	315 209	2 156 321	6 Volt	12/71	212 2088 996	CB 0 025 065*	CA 0 005 040
8/58	374 811		6 Volt	7/72	212 2300 000	CB 0 060 640*	CA 0 017 215
12/58	423 156	2 721 533	6 Volt	8/72	213 2000 001	CB 0 062 001*	CA 0 020 001
6/59	469 506	3 400 000	6 Volt	12/72	213 2102 496	CB 0 082 876*	CA 0 029 721
12/59	551 631		6 Volt	7/73	213 2300 000	CB 0 101 138*	CA 0 050 0 00
5/60	614 456	5 000 001	6 Volt	8/73	214 2000 001	AW 0 000 001*	AP 0 000 001
12/60	705 619	5 407 725	6 Volt	12/73	214 2094 429	AW 0 018 536*	AP 0 011 746
8/61	802 986	5 979 934	6 Volt	12/73	214 2094 429	ED 0 000 001 **	
12/61	882 314	6 375 945	6 Volt	7/74	214 2300 000	AW 0 037 000*	AP 0 027 465
8/62	971 550	6 914 251	6 Volt	7/74	214 2300 000	ED 0 000 639 **	
12/62	1 048 085	7 336 420	6 Volt	8/74	215 2000 001	ED 0 000 640▲	AP 0 027 466
8/63	1 144 282		6 Volt	12/74	215 2073 083	ED 0 011 950A	AP 0 037 047
12/63	1 222 500	8 264 628	6 Volt	7/75	215 2300 000	ED 0 025 000A	AP 0 055 000
8/64	215 000 001	8 785 398	6 Volt	8/75	216 2000 001	GD 0 000 001▲	CJ 0 000 0 01
10/64	215 036 651	8 964 971	6 Volt	12/75	216 2077 675	GD 0 010 983A	CJ 0 013 231
12/64	215 082 480	816 281	6 Volt	7/76	216 2300 000	GD 0 027 786A	CJ 0 030 646
8/65	216 000 001	H 0 000 001	6 Volt	8/76	217 2000 001	GD 0 027 787▲	CJ 0 030 647
12/65	216 083 207		6 Volt	12/76	217 2081 316	GD 0 038 614▲	CJ 0 041 410
8/66	217 000 001	H 0 183 373	6 Volt	7/77	217 2300 000	GD 0 055 800▲	CJ 0 054 702
12/66	217 079 889	H 0 309 830	6 Volt	8/77	218 2000 001	GE 0 007 083▲	CJ 0 054 703
7/67	217 148 459	H 0 761 325	6 Volt	12/77	218 2072 273	GE 0 019 988▲	CJ 0 065 5 63
8/67	218 000 001	B 5 000 001	12 Volt	7/78		GE 0 039 331▲	CJ 0 081 8 16
12/67	218 073 585	B 5 017 663		8/78	219 2000 001	GE 0 039 332▲	CJ 0 081 817
7/68	218 220 000	B 5 050 173		12/78	219 2073 637	GE 0 049 407▲	CJ 0 094 385
8/68	219 000 001	B 5 050 174		7/79	219 2153 964	GE 0 058 786▲	CJ 0 110 966
12/68	219 098 974	B 5 079 928		8/79	24A 0013 069	CV 001 595▲	
7/69	219 300 000	B 5 116 436		9/79	24A 0022 968	CV 002 614A	
8/69	210 2000 001	B 5 116 437		10/79	24A 0034 419	CV 004 419▲	
12/69	210 2106 747	B 5 144 597		11/79	24A 0048 105	CV 005 859▲	
7/70	210 2300 000	B 5 230 000		12/79	24A 0057 680	CV 007 034▲	
8/70	211 2000 001	AE 0 000 001		1/80	24A 0070 410	CV 009 260▲	
12/70	211 2114 988	AE 0 155 610		2/80	24A 0090 384	CV 011 278▲	
7/71	211 2300 000	AE 0 529 815		3/80	24A 0103 711	CV 013 149▲	

^{*} Dual Carb

NOTE: Beginning in 1980 (8/79) Chassis Numbers will be coded with a letter after the second digit to indicate model year.

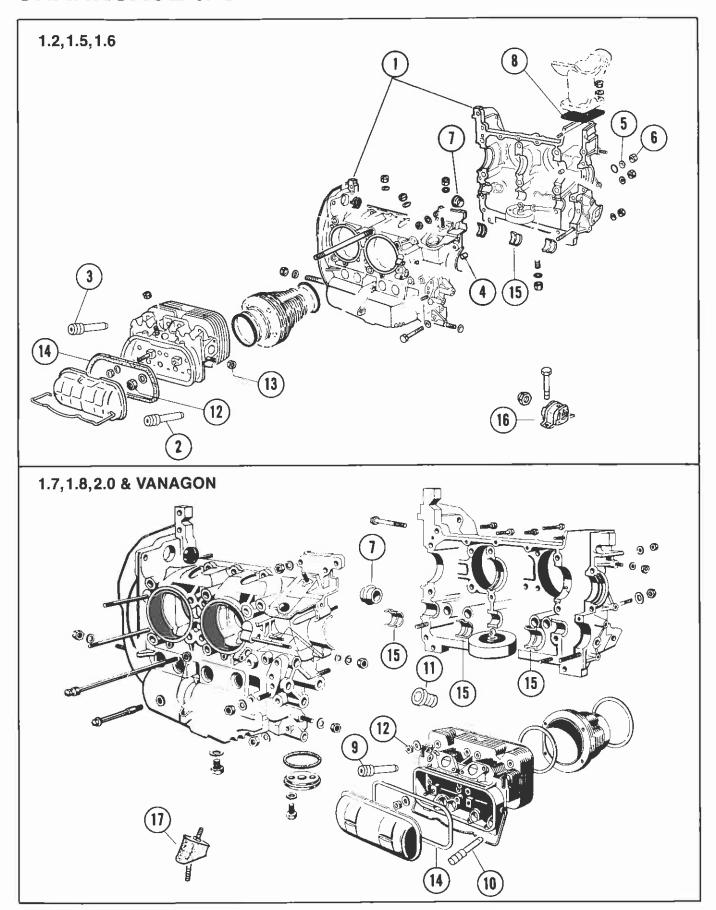
Example - A = 1980, 24A 0013 069

B = 1981, etc.

[▲]Fuel Injection

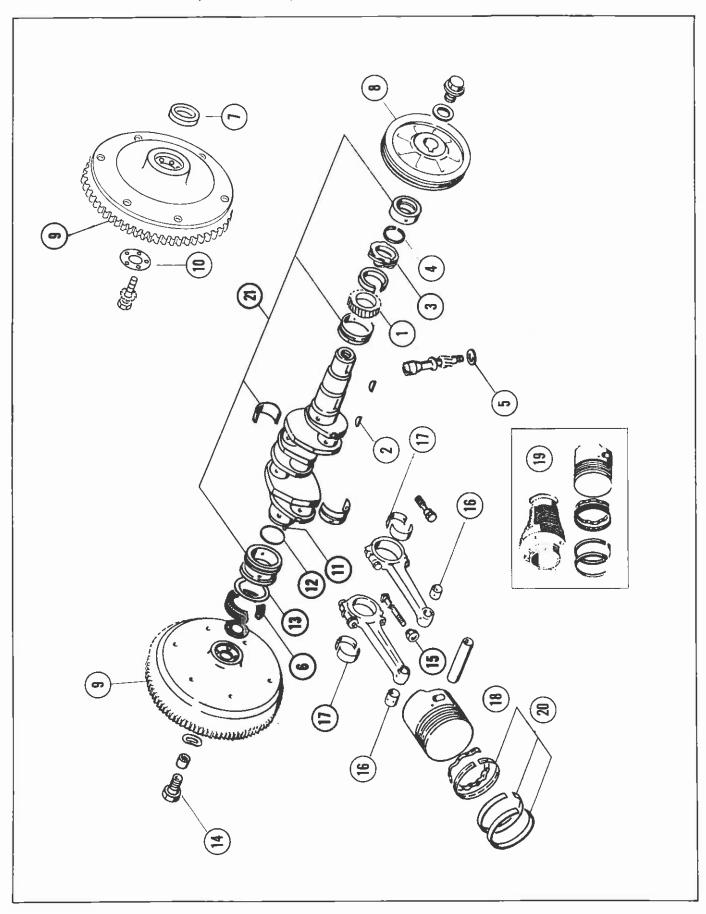
California

CRANKCASE & CYLINDER HEAD

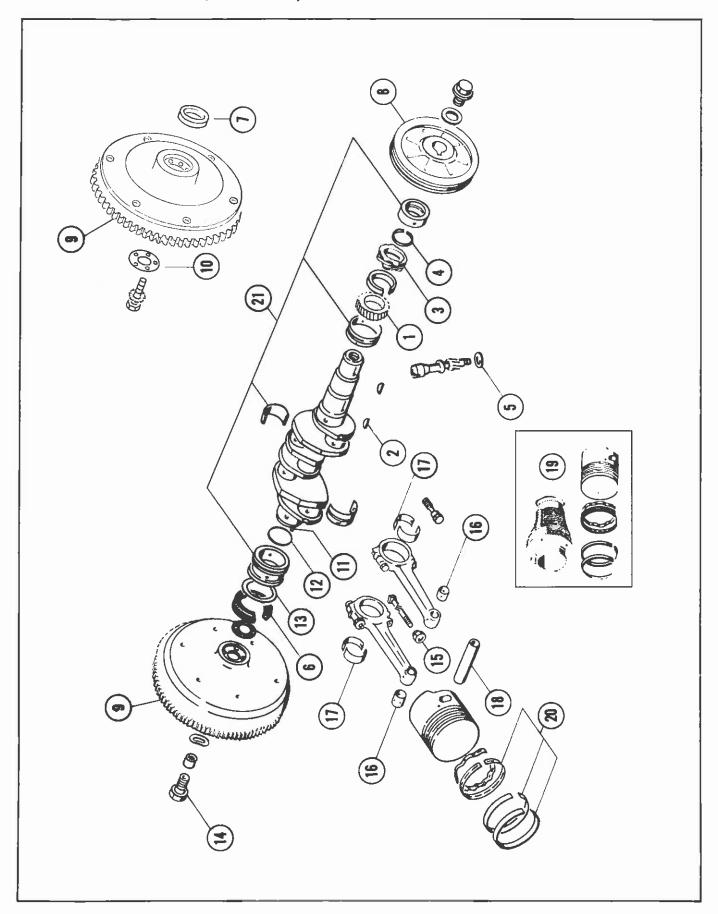


CRANKCASE & CYLINDER HEAD

			YE	AR	36	40				1800	GON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VANAGON
043 101 025	1	Crankcase	8/64	7/71			Χ	Х			
ZVP 103 801	2	Intake Valve Guide Std.	12/56	12/62		Х					_
ZVP 103 804	3	Exhaust Valve Guide Std.	12/56	7/73		Х	Х	Х	Х		
ZVP 103 806	3	Exhaust Valve Guide 0/size	12/56	7/73		Х	Х	Х	Х		
ZVP 107 101	1 - 1	Cylinder Head Stud Repair	12/56			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		Insert Kit									
111 101 123	4	Dowel Pin Crank Brg.	3/55		Х	X	Х	Х	х	Х	X
043 101 129	5	Washer H0194248—AD0990000	8/66	7/73			Х	Х			· ·
113 101 131A	6	Sealing Nut 12 M.M.	7/59	8/66	X	X	Х				
113 101 157C	7	End Plug—Camshaft	8/65				X	Х	Х	Х	X
113 101 221B	8	Oil Deflector Plate	8/66	7/71			Х	X			
								_			
021 101 403A	9	Intake Valve Guide, 1st. 0/size	8/71	7/79						Х	Х
021 101 417A	10	Guide Exh. Valve	8/71						Х	Х	X
111 101 451A	11	Threaded Insert	1/54	8/67	Х	Х					
021 101 457	12	Nut, 10 M.M. Cyl. Head	1/54		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х
311 101 463	13	Self Locking Nut 8 M.M.	1/54	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	
021 101 481	14	Gasket Valve Cover	8/71						Х	Х	X
113 101 481F	14	Gasket Valve Cover	8/66	7/71		Х	Х	х	^	_^	
113 101 483D	14	Gasket Valve Cover	3/55	7/60	×		^				
029 198 009		Eng Gasket Set	8/78	7/79	~					Х	
021 198 009B	1_	Eng Gasket Set	8/71	7/78				-	Х	X	
		Eng dashot out	0,71	7710	_				^	^	
113 198 011	-	Crankcase Gaskets	5/60	7/71	х	Х	Х	Х		_	
111 198 029		Set of Seals Oil Cooler	5/60	7/70	X	X	X	X		\dashv	
021 198 031		Gasket Set Oil Strainer	8/71	.,,,	- ^			^	Х	х	X
113 198 031	1_	Gasket Set Oil Strainer	5/60	7/71		Х	х	х			
113 198 033	1_	Parts Kit To Be Used With 043 101 025	8/66	7/71		-	Х	X			_
		Crankcase									
043 198 035	-	Crankcase Stud Kit. Use When	8/64	7/71			Х	х		\dashv	
		Installing 043 101 025 Crankcase	10.01	,							
113 198 101	1_1	Gasket Set Cyl Hd. 44-50 BHP	8/63	7/71		х	Х	х		-	
021 198 541	15	Camshaft Brg Set Std Size	8/71			^		^	Х	Х	Х
111 198 541	15	Camshaft Brg Set Std Size	8/63	7/71	-	Х	Х	Х	^	^	
211 199 231A	16	Rubber Mount, Engine	8/67	7/71	+	_^	X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$		\dashv	
	1	TODO MOUNT ENGINE	0, 01	,,,,	\dashv			^	-	\dashv	\dashv
021 199 2310	17	Rubber Mount, Engine	8/71	7/79					Х	X	

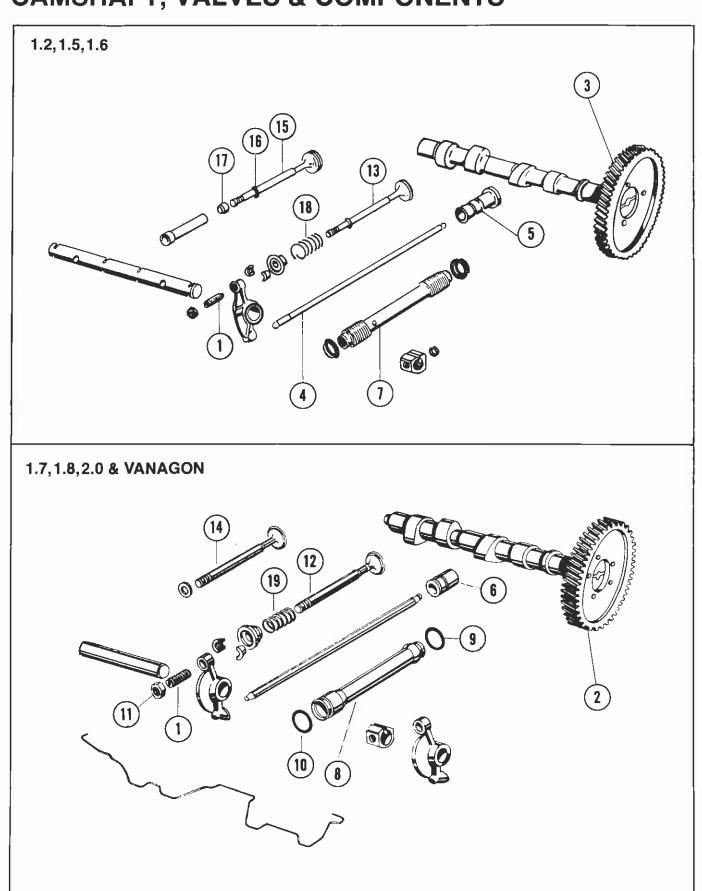


	ILL		YI	EAR	36	40				1800	CON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	2000	VANAGON
113 105 209	1	Timing Gear	6/59	7/71	Х	Х	Х	χ			
111 105 213	2	Woodruff Key	8/63			X	X	Х	Х	X	X
111 105 223	3	Gear Dist. Drive	8/63			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
111 105 227	4	Lock Ring	8/63			Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
111 105 235A	5	Washer 0.6 M.M.	3/55	7/71	Χ	Х	Х	Х			
021 105 2458	6	Oil Seal	8/71						X	Х	X
113 105 245F	6	Oil Seal	8/63	7/71		Х	Х	Х			
021 105 247A	7	Oil Seal Crank Rear	8/71						Х	Х	X
113 105 251G	8	Pulley Crank	8/63	7/71		Х	Х	Х			-
311 105 273A	9	Flywheel (200 M.M. Dia.)	8/66	7/71			Х	Х			
021 105 275	10	Washer	8/71		_				Х	Х	Х
113 105 277	11	Dowel Pin	8/66	7/73		_	X	X			
021 105 279	12	Rubber Seal	8/71	1710		-	-^-		Х	Х	X
113 105 281A	13	Spacer 0.24	8/66	7/71	\dashv		х	x	^	-^ -	
113 105 283A	13	Spacer 0.30	8/66	7/71			X	x	_	\dashv	
113 105 285A	13	Spacer 0.32	0,00	7.74						\Box	
311 105 295A	12	Rubber Seal	8/66	7/71			X	Х		\rightarrow	
111 105 305E	14	Gland Nut	8/66 7/59	7/71		-	X	X		\rightarrow	_
113 105 427	15	Hex Nut	8/67	7/71		Х	X	X	.,	_	
021 105 431A	16	Bushing, Conn. Rod	8/71		\dashv		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
021 103 431A	1,0	busining, contr. Add	0//1		-	\dashv	-	-	Х	X	Х
311 105 431A	16	Bushing, Conn. Rod	8/63	7/71	$\neg \uparrow$		x	x	_	\dashv	
113 105 701	17	Bearing Shell Conn Rod	7/59	7/71		Х	Х	х		-	
021 105 701A	17	Bearing Shell Conn Rod	8/71	7/79				_	x	х	
021 105 707A	17	Bearing Shell Conn. Rod .25	8/71	7/75	\neg				X	X	
		To Engs AW 037 000 & ED 0 025 000					\neg			\neg	
113 105 707	17	Bearing Shell Conn Rod 0.25	8/60	7/71		Х	Х	Х		二	
113 105 713	17	Bearing Shell Conn Rod .50	6/59	7/71	-	X	X	X	-	\dashv	
113 105 719	17	Bearing Shell Conn Rod .75	6/59	7/71		Х	X	Х	\exists	\exists	
	+	SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE			_	_	\dashv			\dashv	\Box
	+-+	FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 18-21	+	-	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	-		\dashv	\dashv
		TO THE PARTY OF TH			_+		+		\dashv	\dashv	
						\Box				\rightrightarrows	
	+			-	_	+	\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv	_
	4		1								



			YE	AR	36	40				1800	NOS
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	&	VANAGON
311 107 411	18	Piston Pin	8/63	7/71			Х	Х			
311 107 431	18	Piston Pin (0.5)	8/63	7/71			Х	Х			\vdash
311 198 063J	19	Piston & Cyl. Set 83 M.M.	10/64	7/67			Х				
211 198 069	19	Piston & Cyl. Set 85.5 M.M.	8/67	7/70				Х			
311 198 069F	19	Piston & Cyl. Set 85.5 M.M.	8/70	7/71				Х			
000 400 0754	10	District of Co. Co. M. M.	1		-						
022 198 075A	19	Piston & Cyl. Set 93 M.M.	8/73	7/75	_		<u> </u>			Х	<u> </u>
021 198 075B	19	Piston & Cyl. Set 90 M.M.	8/71	7/73	-		\vdash	<u> </u>	Х		
029 198 075	19	Piston & Cyl. Set 94 M.M.	8/75	<u> </u>			L		<u> </u>	2.0	X
315 198 163A	20	Piston Ring Set 83 M.M.	10/64	7/67			Х				
311 198 169A	20	Piston Ring Set 85,5 M.M.	8/67	7/71				Χ			
021 198 175	20	Piston Ring Set 90 M.M.	8/71	7/73	\vdash				Х		
029 198 175	20	Piston Ring Set 94 M.M.	8/75						^	Х	X
021 198 175A	20	Piston Ring Set 93 M.M.	8/73	7/75			-			X	^
039 198 401	17	Conn. Rod Bearing Set Std.	8/75			_				2.0	Х
111 198 461	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs. Std Size 65 M.M.	8/60	7/71		Х	Х	Х		2.0	^
		Outer									
111 198 463	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs. Undersize 0.25	8/60	7/71		Х	х		_		
111 130 403		M.M. 65 M.M. Outer	0/00	1//1	\vdash	^	-^- 	Χ			
111 198 465	21		8/60	7/74		,	7/				
111 150 405	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs. Undersize 0.50 & 65 M.M. Outer	6/60	7/71	-	Х	Х	X			
111 198 467	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs	6/59	7/71		V	V	v			
111 190 401	41	Undersize .75 M.M.	0/59	7/71		Х	_X	X	-		
111 198 469	21		C/FO	7:74		<u>, </u>	 		-		
111 190 409	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs. Undersize 1.00 M.M.	6/59	7/71		Х	Х	Х			_
111 198 471	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs Std Size	0,00	7.74		-					
111 190 471	121		8/60	7/71		X	Х	Х		\dashv	
	+	(For Align Bore) Std I.D50 M.M. OD.					-			\dashv	
111 198 473	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs. For	6/59	7/71		х	х	Х			
		Align Bore .25 M.M. ID-50 M.M. OD.									
021 198 481A	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs Std Size 70 Outer	8/71			\neg			х	Х	Х
021 198 483A	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs.	8/71			\neg			х	Х	Х
		25 M.M. Undersize					1			$\neg \uparrow$	
021 198 485A	21	1 Set of Crankshaft Brgs.	8/71			\neg			x	Х	Х
		50 M.M. Undersize									
	\bot										
	\perp										
						T					

CAMSHAFT, VALVES & COMPONENTS

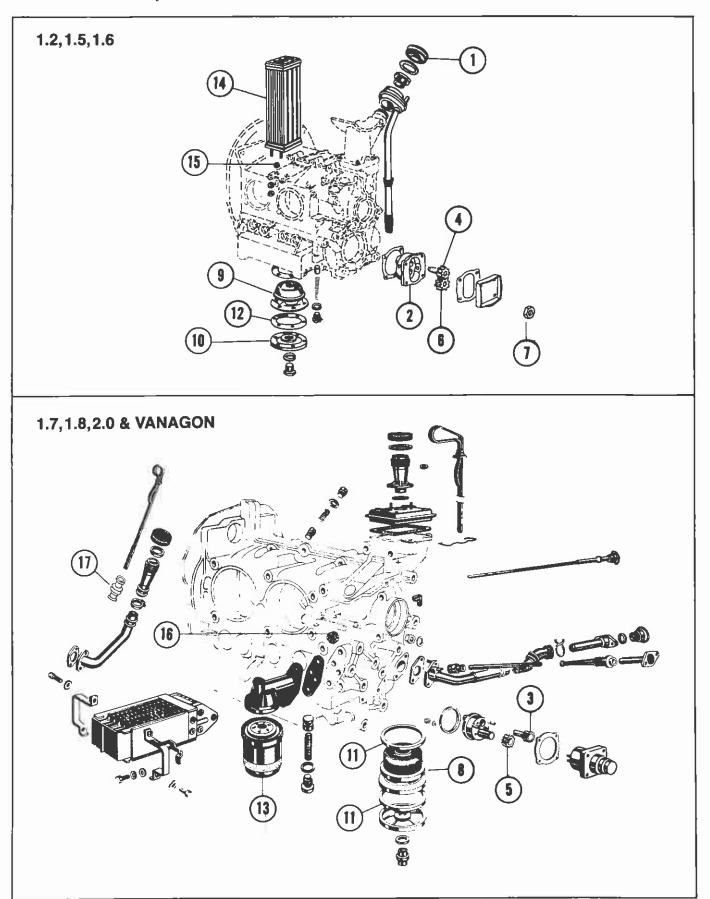


CAMSHAFT, VALVES & COMPONENTS

			Y	EAR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
N011 152-1	1	Valve Adjusting Screw	12/56	7/73		Х	Х	Х	Х		
021 109 021L	2	Camshaft	8/72	6/77					Х	Х	
113 109 021D	3	Camshaft	6/59	12/70		Х	Х	Х			\vdash
113 109 021G	3	Camshaft	1/71	7/71				Х			
311 109 301A	4	Push Rod	8/63	7/71			Х	Х			
113 109 309C	5	Cam Follower	8/60	7/71		Х	X	Х			\vdash
021 109 309G	6	Cam Follower	8/71	7/79					Х	Х	
311 109 335	7	Tube—Push Rod	8/63	7/71			х	Х			\vdash
113 109 335	7	Tube—Push Rod	8/60	10/64		Х	Ĥ			_	_
021 109 335C	8	Tube—Push Rod	8/71						Х	Х	Х
021 109 345A	9	Seal 21.3 Push Rod Tube	8/71						Х	X	
021 109 349A	10	Seal Push Rod Tube	8/71						X	X	X
022 109 451	1	Screw Valve Adjusting	8/73				\dashv		-	X	X
043 109 451	1	Adjusting Screw Valve	3/55	7/73	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		_^
111 109 451	1	Screw, Valve Adjusting	12/56	7/73	X	X	X	X	X		
028 109 453	11	Nut, Valve Adjusting	8/73					_			
021 109 601	12	Intake Valve, 39,3 M.M. Dia.	8/71	7.75						X	Х
021 109 601	12	Intake Valve. 39.3 M.M. Dia.	_	7/75		_	$\overline{}$	\rightarrow	_X	1.8	
021 109 601A	12	Intake Valve. 37.5 M.M. Dia.	8/79	0.77							Х
022 109 601	12	Intake Valve. 41.0 M.M. Dia.	8/75	6/77	_			-	\longrightarrow	2.0	
022 103 001	12	make valve. 41.0 M.M. Dia.	8/73	7/74	-		\dashv	-+		1.8	
113 109 601B	13	Intake Valve. 31.5 M.M. Dia.	6/59	7/65		Х	х				
311 109 601	13	Intake Valve	8/65	7/71			X	Х			_
022 109 612A	14	Exhaust Valve. 34.0 M.M. Dia.	8/73	7/74						1.8	
022 109 612D	14	Exhaust Valve 33 M.M. Dia.	8/71	6/77					х	Х	
022 109 612D	14	Exhaust Valve 33 M.M. Dia.	8/79								Х
113 109 612	15	Exhaust Valve 30 Dia.	8/60	7/65		Х	X	_			
113 109 612A	15	Exhaust Valve 32 Dia.	8/66	7/71		-^	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	Х	_		_
113 109 619	16	Ring Oil Deflector	2/64	7/71		х	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	X	\dashv	\dashv	
113 109 621	17	Cap Valve Stem	5/60	7/71		$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	x	X			
113 109 623C	18	Valve Spring	1/63	7/71		X	x	X			
021 109 623E	19	Valve Spring	8/71	7/73	-		_		X		
			4/11	1710					^		
								\Box			

NOTE: 1.8 = 1800 Model only 2.0 = 2000 Model only

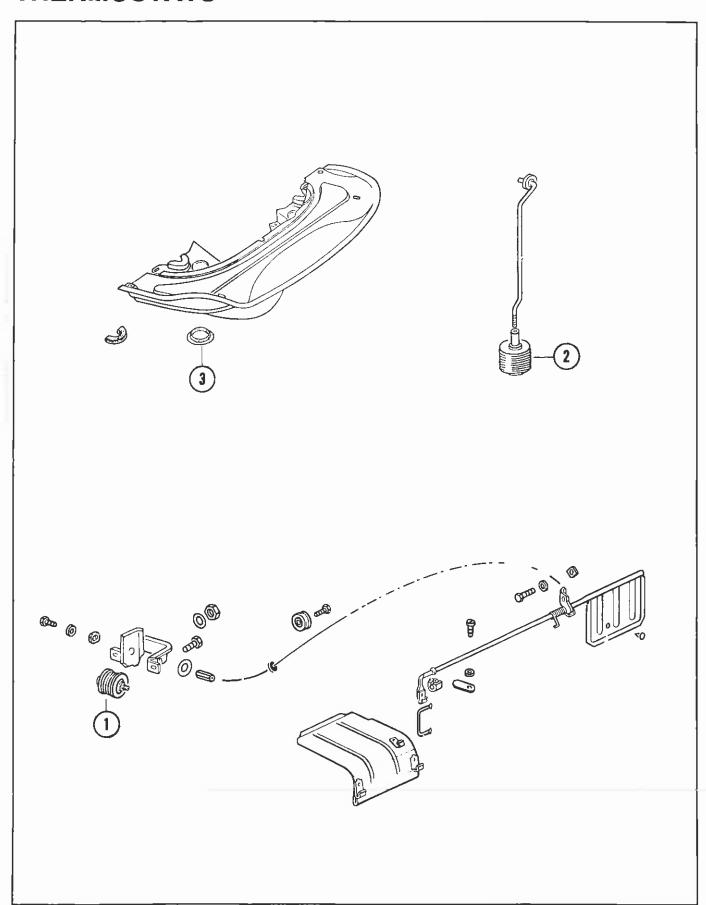
OIL FILTER, OIL COOLER & OIL STRAINER



OIL FILTER, OIL COOLER & OIL STRAINER

1 2 2 2 2	DESCRIPTION Cap Oil Filler Oil Pump Body	FR 3/55	то	HP 1200	HP				&	15
2 2 2		3/55			1200	1500	1600	1700	2000	VANAGON
2	Oil Pump Body		7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
2		8/69	12/70				Х			\vdash
_	Oil Pump Body	1/71	7/71				Х			
	Oil Pump Body	1/63	7/67			x				
2	Oil Pump Body	8/67	7/69				Х			
3	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	8/71						Х	Х	Х
4	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	8/69	12/70				Χ			
4	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	1/71	7/71				X			
5	Gear For Oil Pump	8/71						Х	Х	Х
6	Gear For Oil Pump	1/71	7/71				Х			
										_
						Х				
+			7/71			\Box	X			_
-								Χ	Χ	Х
+			7/63		Χ					
9	Oil Strainer	8/64	7/69		_	Х	Х			
9	Oil Strainer	8/69	7/71	-	_		X		_	
10	Cover Oil Strainer		\vdash	_	X	X	-		-	
+			1771		^	<u> </u>		Y	-	X
+			7/71		v l	Y	$\overline{}$	^	-	
+		_	1771		^	^	^	· ·	V	Х
1		0,71			-			^	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	^
14	Oil Cooler	3/55	7/70	х	x	x	х	_		
14	Oil Cooler						\rightarrow			
15			$\overline{}$	Х	X	x		\neg		
16						-	Х	X	x	Х
17	Bellows for Lower Dip Stick	8/71	7/79				~	X	X	
Ш										
					\rightarrow		\rightarrow			
				\dashv						
				\dashv	-	_				
					-	\dashv	-	\dashv		-
			+		\dashv		-+		\dashv	
\vdash		-+	+		\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv	\rightarrow	
\vdash					\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow		
\vdash		-	+	-	-+	\rightarrow		-		
	4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 5 Gear For Oil Pump 6 Gear For Oil Pump 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8 Oil Strainer 9 Oil Strainer 9 Oil Strainer 10 Cover Oil Strainer 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 13 Oil Filter 14 Oil Cooler 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 16 Seal for Oil Cooler	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 5 Gear For Oil Pump 1/71 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 8 Oil Strainer 8/71 9 Oil Strainer 8/60 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/60 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 13 Oil Filter 8/71 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 14 Oil Cooler 8/70 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 3/55 16 Seal for Oil Cooler 8/69	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 5 Gear For Oil Pump 8/71 1/71 7/71 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 8 Oil Strainer 8/71 8/60 7/63 9 Oil Strainer 8/64 7/69 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 7/71 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/71 8/71 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 13 Oil Filter 8/71 1 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/70 14 Oil Cooler 8/70 7/71 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 3/55 7/69 16 Seal for Oil Cooler 8/69	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 5 Gear For Oil Pump 8/71 1/71 7/71 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/63 12/70 1/71 1 1/63 12/70 1/71 1/63 12/70 1/71 1/63 12/70 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/71 1/72	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 5 Gear For Oil Pump 8/71 7/71 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 8 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/63 X 9 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/69 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 7/71 X 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/71 X 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X 13 Oil Filter 8/71 X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/70 X X 14 Oil Cooler 8/70 7/71 X 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 8/69 X X 16 Seal for Oil Cooler 8/69 X X	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 5 Gear For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 X 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 7/71 8 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/63 X 9 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/69 X 9 Oil Strainer 8/64 7/69 X 9 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/71 X X 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 13 Oil Filter 8/71 X X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/70 X X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/69 X X 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 8/69 X X </td <td>4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 X 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 X 5 Gear For Oil Pump 8/71 X 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 X X 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 X 8 Oil Strainer 8/71 3/71 3/763 X 3/769 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/64 7/69 X X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 7/71 X X 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X X 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X X 13 Oil Filter 8/71 3/55 7/70 X X X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/69 X X 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 3/55 7/69 X<</td> <td>4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 X 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 X 5 Gear For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 X 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 X X 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 X X 8 Oil Strainer 8/71 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/63 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/64 7/69 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 7/71 X X 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/71 X X 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 13 Oil Filter 8/71 X X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/70 X X X 14 Oil Cooler 8/69 7/71 X X</td> <td> 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 X X X X X X X X X </td>	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 X 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 X 5 Gear For Oil Pump 8/71 X 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 X X 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 X 8 Oil Strainer 8/71 3/71 3/763 X 3/769 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/64 7/69 X X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 7/71 X X 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X X 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X X 13 Oil Filter 8/71 3/55 7/70 X X X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/69 X X 15 Seal for Oil Cooler 3/55 7/69 X<	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 X 4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 X 5 Gear For Oil Pump 1/71 7/71 X 6 Gear For Oil Pump 1/63 12/70 X X 7 Sealing Nut 8 M.M. 8/67 7/71 X X 8 Oil Strainer 8/71 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/60 7/63 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/64 7/69 X X 9 Oil Strainer 8/69 7/71 X X 10 Cover Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 11 Gaskets, Oil Strainer 8/71 X X 12 Gasket Oil Strainer 8/60 7/71 X X 13 Oil Filter 8/71 X X 14 Oil Cooler 3/55 7/70 X X X 14 Oil Cooler 8/69 7/71 X X	4 Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump 8/69 12/70 X X X X X X X X X

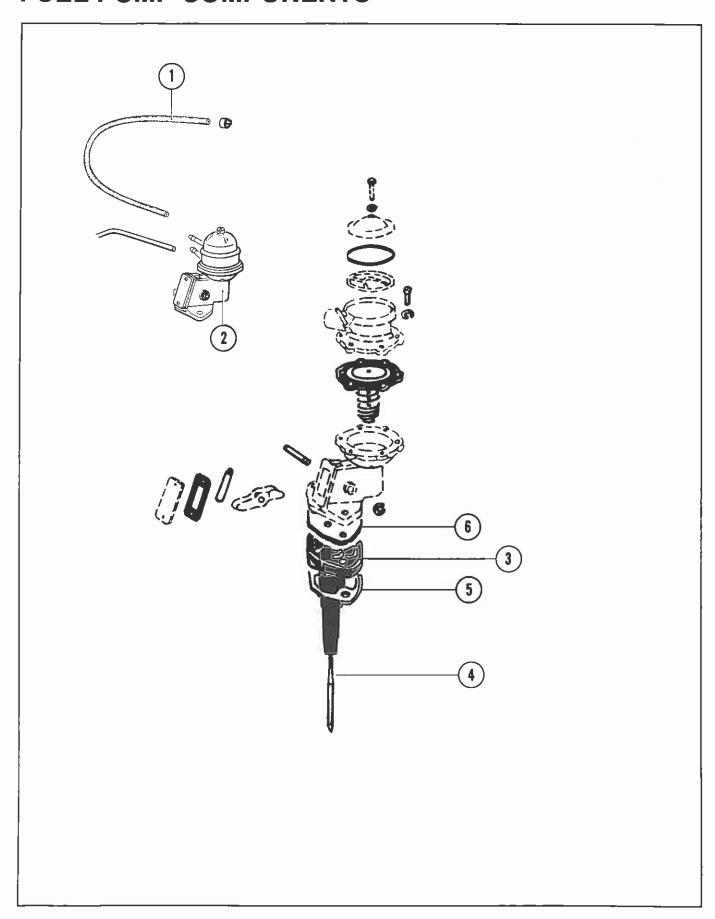
THERMOSTATS



THERMOSTATS

	ILL		YI	EAR	36	40				1800 & 2000	AGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	2000	VAN
021 119 159A	1	Thermostat	8/71						Х	χ	Х
111 119 159A	2	Thermostat	10/61	7/71		Х	Х	Х			
113 119 585B	3	Grommet—Pre Heating Pipe	8/62	7/71		Х	Х	Х			
	\sqcup										
_											
	\Box		<u> </u>								
	Ш										
	\sqcup			_							
	\perp										
	\vdash									\longrightarrow	
	\perp										
	1							\longrightarrow			
	+-+										
	\vdash		ļ				\longrightarrow	\rightarrow			
	\Box						\longrightarrow				
	\longmapsto					\longrightarrow	\rightarrow			\longrightarrow	
	+										
_	\longmapsto										
_	\longmapsto					\dashv					
	\vdash					_					
							\rightarrow				
								\rightarrow			
				_			\rightarrow			\rightarrow	
_							\rightarrow	-		\rightarrow	_
	-						\rightarrow		-		
	\vdash					-	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
 _	\vdash		\vdash		\rightarrow	\rightarrow		-	-	\dashv	\dashv
							\rightarrow	\rightarrow		\dashv	
	 					\rightarrow	\rightarrow				
	 				\rightarrow					-+	
	\vdash									\rightarrow	\dashv
						_	\rightarrow	_	_		
	\vdash				-	\rightarrow	\dashv	\rightarrow		\dashv	
					\dashv		_	\dashv	_	_	

FUEL PUMP COMPONENTS

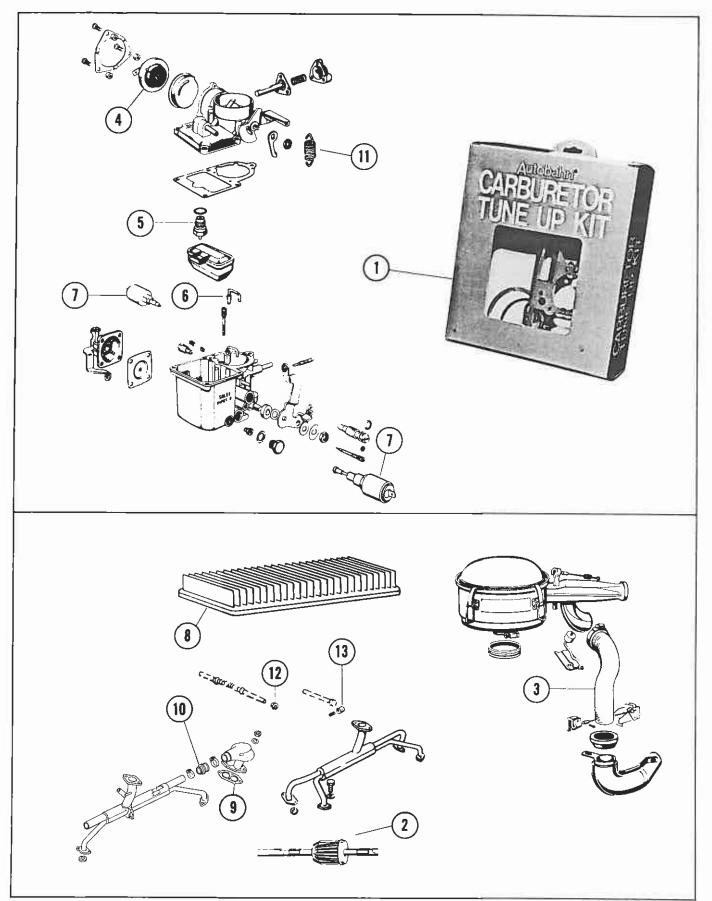


FUEL PUMP COMPONENTS

			YI	EAR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN/
N 020 355 1	1	Fuel Hose	12/56	7/79	Х	χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	
021 127 025A	2	Fuel Pump	8/71	7/74					Х	1.8	
113 127 025D	2	Fuel Pump	12/56	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
113 127 303	3	Intermediate Flange	5/60	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
021 127 307A	4	Push Rod	8/71	7/74					Х	χ	
	Ш										
113 127 311	5	Gasket, Intermediate Flange	8/60	7/71		Х	Χ	Χ			
113 127 313	6	Gasket, Fuel Pump	8/60	7/71		X	Х	Х			
021 198 555	1-	Repair Kit, Fuel Pump	8/71	7/73		\Box			Х		
	\vdash										
	\vdash				\Box					\rightarrow	
						\dashv				\longrightarrow	
	-										
_	+						\longrightarrow				
	+										
	1 1				\longrightarrow		-		\longrightarrow		
	\vdash							\dashv		\rightarrow	
	\vdash			_				\longrightarrow			
	\vdash										
	 								\longrightarrow		
	\vdash			-	\rightarrow						
	\vdash				\rightarrow			\rightarrow		\rightarrow	
	\vdash										
_										\rightarrow	
_	\vdash					_				\rightarrow	
_	\vdash			\rightarrow		\rightarrow					
	\vdash					\dashv	\rightarrow			\rightarrow	_
	\vdash					-					
	\vdash		-	\longrightarrow		\rightarrow		\rightarrow	\dashv	_	
	-					\rightarrow	-	\rightarrow	\rightarrow		
_	\vdash		$\overline{}$				\rightarrow		\rightarrow		
_			\rightarrow				\dashv				\Box
			_							\dashv	
						_	\dashv	\rightarrow			
_	-					\rightarrow	_	\rightarrow		\dashv	
	\vdash			\rightarrow			\dashv		_	\rightarrow	\Box
	\vdash					\rightarrow	\dashv		\dashv		
	\vdash						\rightarrow			\rightarrow	
	\vdash				\rightarrow	\rightarrow			\perp		

NOTE: 1.8 = 1800 Model only

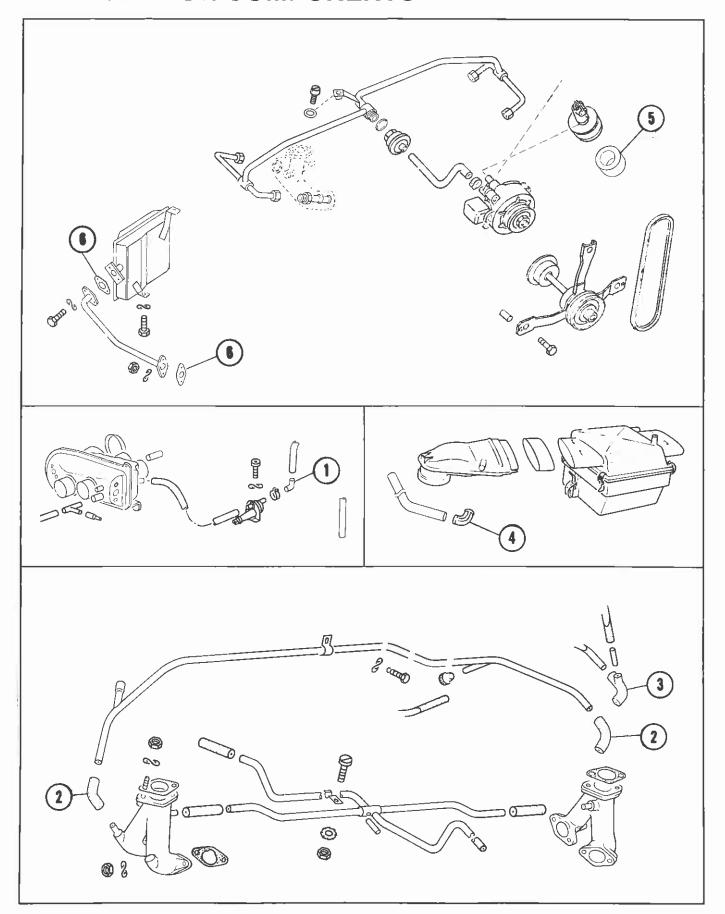
CARBURETOR COMPONENTS, AIR & FUEL FILTERS



CARBURETOR COMPONENTS, AIR & FUEL FILTERS

			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VAMACON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAMA
ZVW 261 101	1	Carburetor Tune-Up Kit	8/59	7/71	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			
ZVW 261 102	1	Carburetor Tune-Up Kit	8/71	7/74					Х	1.8	
ZVW 262 101	2	Inline Fuel Filter With	3/55	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	1.8	Г
		Clamps For Carb Eng. Only.									Γ
028 129 087A	3	Hose 1080 x 50 M.M.	8/62	7/71		Х	Х	Χ			Γ
113 129 191G	4	Choke, Heater Elem. 12 Volt, for Carb	8/66	7/71			Х	Х			Γ
		Type 30 Pict-3 & 34 Pict-3									
111 129 201	5	Needle Valve 1.5 M.M. Dia.	3/55	7/71	Х	Х	Х	X			_
341 129 201	5	Needle Valve 1.2 M.M. Dia.	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	Γ
113 129 323B	6	Injector Pipe	8/61	7/70		Х	Х	Х			
113 129 323C	6	Injector Pipe	8/70	7/71				Х			
058 129 413D	7	Idle Cut Off Valve G55/12V.	8/66	7/74			Х	Х	Х	Х	L
113 129 414	7	Cut Off Valve 1.8 M.M.	8/69	7/70				X.			
021 129 620	8	Air Filter Element	8/71	7/73					Х		Γ
039 129 620A	8	Air Filter Element	12/73	7/74		$\neg \neg$				Х	Г
113 129 717A	9	Gasket, Intake Manifold	8/70	7/71				Х			
113 129 729B	10	Sleeve Intake Manifold	8/70	7/71				Х			
113 129 881A	11	Return Spring Accel. Cable	8/67	7/71				Х			_
113 129 909	12	Spring Seat	5/60	7/66		Х	Х				
111 129 921	13	Swivel Pin, Accel. Cable	3/55	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			_
						-+			\dashv		
							\dashv	\blacksquare			
				-							
	+		+		-						
	+ +										-

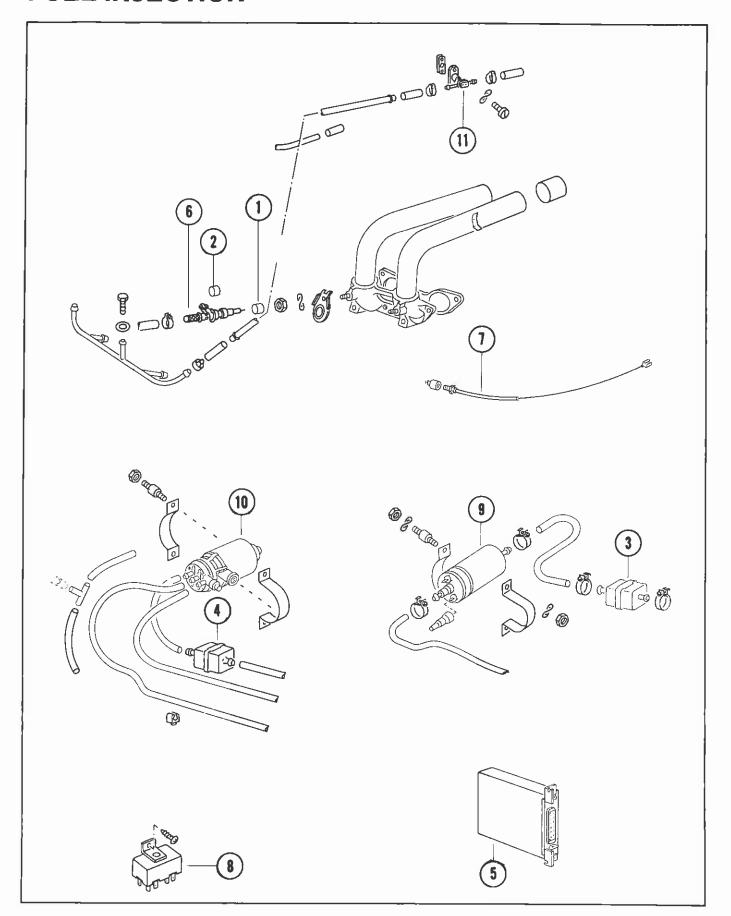
TUBING FOR MANIFOLD & FUEL INJECTION AIR INJECTION COMPONENTS



TUBING FOR MANIFOLD & FUEL INJECTION AIR INJECTION COMPONENTS

	Т		Τ								
	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				1800 &	VANAGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO		1200	1500	1600	1700	2000	VAN
022 129 637	1	Elbow, for Aux. Air Regulator	8/74							Χ	Х
021 129 637C	2	Elbow, Balance Pipe	8/71	7/73					Х		
021 129 637D	3	Balance Pipe	8/71	7/73					Х		
021 129 637F	2	Balance Pipe	8/73	7/79						Х	
021 129 639	4	Elbow Connecting Pipe	8/71	7/73					Χ		
113 131 123	5	Filter Element, Air Pump	8/71	7/73					Х		
021 131 599	6	Gasket 13 M.M., Ex. Gas Filter	8/71	7/73					Х		
021 101 033		duster to m.m., Ex. dus their									
										-	
	+										
	+									\dashv	
							-			\dashv	
										\dashv	
							\dashv		:	\rightarrow	-

FUEL INJECTION

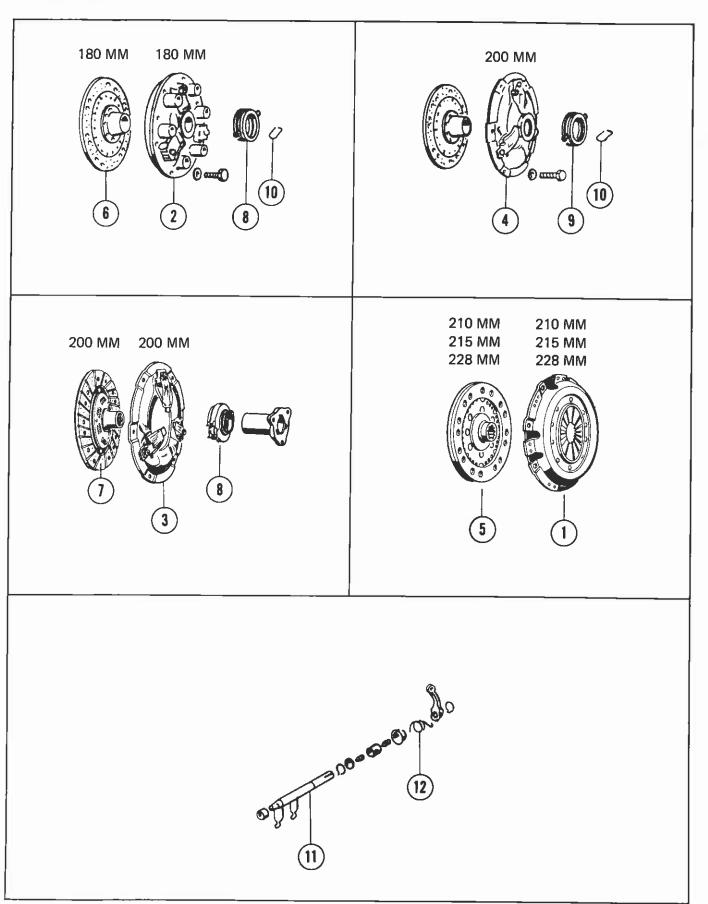


FUEL INJECTION

	ill		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1500	1600	1700	2000	AN
311 133 261A	1	Injector Locating Bush, Inner	8/74							Х	Х
311 133 263	2	Injector Locating Bush, Outer	8/74							Х	Х
133 133 511	3	Fuel Filter. Fr. Ch. 215 2000 001	8/74							Х	Х
311 133 511D	4	Fuel Filter (Calif.) Fr. Ch. 214 2132 408	1/74	7/74						Х	
		to 214 2300 000									
022 906 021AA XXX	5	Electronic Control Unit Calif. Only	8/76	7/77						X	
		Manual Trans.									
200 000 00445 VVV	_	The second Control Helia Colif. Code	8/76	7/77					_	X	L
022 906 021AB XXX	5	Electronic Control Unit Calif. Only	0//0	1/11			\vdash		-	 ^	┢
	_	Automatic Trans.	0.70	7.70	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	├	-	├	0.0	┢
022 906 021AE XXX	5	Electronic Control Unit	8/76	7/78	_	-	-		├─-	2.0	┢
		For Std. Trans. Calif. Only.	0.70	7,70		-	-		 		├-
022 906 021AH XXX	5	Electronic Control Unit	8/76	7/78		₩	-	 	├	2.0	⊢
	_	For Auto. Trans. Excp. Calif.	0.74	40.75		-	-	_	-		⊢
022 906 021HX	5	Electronic Control Unit Manual Trans.	8/74	12/75		-	-		-	X	⊢
022 906 021JX	5	Electronic Control Unit Auto. Trans.	8/74	12/75			-			X	\vdash
022 906 021LX	5	Electronic Control Unit Manual Trans	8/74	12/75						Х	
		Calif. Only									
022 906 021MX	5	Electronic Control Unit Auto. Calif. Only	8/74	12/75						Х	
022 906 021NX	5	Electronic Control Unit Manual Trans	12/75	7/76						Х	
022 906 021QX	5	Electronic Control Unit Manual Calif. Only	12/75	7/76						Х	
022 906 021SX	5	Electronic Control Unit Manual Trans	8/76	7/77						Х	
			0.70	7.77	_	-	-				┡
022 906 021TX	5	Electronic Control Unit Automatic Trans.	8/76	7/77			₩		-	X	Х
023 906 031 X90	6	Fuel Injector	8/74	-		├	-	-	-	 ^	X
022 906 041A	7	Temperature Sensor For Cyl. Head	8/79	_					-	 -	ŀ
311 906 041A	7	Temperature Sensor for Cyl. Head	8/74	7/79	-		 			X	\vdash
022 906 059	8	Relay (For Calif. Only.)	1/74	7/78						X	
022 906 059	8	Relay. (All States)	8/74	7/79						X	1
022 906 059	8	Relay (Excpt. Calif.)	8/79	-				_			X
043 906 091	9	Electric Fuel Pump	8/74			 _ 				X	X
311 906 091D	10	Electric Fuel Pump	10/73	7/74						X	L
		F 2142132408—2142300000 Calif.									<u> </u>
022 906 171B	11	Cold Start Valve	8/74	_						X	X
022 906 021AG XXX	5	Electronic Control Unit.	7/77	7/78				\vdash	\vdash	2.0	\vdash
VEZ 300 UZ ING AAA	, ,	Std. Trans. Excpt. Calif.		1.75			-	-	-	+	\vdash

Page 103

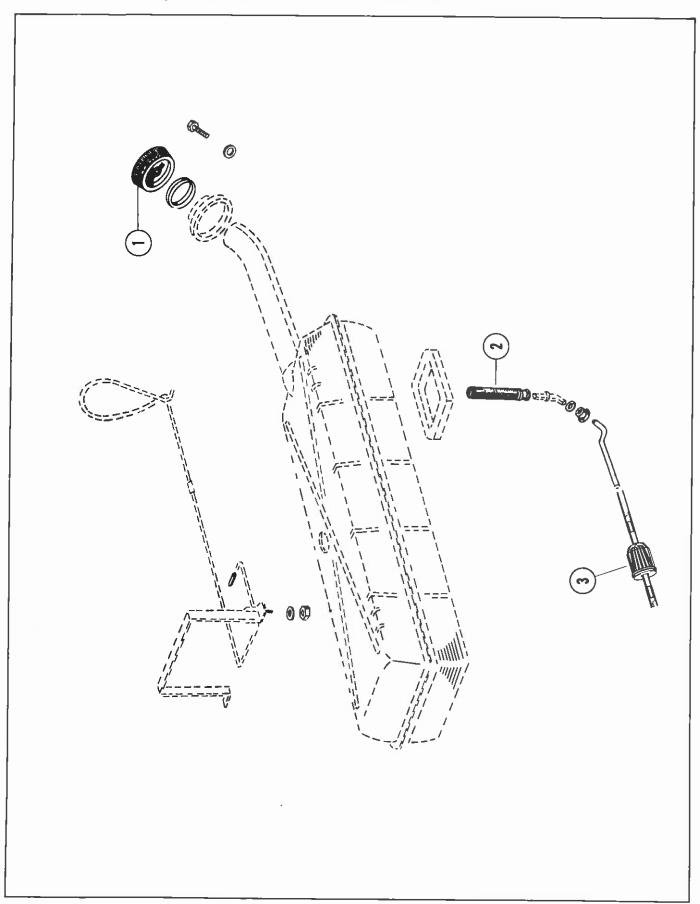
CLUTCH



CLUTCH

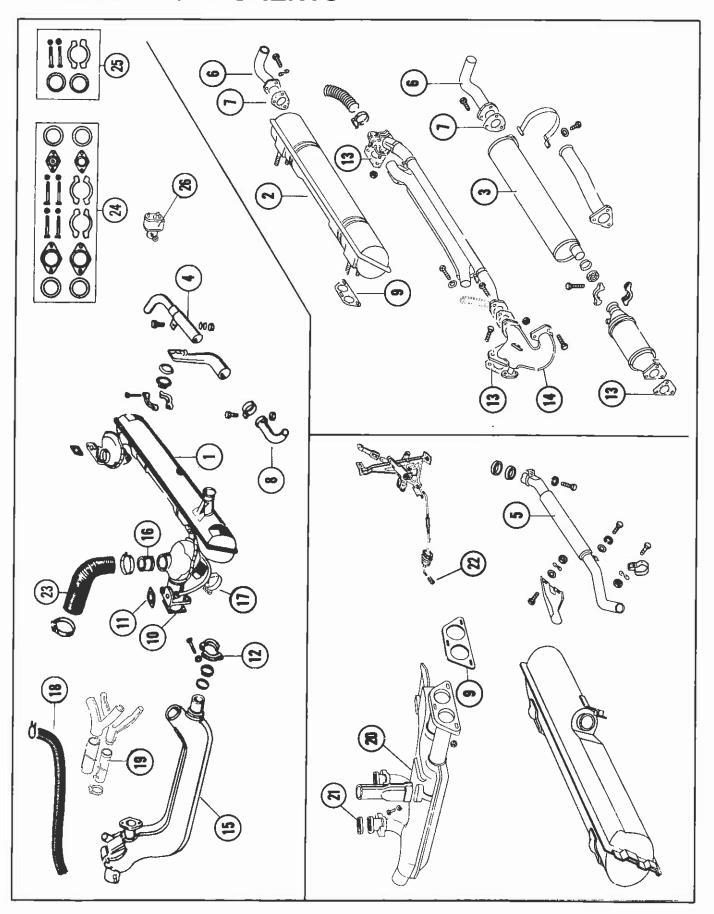
			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
022 141 025AX	1.	Clutch Cover 215 M.M. Dia.	3/74	7/75						Χ	
		(Rebuilt)									
022 141 025GX	1	Clutch Cover 210 M.M. Dia.	8/71	2/74					Х	Х	
		(Rebuilt)									
029 141 025AX	1	Clutch Cover 228 M.M. Dia	8/75							Х	Х
		(Rebuilt)									
211 141 025DX	2	Clutch Cover H.D. 180 M.M.	3/55	8/65	Х	Х	Х				
		Dia (Rebuilt)									
311 141 025DX	3	Clutch Cover 200 M.M. Dia.	8/70	7/71				Х			
		(Rebuilt)									
_											
311 141 025EX	4	Clutch Cover 200 M.M. Dia.	8/66	7/70			Х	Х			
		(Rebuilt)									
029 141 031AX	5	Clutch Disc. 228 M.M. Dia.	8/75							Х	Х
		(Rebuilt)									
043 141 031FX	5	Clutch Disc 215 M.M. Dia.	3/74	7/75						Х	
		(Rebuilt)									
111 141 031EX	6	Clutch Disc. 180 M.M. Dia.	3/55	7/66	Х	Х	Х				
		(Rebuilt)									
211 141 031GX	5	Clutch Disc. 210 M.M. Dia.	8/71	7/73					Х		
		(Rebuilt)									
311 141 031BX	6	Clutch Disc. 200 M.M. Dia.	8/66	7/71				Х			
		(Rebuilt) Rigid									
311 141 031DX	7	Clutch Disc. 200 M.M. Dia.	8/66	7/71			Х	Х			
		with Springs. (Rebuilt)									
091 141 165	8	Release Bearing	8/75							Х	Х
111 141 165A	9	Release Bearing	3/55	7/70	Х	Х	Х	Х			
113 141 165B	8	Release Bearing	8/70	7/75				Х	Х	Х	
111 141 177A	10	Retaining Spring for 111 141 165A	3/55	7/70	Х	Х	Х	Х			
002 141 701	11	Operating Shaft.	8/67	7/70				Х			
113 141 701C	11	Operating Shaft	5/60	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
113 141 723	12	Return Spring	5/60	7/75	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
			_								┝
_			_	-					-		-

FUEL TANK, FILTER & GAS CAPS

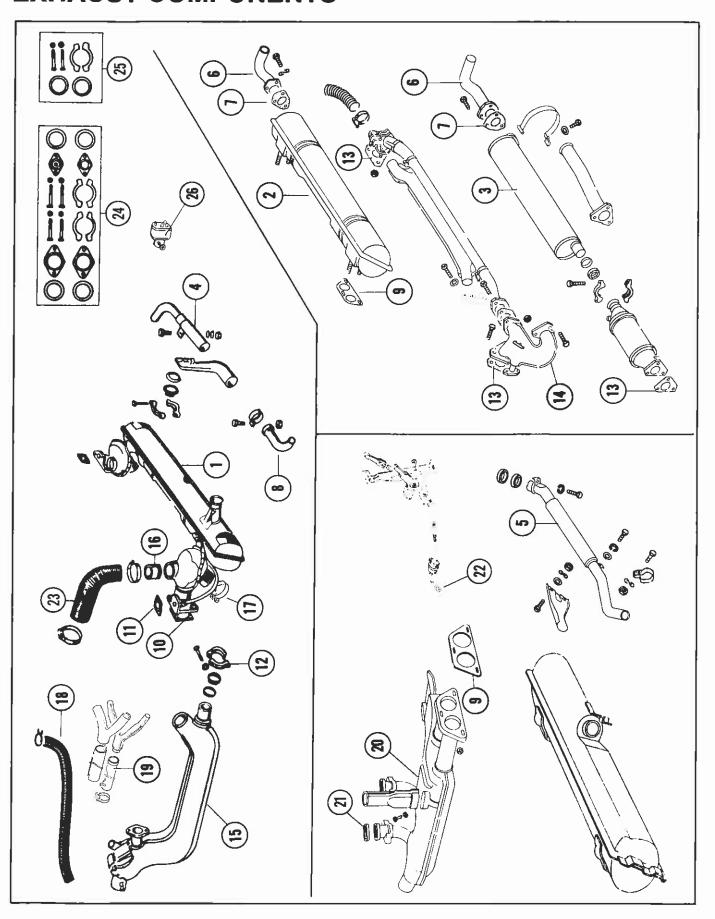


FUEL TANK, FILTER & GAS CAPS

			YE	YEAR		40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000,	VAN
343 201 551	1	Gas Cap	8/67	7/71				Χ			
211 201 551G	1	Gas Cap	8/71	7/73					Х		
211 201 551K	1	Gas Cap, Lockable	8/73	7/79						Х	
211 201 551P	1	Gas Cap	8/73	7/79						Х	
111 209 147A	2	Fuel Filter	3/55	2/74	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
ZVW 262 101	3	Inline Fuel Filter With Clamps. For Carb.	8/72	7/74					Х	Х	
		Application Models Only.									
										\vdash	-
	-		-								
	\vdash		+								
	\vdash	<u> </u>									
	_		+	_							
											_
											_
_	\vdash		-								_

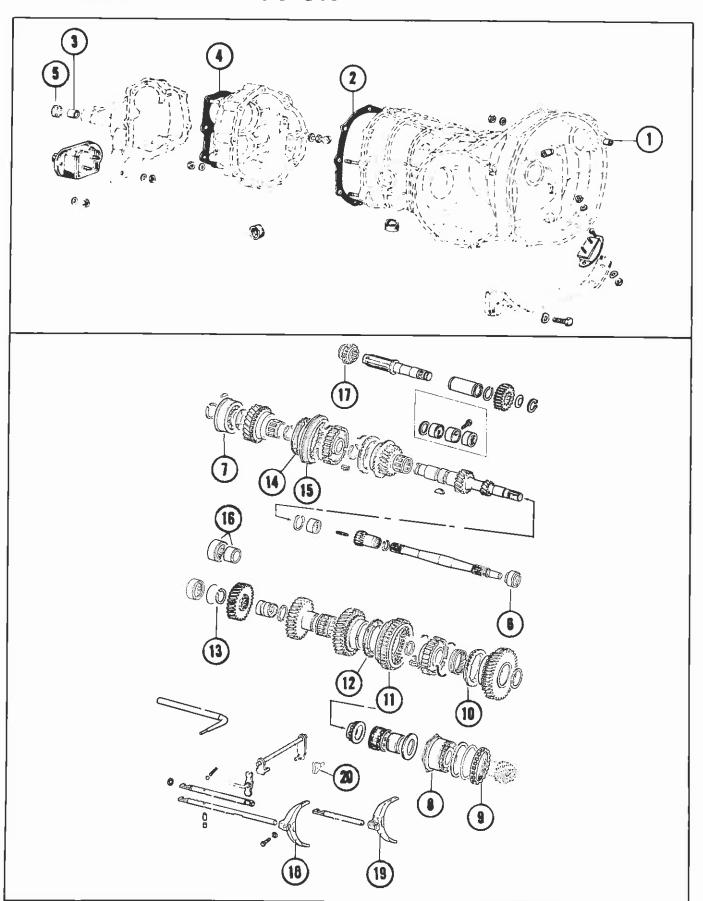


PART NO.			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN/
211 251 051E	1	Muffler	10/64	7/71			Χ	χ			
021 251 053B	2	Muffler (Calif. Only)	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
021 251 053D	2	Muffler for Carb. Engine	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
021 251 053F	3	Muffler Fuel Inj.	8/74	7/79						Х	
147 251 157	4	Damper Pipe	5/60	7/71	Х	Х	Χ	Χ			
021 251 171P	5	Tail Pipe w/Damper	8/71	7/73					Х		_
021 251 185F	6	Tail Pipe	8/71	7/79				_	Х	Х	
021 251 235	7	Gasket	8/73							Х	Х
211 251 237B	8	Tail Pipe	8/67	7/71				Х			
021 251 261	9	Gasket (Heat Exch. & Muffler)	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
111 251 261B	10	Gasket Exh. Flange	3/55	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
113 251 263	11	Gasket Pre Heating Pipe	5/60	7/71	X	X	Х	Х			
211 251 269A	12	Clamp (Muffler)	8/67	7/71			X	χ.			
043 251 509	13	Gasket Exh. Pipe	8/74	7/11						Х	X
021 251 531	14	Exhaust Manifold	8/74	7/77						Х	<u> </u>
021 231 331	14	LXIIaust Wallitoid	0//4	7,71							
043 255 105F	15	Heat Exchanger, Left	8/67	7/71				Х			
043 255 106F	15	Heat Exchanger, Right	8/67	7/71				Χ			
043 255 107H	15	Heat Exch Left	8/62	7/67		Χ	Х				
043 255 108H	15	Heat Exch Right	8/62	7/67		Χ	Χ				_
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE									
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 16-26									
		TON IEEGOTIANIONO TO EG									
_											
	+						Н				_



PART NO.		DESCRIPTION	YE	AR	36	40				180 0	CON
	ILL NO		FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VANAGON
113 255 165	16	Connecting Pipe	12/62	7/71		Х	Х	Х			
113 255 341A	17	Clamp, Heater Conn.	12/62	7/71		Х	Х	Х			
211 255 359	18	Pre Heater Hose	5/60	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
211 255 785A	19	Heater Pipe Intermediate	1/54	7/72	Х	Х	Х	Х			_
211 255 791	19	Heater Pipe Connection	1/54	7/72	Х	Х	Х	Х			
021 256 091M	20	Heat Exchanger Left	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
021 256 092M	20	Heat Exchanger Right	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
039 256 251	21	Gasket Heat Exchanger	8/73	7/78						Х	
021 256 251A	21	Gasket Heat Exchanger	8/71	7/73					Х		
211 259 283	22	Spring—Fresh Air & Heat Cont.	8/64	7/79		Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	
028 129 087A	23	Heater Hose (Cut to Size)	5/60	7/71	_ X	Х	Х	Х			
021 298 001	24	Inst. Kit Muffler	8/71	7/74					Х	Χ	
111 298 009A	24	Securing Parts for 211 251 051E	10/64	7/71		X	Х	Χ.			
211 298 009B	24	Securing Parts for Muffler	8/67	7/71		X	Х	Χ			
023 298 051	-	Securing Parts for Catalyst	8/74							Х	_X
211 298 055	25	Securing Parts Damper Pipe	9/63	7/71		Х	Х	Х			
111 298 101		Htr Cable Mounting Parts	5/60	7/65	Х	Х	Χ				
111 298 101A		Htr Cable Mounting Parts	8/65				Χ	Χ	X	Х	Х
211 963 141	26	Time Switch Relay, Used on Optional	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х	
		Gas Heater									
	+										
	+				-					-	
	+							_		\dashv	H)
										-	
	+	<u></u>								\dashv	-
	+									\dashv	

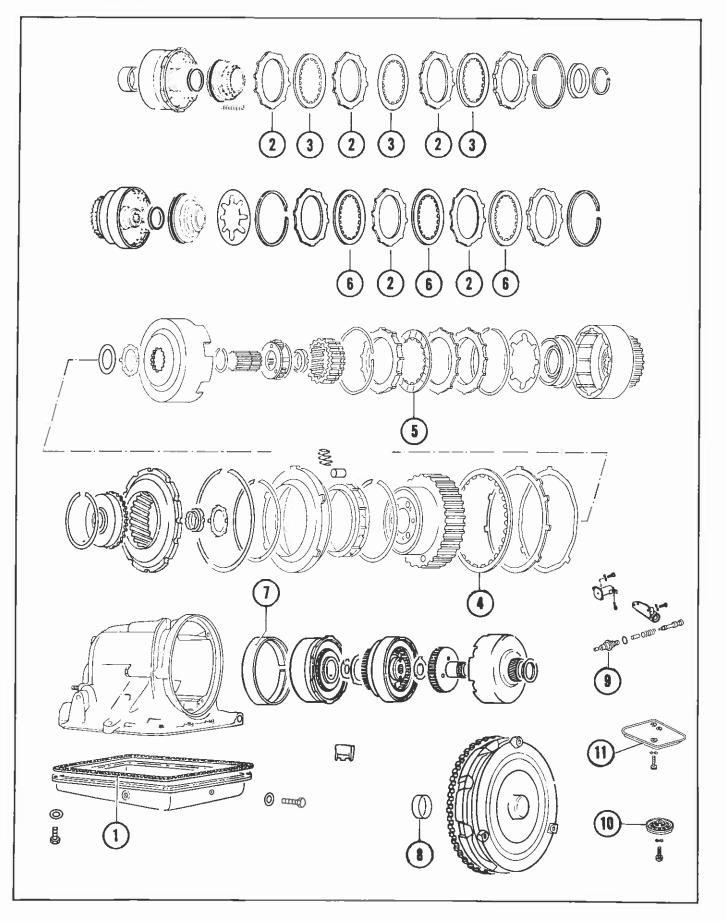
MANUAL TRANSMISSION



MANUAL TRANSMISSION

PART NO.		-	YE	AA	36	40				1800	VANAGON
	ILL NO		FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN/
111 301 155	1	Bush, Starter Shaft	8/59	7/66	Х	χ	χ				
113 301 155	1	Bush, Starter Shaft	8/66				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 301 191	2	Gasket, Gear Carrier	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
111 301 207	3	Bush, Gearshift Housing	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
211 301 215	4	Gasket, Gearshift Housing	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
001 301 227C	5	Seal, Inner Shift Lever	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х	
113 311 113A	6	Seal, Main Shaft	8/59	7/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	<u> </u>
002 311 123	7	Ball Bearing Main Shaft	8/67	7/71				Х			
113 311 123A	7	Ball Bearing, Main Shaft	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
002 311 219	В	Double Roller Bearing	8/67	8/68				Х			
440.044.0404		Davida Dellas Bassina	0,50	7/67	Х	Х	Х	-			
113 311 219A	8	Double Roller Bearing	8/59	7/67	_ ^	Λ			V	V	. v
002 311 219B	8	Double Roller Bearing	8/71	7.74					X	Χ	Х
113 311 219B	8	Double Roller Bearing	69	7/71				X			
002 311 223A	9	Tensioning Nut	12/68	10,05		v	V	Х	Χ	X	Х
113 311 247A	10	Synchronizer Stop Ring (5MM)	10/61	10/65		X	Х				
	+	1st Sp. Fr. Ch. 867 437 To 216 023 527									
113 311 255C	11	Operating Sleeve 1st & 2nd Sp.	8/59	7/75	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	
113 311 269B	12	Stop Ring 1st & 2nd Sp.	10/65	7/75			Х	Х	Х	Х	
113 311 287	13	Lock Ring 4th Sp. Drive Pinion	8/67	7/75				Х	Х	Х	
113 311 295D	14	Stop Ring for 3rd & 4th Gear	12/61	7/75		Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	
002 311 315	15	Operating Sleeve	12/61	7/75		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
113 311 375A	16	Needle Bearing, Drive Pinion	8/67	7/71				Х			
113 311 3758	16	Needle Bearing, Drive Pinion	8/71	7/75				Х	Х	Х	
113 311 531C	17	Reverse Sliding Gear	10/72	7/73					Х		
113 311 531D	17	Reverse Sliding Gear	5/60	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
113 311 531E	17	Reverse Sliding Gear	8/73	7/75					Χ	χ	
113 311 551A	18	Selector Fork 1st & 2nd Speed.	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
	\perp	Use With 113 311 255C & 531D.									
113 311 561C	19	Selector Fork 3rd & 4th Speed	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
		Use With 002 311 315									
113 311 571	20	Selector Fork, Reverse	8/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
002 398 005A	-	Gasket Set, to Ch. 215 2300 000	8/67	7/75				Х	X	Х	
111 398 005A		Gasket Set, F 469 506	6/59	7/67		Х	Х				
	$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$										

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

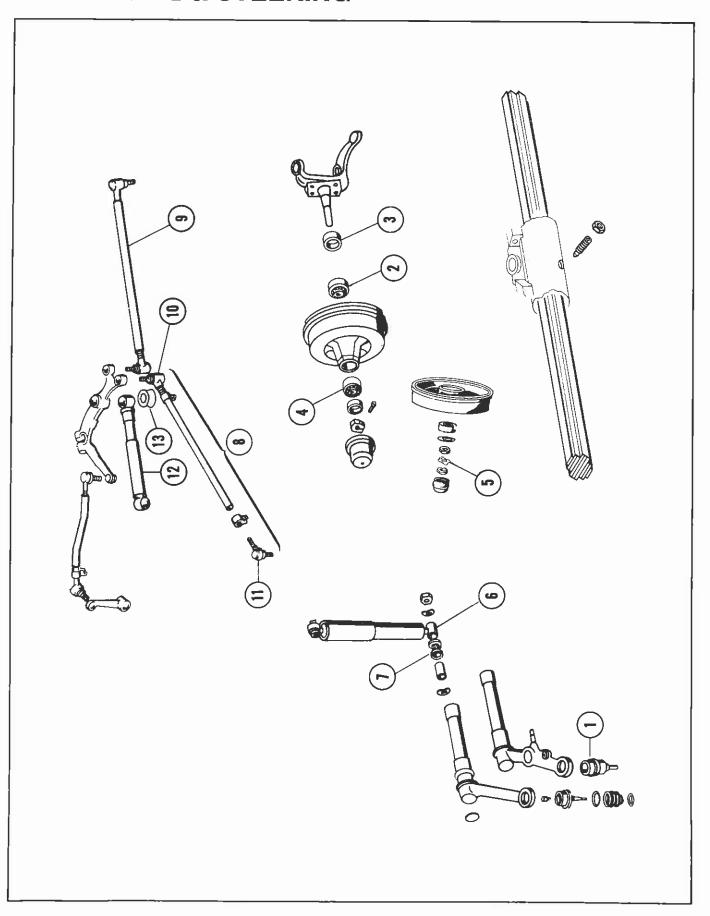


AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

			Ve	AD	0.0	40				1000	NO
PART NO.	ill No	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	36 HP 1200	40 HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	1800 & 2000	VANAGON
	+		8/72	7/75	1200	1200	1300	1000			
003 321 371 010 321 371B	1 1	Gasket, Oil Pan Gasket, Oil Pan	8/75	1/15	_				X	2.0	X
003 323 139	2	Disc, Direct & Reverse Clutch	8/72	7/75					Х	Z.U X	├^
010 323 139	2		8/75	1/13	 				<u> </u>	X	X
003 323 141	3	Disc, Direct & Reverse Clutch Disc, Direct & Reverse Clutch	8/72	7/75					Х	X	
003 323 141	1 3		0/12	1//5							_
	+	(Internal Splines)		-	<u> </u>					\vdash	-
010 323 141B	3	Disc, Direct & Reverse Clutch	8/75							Х	X
010 020 1410	+	(Internal Splines)	0/73							-	 ^
010 323 231	4	Disc (Internal Splines) To Trans	8/75	7/79						Х	-
010 020 201	+	No. NF 31058	0/10	7/10			-			$\stackrel{\wedge}{\vdash}$	<u> </u>
010 323 241	5	Disc (Internal Splines)	8/75							Χ	X
003 323 241B	6	Driving Disc. Forward Clutch	8/72	7/75					X	Χ	<u> </u>
003 323 241B	7	Brake Band 2nd Gear	8/72	7/75					X	Х	_
003 323 4017	+ '	Diake Daliu Ziiu Geal	0/12	1/13					^	\vdash	_
003 323 611	8	Bush, Torque Converter	8/72	7/75	\vdash				Х	Х	-
003 325 391	9	Modulator, Trans Serial No's NA, NB	8/72	7/75	\vdash	$\overline{}$	-		X	X	
003 325 391C	9	Modulator, Trans Serial No's	8/72	7/75					X	Х	-
000 020 0010	+ -	NC, ND (Marked Brown)	0/12	1/15	-	-					
003 325 421	10	Oil Strainer, Trans Serial No's	8/72	7/75					Х	Х	-
000 020 421	110	NA-NB-NC-ND.	0/12	1/13			_	-	^	$\overline{}$	
010 325 421	11	Oil Strainer	8/72	7/76					Х	X	
010 020 421	- ''	Oil Strainer	0/12	1/10						-	
010 398 007A	1_	Gasket Set	8/75	7/79						2.0	
011 398 007		Gasket Set	8/73	7/75		-	\dashv	\dashv		1.8	_
011 030 007	+	dasket det	0/13	1/13			$\overline{}$			1.0	
_	+		-				\dashv	\rightarrow			
	-						\rightarrow	-+			
_	+		+				\dashv				
	+		\dashv				$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$			
							$\overline{}$				
	1					-	-	\rightarrow			
	+	<u> </u>			\dashv		$\overline{}$		-	\dashv	
	+	-					\dashv		_	-	
							_				
	+ -						\dashv			\rightarrow	
	+-									-	
	+						\rightarrow	-		\dashv	
	+										

NOTE: 1.8 = 1800 Model only 2.0 = 2000 Model only

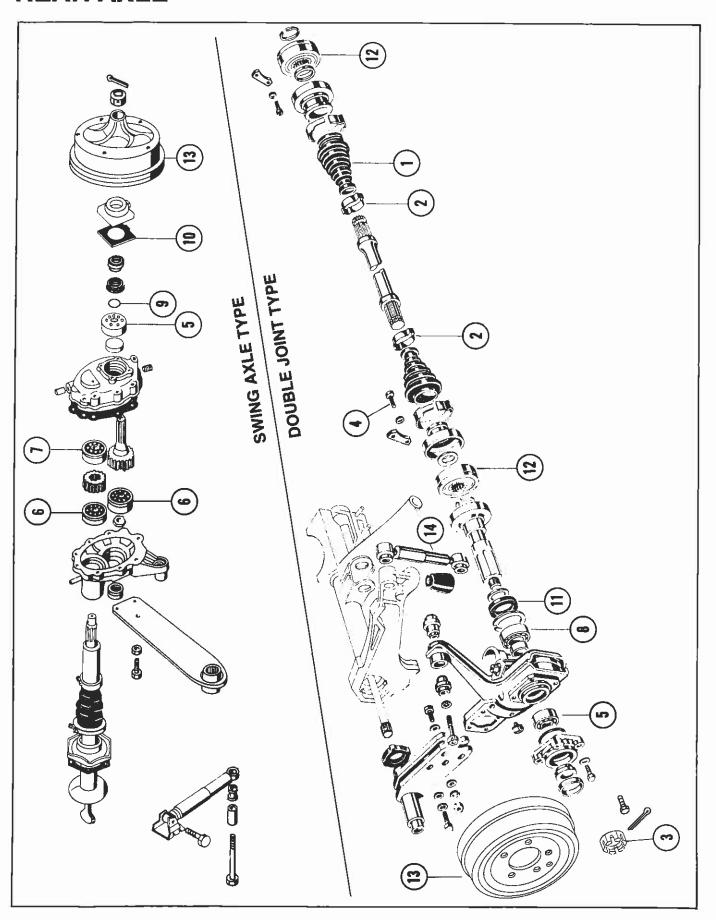
FRONT AXLE & STEERING



FRONT AXLE & STEERING

PART NO.					36 HP 1200									z
	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO		40 HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	1800 & 2000	N			
211 405 371A	1	Ball Joint 48.3 Knurling Dia.	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х				
211 405 625	2	Inner Roller Bearing	8/63	7/79		Х	Х	X	X	X	-			
211 405 641B	3	Oil Seal	8/63	7/67		X	X		<u> </u>		\vdash			
211 405 641D	3	Oil Seal	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х				
211 405 645D	4	Outer Roller Bearing 45MM Dia.	8/63	77.5		Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х			
						-				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
111 405 681	5	Lock Plate	8/63	7/67		Х	Х							
211 413 031F	6	Frt. Shock Absorber	8/67	7/69				Х						
211 413 031P	6	Frt. Shock Absorber	8/69	7/79				X	Х	Х	\vdash			
111 413 381A	7	Rubber Bushing	3/55	7/69	Х	Х	Х	X			_			
211 415 801F	8	Tie Rod Adjustable	8/67	7/79				X	Х	Х				
		<u> </u>								<u>^</u> -	_			
211 415 802F	9	Tie Rod Not Adjustable	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х				
131 415 811	10	Tie Rod End, L.H. Thread	3/55	7/67	х	Х	Х							
311 415 811C	10	Tie Rod End, L.H. Thread	8/67	7/79				Х.	Х	Х				
131 415 812	11	Tie Rod End, R.H. Thread	3/55	7/67	Х	Х	х		-	, A				
311 415 812C	11	Tie Rod End, R.H. Thread	8/67	7/79	_ ``			х	Х	Х				
														
211 425 021A	12	Steering Damper	3/55	7/79	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х				
113 425 117	13	Bushing, Steering Damper	3/55	7/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
-														
					1									
							$\overline{}$							
	\Box							$\neg \uparrow$						
										\rightarrow				
_	1 1													
							\neg							
	\Box													
							\neg							
									\neg					
					_	\dashv					_			
				+	-+	\dashv	_	-		_				

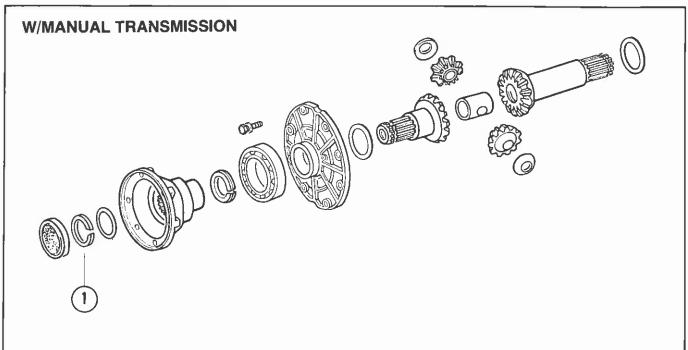
REAR AXLE

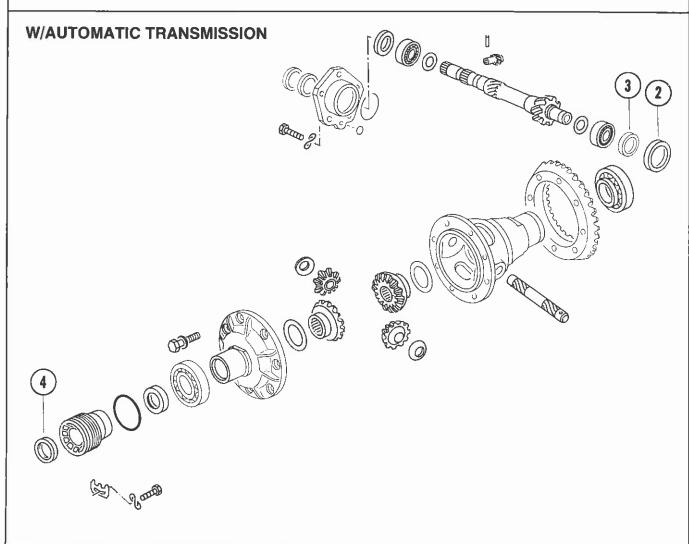


REAR AXLE

			YI	EAR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
211 501 149	1	Dust Sleeve With Cap	8/67					χ	Х	χ	Х
113 501 159	2	Clamp (34MM) For Axle Shaft	8/67					Х	Х	Х	X
311 501 221	3	Slotted Nut.	3/55	7/63	Х	Х					
113 501 229D	4	Screw 8 x 46MM For C.V. Joint	8/67					Х	Х	Х	X
211 501 283	5	Outer Bearing	8/63	7/70		Х	Х	Х			
211 501 002		Denies For Between O	0.55	7.00							
311 501 283	6	Bearing, For Reduction Gear	3/55	7/63	X	Х					_
211 501 2838	5	Outer Bearing	8/70	7/79			-	X			_
211 501 285	7	Bearing, For Reduction Gear	3/55	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
211 501 287	8	Inner, Bearing 35 x 72MM	8/67					Х	Х	Х	X
111 501 296	9	Seal, Betw. Brg & Spacer	3/55	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
211 501 315	10	Gasket, Bearing Cover	3/55	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
211 501 317	11	Oil Seal	8/67					Х	Х	Х	Х
211 598 101	12	Constant Velocity Joint Repair Kit	8/67					X.	Х	Х	X
211 501 615G	13	Brake Drum, Rear	8/67	7/70				х			
211 513 031N	14	Shock Absorber, Rear	8/67	7/71				Х			
	1										
211 513 031R	14	Shock Absorber, Rear	8/71	7/79					Х	Х	
111 598 021A	1-	Kit, Rear Axle Dust Sleeve	7/60	7/67	_X	Х	Х				
311 598 057	-	Set of Gaskets for One Rear Wheel	4/55	7/63		X	\dashv				
		<u> </u>			_	-		\dashv	_	\dashv	_
							_	-		\dashv	
	\Box				\Box		\Box				
	+ +				\rightarrow		\dashv	_	_	_	
	+ +						\dashv		-	\dashv	
							_			\dashv	
	\vdash				_	_	_			\Box	
						+	-	\dashv	\dashv	-	
						\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv	-	
					\neg		\dashv	_			_
						\Box					
	\vdash					_	\rightarrow	_		\downarrow	
	+	_		\rightarrow		\dashv	_		\dashv	\dashv	

REAR DIFFERENTIAL

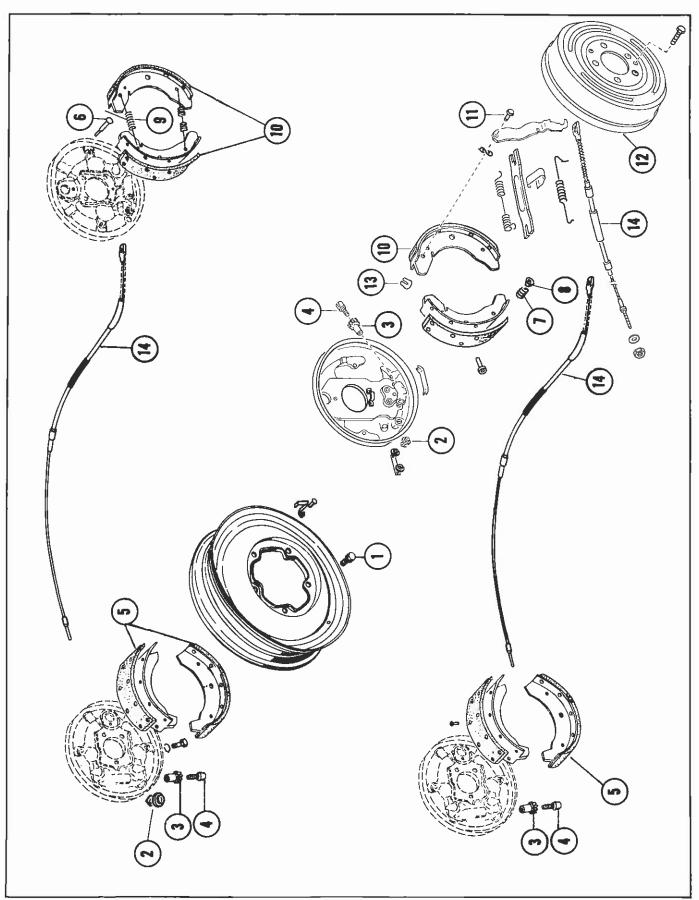




REAR DIFFERENTIAL

	ILL		YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
113 517 279	1	Shim, For Diff. W. Std Trans.	3/55		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
003 519 089D	2	Seal, Torque Converter W/Auto.	8/72						Х	Х	Х
010 409 085	3	Seal, Drive Pinion W/Auto. Trans.	8/72	7/79					Х	Х	
018 409 399	4	Seal, For Adj. Nut W/Auto. Trans.	8/72						Х	Х	Х
						_					
		-									
_											
	П										
								_			

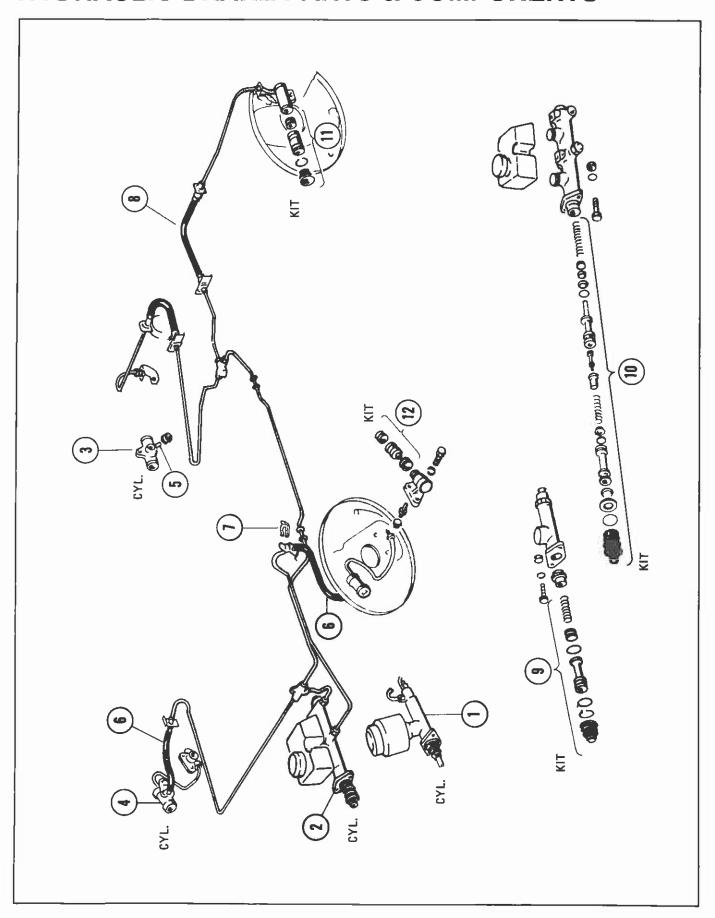
BRAKE SHOES, COMPONENTS & HANDBRAKE CABLE



BRAKE SHOES, COMPONENTS & HANDBRAKE CABLE

	11,1		YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 200 0	VAN
251 601 139	1	Bolt, Road Wheel	3/55	7/70	Х	χ	χ	Х			
113 609 163	2	Plug, Backing Plate Rear	8/73							Х	X
113 609 205A	3	Adjusting Nut	3/55	1/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	
211 609 209	4	Adjusting Screw	10/52	12/54	Х						
211 609 209A	4	Adjusting Screw	3/55	7/79	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
211 609 237BX	5	Frt. Brake Shoes 230 x 50MM (Rebuilt)	3/55	7/63	Х	X					
211 609 237DX	5	Frt. Brake Shoes 250 x 56MM (Rebuilt)	8/63	7/70		X	Х	Х			
113 609 279C	6	Retaining Pin 32MM	10/52	3/55	Х	^			-		_
113 609 283	7	Spring, Retaining Pin	5/60	7/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_
113 609 289	8	Spring Seat	5/60	7/74		Х	X	X	X	X	
113 609 309B	9	Return Spring, Upper Rear	8/63	7/67		Х	Х				
211 609 533BX	10	Rear Brake Shoes 250 x 56MM	8/71	8/72					Х		
		Chassis # 212 2000 001—213 2102 496									
211 609 537BX	10	Rear Brake Shoes 230 x 40MM (Rebuilt)	3/55	7/63	Х	х					
211 609 537EX	10	Rear Brake Shoes (Rebuilt)	8/62	7/70		X	Х	Х			
211 609 537JX	10	Rear Brake Shoes 250 x 56MM (Rebuilt)	8/70	7/71			\Box	Х			
211 609 537NX	10	Rear Brake Shoes 250 x 56MM (Rebuilt)	8/72	7/79			\dashv		Х	х	
		Chassis # 213 2102 497									
211 609 601B	11	Anchor Pin	3/55	7/79	х	х	х	X	х	Х	
211 609 615	12	Brake Drum, Rear	8/70	7/79				х	Х	Х	
211 609 619	13	C-Washer	3/55	7/79	х	Х	х	X	Х	X	
211 609 701L	14	Handbrake Cable 3435MM	3/68	8/70				Х			
211 609 701P	14	Handbrake Cable, 3440MM	8/69	7/71	_			X			
211 609 701T	14	Handbrake Cable 2960MM	8/71	7/79	-	-	\rightarrow	^	Х	Х	
211 000 1011		TIATIDITANO GASIC 2500HH	0//1	1113							_
	\vdash									\dashv	
										_	
				-		\dashv	\dashv			-	
		-			\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv		\dashv	
	\vdash			_	-		\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	
				1							

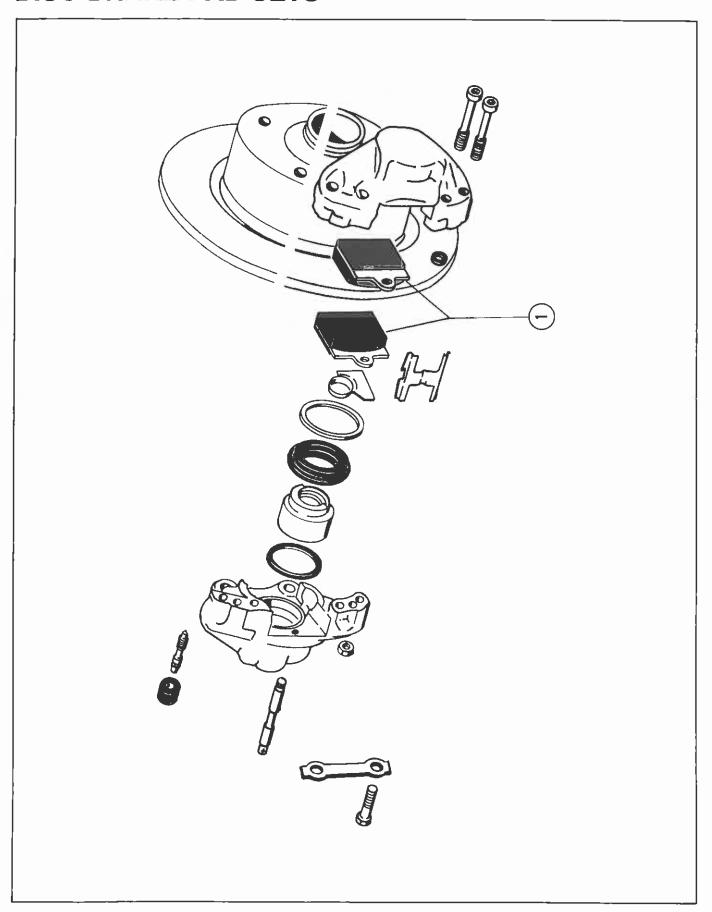
HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS & COMPONENTS



HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS & COMPONENTS

			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
211 611 011J	1	Brake Master Cyl. W/Reservoir.	3/55	10/66	Χ	Х	χ				
211 611 0110	2	Dual Brake Master Cyl. W/Reservoir	1/67	7/67			Х				
211 611 021AA	2	Dual Brake Master Cyl. 23.81MM	8/67	7/75				Х	Х	Х	
		ATE-Type W. Brake Light Switch 3 Pins.									
211 611 021Q	2	Dual Brake Master Cyl. 22.2MM	8/67	7/69				Χ			
		W/O. Stop Light Switch									
211 611 021T	2	Dual Brake Master Cyl. 22.2MM	8/69	7/70				Х			
		W/0. Stop Light Switch.									
211 611 047C	3	Rear Wheel Cyl. 22.2MM	3/55	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
211 611 047D	3	Rear Wheel Cyl. 23.8MM	8/71	7/79					Х	Χ	
211 611 069	4	Front Left Wheel Cyl. 25.4MM	3/55	7/63	Х	Х					
211 611 069C	4	Front Left Wheel. Cyl. 25.4MM	8/63	7/70		Х	Х	Х			
211 611 070	4	Front Right Wheel Cyl. 25.4MM	3/55	7/63	X	Х					
211 611 070C	4	Front Right Wheel Cyl. 25.4MM	8/63	7/70		Х	Х	Х			
211 611 477A	5	Bleeder Screw Rear	3/55		X	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
113 611 701	6	Front Brake Hose 480MM	10/52	3/55	Х						
211 611 701	6	Front Brake Hose 440MM	3/55	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
113 611 715A	7	Bracket	3/55	7/79	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
211 611 775A	6	Front Brake Hose 330MM	8/70	7/79				Χ	Х	Χ	
211 611 775B	8	Rear Brake Hose 270MM	12/56	7/79	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	
111 698 183	9	Repair Kit, Brake M. Cyl. 19.05MM	10/52	3/55	Х						
211 698 201	9	Repair Kit, Brake M. Cyl. 22.2MM ATE-Type	3/55	7/63	Χ	Χ					
211 698 201D	10	Repair Kit, Brake M. Cyl. 22.2MM Dual	8/67	7/70				Χ			
		Cyl, ATE-Type									
211 698 211	10	Repair Kit, Brake M. Cyl. 23.81MM	8/70					Χ	Χ	Х	Х
		Dual Cyl, ATE-Type									
211 698 291	11	Repair Kit, One Rear Wheel Cyl. 22,2MM	3/55	7/71	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ			
113 698 293	11	Repair Kit, One Rear Wheel Cyl. 22MM	10/52	3/55	Х						
113 698 293	12	Repair Kit, One Front Wheel Cyl. 22MM	10/52	3/55	Х						
211 698 301	11	Repair Kit, One Rear Wheel Cyl. 23.8MM	8/71						Χ	Χ	Х
211 698 411	12	Repair Kit, One Front Wheel 25.4MM	3/55	7/70	Х	Х	Χ	Х			
								\neg			

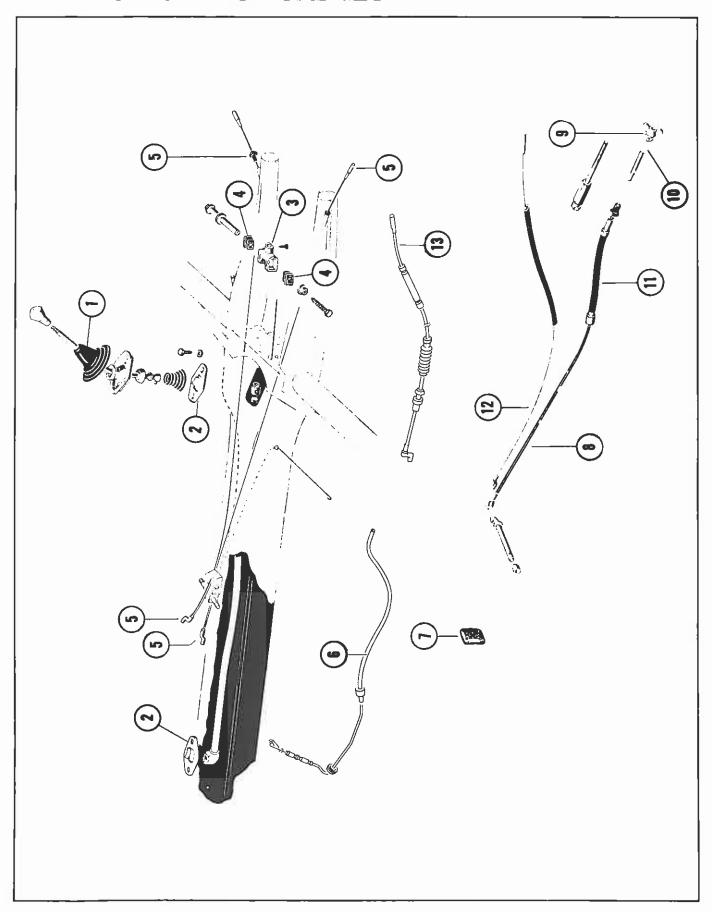
DISC BRAKE PAD SETS



DISC BRAKE PAD SETS

			YI	EAR	36	40				1800	NOON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VANAGON
211 698 151C	1	Front Disc Pad Brake Set	8/72	7/75					χ	Χ	
211 698 151C	1	Front Disc Pad Brake Set.	8/79								Х
		(For Disc Pads W. ATE Calipers)									
211 698 151D	1	Front Disc Pad Brake Set	8/67	7/72				Х	Х		Г
211 698 151E	1	Front Disc Pad Brake Set	8/75	7/79						Х	
211 698 151E	1	Front Disc Pad Brake Set.	8/79								Х
		(For Disc Pads W. Girling Calipers)									
				_							
<u>-</u>	\top										
	+							-			
	+		+								\vdash
	+		+								H
	+		+			-					_
	+-		+								
 .	+-		+								_
											_
	+					\longrightarrow				\longrightarrow	<u> </u>
	-	<u> </u>									_
	\perp	<u> </u>						\longrightarrow			
	Ш										
_											
										\neg	
										$\neg \neg$	
	1									\neg	_
_	+ +										
	╅		-								
	+ +		+				\dashv	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	\neg	
	+	<u> </u>	+						\rightarrow	-	
	1		+								
	+		-								
	+		+							\longrightarrow	
	$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$										
						[[[[[
	\Box						\Box				
	1 1	·			$\neg \uparrow$		\neg	$\neg \uparrow$		$\overline{}$	

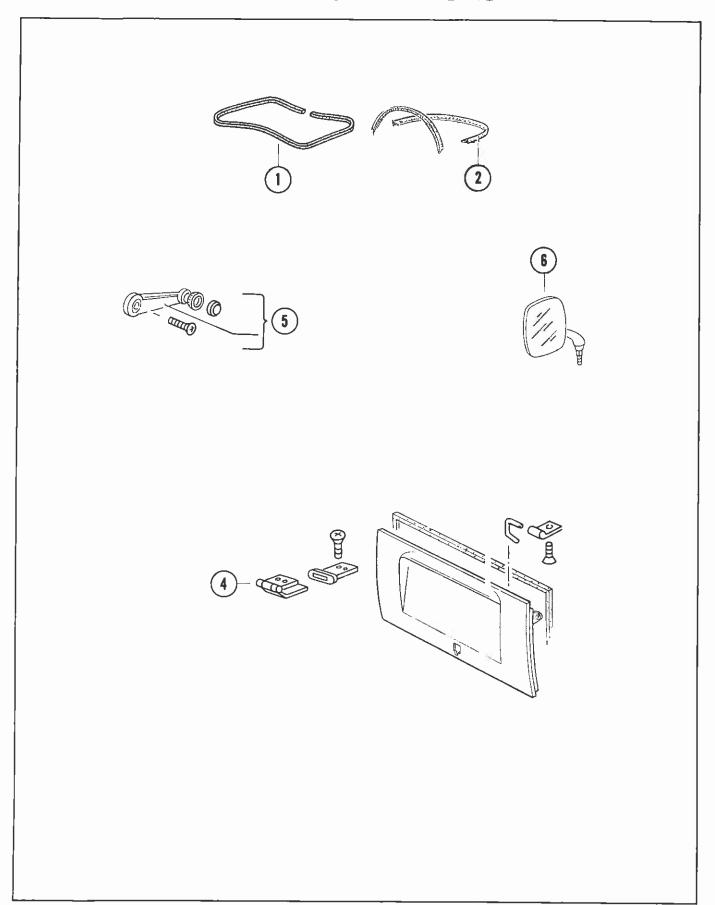
LEVER & CONTROL CABLES



LEVER & CONTROL CABLES

	ILL		YE	AR	36 HP	40 HP				1800 &	VANAGON
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200		1500	1600	1700		VAN
111 711 115A 043	1	Rubber Boot	3/50	7/79	Χ	Х	Χ	χ	χ	Х	
211 711 149	2	Stop Plate For Gearshift Lever	3/50	7/79	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	
111 711 175B	3	Coupling—Gearshift Rod	3/50	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
823 711 477	4	Guide Ring—Gearshift Coupling	8/67	7/79				Χ	Х	Х	
211 711 629B	5	Cable—Heat Control 225 In.	3/55	7/67	X	Х	X				
211 711 629F	5	Cable Left—Heat Control 162 In.	8/67	7/71				Χ			
211 711 629L	5	Cable Left—Heat Control 161 13/32 In.	8/71	7/72					X		
211 711 629N	5	Cable Left—Heat Control 161 13/32 in.	8/72	7/79					Х	Х	
211 711 630A	5	Cable Right—Heat Control 165 9/16 In.	8/67	10/68				Х			
211 711 630C	5	Cable Right—Heat Cont. 170 1/16 In.	10/68	7/71				Х			
211 711 630L	5	Cable Right—Heat Cont. 166 23/32 In.	8/71	7/72					Х	-	_
211 711 630L	6	Cable Right—Heat Cont. 165 15/16 In.	8/72	7/79					X	Х	-
211 711 030N 211 721 173	7	Rubber Pad—Brake & Clutch Pedals	8/67	7/79	-	-		χ.	X	^	_
311 721 173A	7	Rubber Pad—Brake & Clutch Pedals	3/55	7/67	X	X	Х			$\stackrel{\wedge}{-}$	_
211 721 335B	8	Cable—Clutch 3116MM	12/56	5/59	X	$\stackrel{\sim}{-}$	^				_
211 721 3330	0	Cable—Citien 3 Fromia	12/30	3/33	-	\dashv					_
211 721 335C	8	Cable Clutch 3110MM	6/59	7/67	Х	Х	Х				_
211 721 335E	8	Clutch Cable 3200MM	8/67	7/71				Х			
211 721 335J	8	Clutch Cable 3215MM	8/71	7/75					Х	Х	
131 721 349	9	Wing Nut For Clutch Cable	1/65	7/79			Х	X	Х	Х	
111 721 349A	10	Adjusting Nut For Cable	3/55	1/65	Х	Х					
044 704 004	44	Ol Ol-A-b O-bl-	10/00	7/67	X	V	V				
311 721 361	11	Sleeve Clutch Cable	12/56		^	Х	Х	-	V	\rightarrow	_
211 721 361A	\longrightarrow	Sleeve Clutch Cable	8/67	7/73	- ,	- V		Х	Х		_
211 721 555A	12	Cable—Acc. 3564MM	3/55	10/64	X	Х	Х	\longrightarrow		ų.	
211 721 555AA	13	Cable—Acc. Fuel Inj. Engine 3458MM	8/74	7/79	\longrightarrow		V			Х	
211 721 555C	12	Cable—Acc. 3576MM	10/64	7/67			Х			\dashv	_
211 721 555D	12	Cable—Acc. 3660MM	8/67	10/68				Х			
211 721 555G	12	Cable—Acc. 3670MM	10/68	7/71				Х			
211 721 555J	12	Cable—Acc. 3670MM	8/71	7/72					Х		
211 721 555N	13	Cable—Acc. Calif Only 3435MM	1/74	7/74						Х	
211 721 555T	13	Cable—Acc. Emission Cont. 3655MM	8/72	7/74					Х	Х	
					_						
			+				\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	

WEATHERSTRIP, LOCK, HINGE, WINDOW WINDER & DOOR MIRRORS

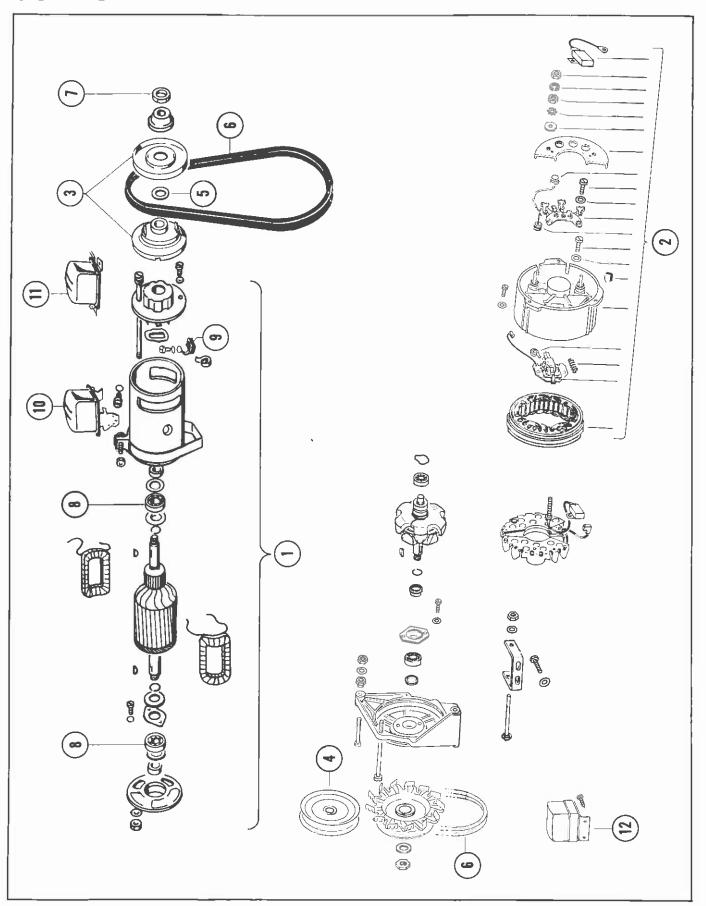


TYPE 2

WEATHERSTRIP, LOCK, HINGE, WINDOW WINDER & DOOR MIRRORS

PART NO.			l ve	AR	36	40				1800	S
	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP	HP	1500	1600	1700	&	VANAGON
411 813 225	1	Seal—Eng. Compartment	8/71	7/79					Χ	χ	
111 813 705A	2	Weatherstrip—Eng. Cover Plate	3/55	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
261 829 551	4	Hinge—Comp. Lid	8/63	7/76				Х	Х	Χ	
111 837 581J	5	Window Winder	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х	
211 857 513F	6	Rear View Mirror Outer Left Chrome	8/67	7/74				Х	Х	Χ	
211 857 513H	6	Rear View Mirror Outer Left Chrome	8/74	7/79						Х	
211 857 514F	6	Rear View Mirror Outer Right Chrome	8/67	7/74				Х	Х	Х	
211 857 514H	6	Rear View Mirror Outer Right Chrome	8/74	7/79						Х	
			-								
	Н										
	\square		+				-				
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
_											
					•						_
		<u> </u>	-								
	\vdash		 								

ALTERNATORS, GENERATORS & COMPONENTS



ALTERNATORS, GENERATORS & COMPONENTS

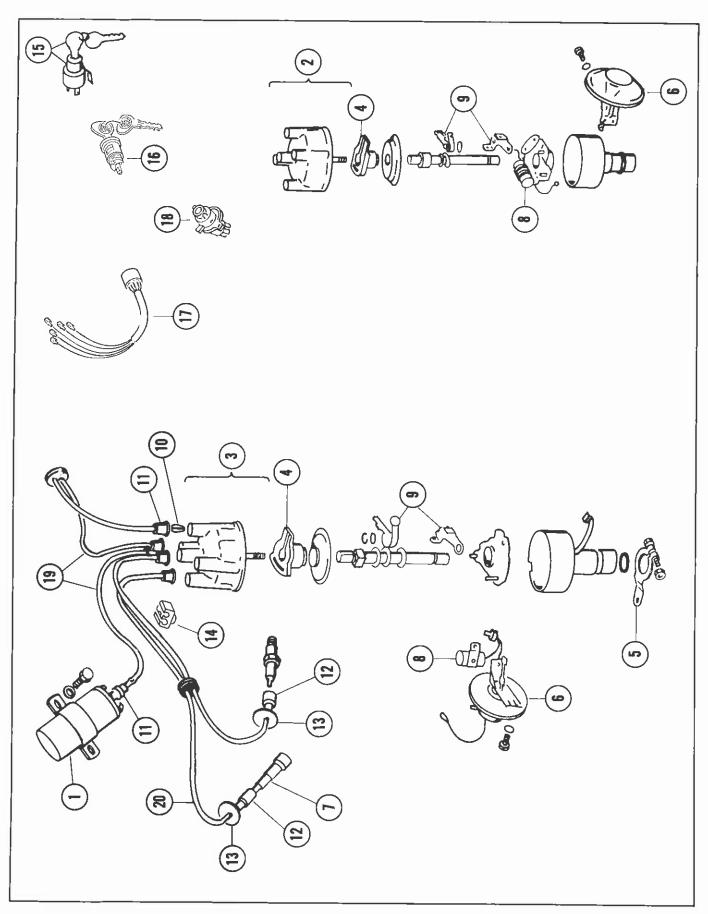
			YE	AR	36	40				1800	AMAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	1
111 903 021HX	1	Generator 6V, 90MM Pulley (Rebuilt)	3/55	5/64	χ	Х					
021 903 023EX	2	Alternator, 12V - 70 Amps (Rebuilt)	8/74	7/76						Х	
021 903 023FX	2	Alternator 12V - 55 Amps (Rebuilt)	8/74	7/79						Χ	
022 903 023X	2	Alternator 12V (Rebuilt)	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
113 903 031PX	1	Generator 12V, 105MM Pulley (Rebuilt)	8/66	7/68			Х	X			
011 002 021DV	1	Generator 12V (Rebuilt)	8/68	7/71		-		X			_
211 903 031DX 021 903 109A	4	Pulley, For Alternator	8/71	7/74				^	Х	Х	
022 903 109A	4	Pulley, For Alternator	8/74	7/79					~	X	
042 903 109A 042 903 109A	3	Pulley, For Generator	8/60	7/65		Х	Х				_
043 903 109A	3	Pulley (1,2,4,7) For Gen.	8/65	7/68			X	Х			
043 903 109	3	Pulley () (1,2,4,7) for dell.	0/05	7700			^				
111 903 109B	3	Pulley, For Generator	10/55	6/59	Х						
211 903 109	3	Pulley (1)(5) For Generator	8/68	7/71				Х			
111 903 131A	5	Spacer, 0.5MM	1/54	7/71	Χ	Х	Х	X			
021 903 137A	6	Fan Belt 9.7 x 965MM	8/71	7/79					Х	Х	
111 903 137D	6_	Fan Belt 9.7 x 905MM	1/54	7/71	Х	Х	Х	X			
111 903 181	7	Nut—Pulley For Generator	8/55	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
111 903 221A	8	Bearing, Generator	8/52	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х		\Box	
111 903 515A	9	Carbon Brush	8/50	7/65	Х	Х	Х				
113 903 515A	9	Carbon Brush	8/65	7/71			Х	Х			
113 903 801F	10	Voltage Regulator, 6V(1)(3,6,8,9)	5/60	10/64	Х	Х					
043 903 803B	12	Voltage Regulator, 12V Alternator	8/71	7/79					Х	Х	
113 903 803E	11	Voltage Regulator, 12V Generator	8/66	7/68			X ·	Х			
211 903 803E	11	Voltage Regulator, 12V Generator	8/68	7/71				Х			

1 NOTE: Match Generator Part Number With Guide Number

Generators I. D. Numbers

General	OIS I. D. MUIIIDEIS
Guide	
No.	I. D. Numbers
1	211 903 031
2	211 903 031A
3	111 903 021H
4	113 903 031 G
5	211 903 031 D
6	211 903 021
7	113 903 031P
8	113 903 021A
9	113 903 021C

IGNITION



IGNITION

			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
021 905 115B	1	Coil, 12V—Carburetor Engines	8/71	7/74					Х	Х	
043 905 115C	1	Coil, 12V—Fuel Inj. Engines (Vanagon	8/74							Х	Х
		Excp. Calif.)									
043 905 115A	1	Coil, 12V	8/66	7/71			Х	Х			
111 905 207B	2	Distributor Cap, For Distributors	3/55	5/60	Х						
		ZV/VJ 4 BR 8/1; ZV/VJR 4 BR 8/1									
		ZV/VJR 4 BR 25/1									
111 905 207C	2	Distributor Cap, Small, For Distributors	8/64	7/68			Х	Х			
		ZV/JU 4 R3; ① 1,2,3,5									
	-	District Constitution	0.60	8/63		X			<u> </u>		⊢
113 905 207	3	Distributor Cap, Large, For Distributors	8/60	0/03		-					-
440.005.0070	-	ZV/PAU 4 R5; ZV/PAU 4 R 6	0,60					Х	Х	Х	Х
113 905 207C	3	Distributor Cap ① 4, 11-18,23,26	8/68	10/50			-	<u> </u>	 ^	 ^	├-
211 905 207	2	Distributor Cap—For Distr. 211 905 205B	3/55	12/59	Х				-		├
021 095 225	4	Rotor, 5400 RPM Cut Out 1 12,	8/71	8/78					X	Х	-
	4	15-17, 17C, 17D, 18	0.00			-			, , ,	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	<u>, , </u>
043 905 225	4	Rotor, Screened (1) 4, 11, 17A, 17B, 23	8/68				}—	Х	X	X	Х
111 905 225C	4	Rotor, Screened For Distributors	3/55	12/59	Х						
		ZV/VJ 4 BR 8/1; ZV/VJR 4 BR8/1									
		ZV/VJR 4 8R 25/1									
111 905 225F	4	Rotor For Distributor ZV/JU 4 R 3	8/64	7/68			Х	Х			
		111 905 205N; 131 905 205									
113 905 225A	4	Rotor, Screened For Distributors	8/60	7/64		Х					
		ZV/PAU 4 R 5; ZV/PAU 4 R 6									
113 905 225B	4	Rotor, Screened, For Distributors	8/60	7/64		Х					
_		113 905 2058/J									
113 905 250	5	Retainer, Distributor	6/59	7/71	Χ	Х	Χ	Х			L
	-	V 5 4 4 4 4 5 6 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	0.70	10.72				_	X		\vdash
021 905 271B	6	Vacuum Unit—For Automatic Only	8/72	12/73		├					-
021 905 271E	6	Vacuum Unit—For Manual Transmission	8/72	12/73					X	-	
021 905 271F	6	Vacuum Unit	12/73	7,07	. V	\ \ \			-	Х	X
113 905 271	6	Vacuum Unit—For Distributors	5/60	7/67	Х	X	Х		-	+	\vdash
		ZV/PAU 4 R 5, ZV/PAU 4 R6		7.70	_	-	-				-
113 905 271B	6	Vacuum Unit	8/67	7/70		-		Х			-
113 905 271G	6	Vacuum Unit	8/70	7/71				Х			
311 905 271	6	Vacuum Unit—For Distributors ① 3, 5	8/65	7/67			Х				
113 035 255A	7	Spark Plug Conn. Cyl # 1 & 3	8/67					Х	Х	Х	X
021 035 255B	7	Spark Plug Conn. Cyl # 2	8/67	_				Х	X	Х	X

IGNITION TUNE-UP DATA

narel data nition order outer; in timing in g marks of breaker g imple Designation	notch i pullsy/ imp	San Below In crantaheft //crantaam joint ioion t. 88 A W 145 T 1	Types 2/1700 2/1800 1-4-3-2 red notch in fa pulley/fen hou 4 8auch W 145 T leru 145/14/3	eiog 4 ~ 60°				
order nutor: in timing in marks t breaker g imple props D congrution	notch i pullsy/	San Below In crantaheft //crantaam joint ioion t. 88 A W 145 T 1	2/1800 1-4-3-2 red notch in to pulley/fam hou 4 8outh W 145 T	eiog 4 ~ 60°			_	
nutor: in thring in p marks t breaker g mgle plops Designation	notch i pullsy/	in crankshaft /crankcam joint pion L BB A W 145 Y 1	red nortch in to pulley/fan hou 4 South W 145 T	eiog 4 ~ 60°				
n Uning in marks t breaker g myle plops Designation	notch i pullsy/	in crankshaft /crankcam joint pion L BB A W 145 Y 1	pulley/fan hou 4 Sauch W 145 T	eiog 4 ~ 60°				
t brusker g ingle plops Designation	pulley/ Ep Champ i *) Bosch 1	/crankcam joint (pulley/fan hou 4 Sauch W 145 T	eiog 4 ~ 60°				
mgle plogs Designation	Champ (*) Bosch 1	W 145 T 1	Sauch W 145 T					
Designation	") Beseh 1	W 145 T 1		2				
oda gag	_							
			0,8 л	om (0.024 in,)				
선 구	Com- pression retin	Maximum compression pressure *) kg/cm ² (psi)	Oction require- ment RON	ignition timing TDC	ignition exting	Timing rpm	Variation (s)	ide rpe
.ug. 1970	7.5	8.0-10.0 (114-142) B1	5° ofter		800-000	08	600-600
ay. 1871	7.3	7.0-0.5 (100-135)	01	6° after ***)		850-850	80	850-950
ug. 1972	7.3	7.0-8.5 (100-135)	91	6° ufter **)		800-1000	ė,o	B00-1000
ov. 1973	7,3	6.0-0.5 (45-135)	0 1	10° after +++)	THE PARTY	850-860	en	850-950
	ug. 1970 ug. 1971 ug. 1972 ov. 1973 ngine with ingines from	retin us. 1970 7.5 us. 1971 7.3 us. 1972 7.3 ov. 1973 7.3 ngine with code letter A ngines from April 1973:	retin kg/cm² (pal) up. 1970 7.5 8.0-10.0 (114-142 up. 1971 7.3 7.0-9.5 (100-135) up. 1972 7.3 7.0-9.5 (100-135) ov. 1973 2.3 8.0-9.5 (65-135) ngine with code latter AE up to Judy 1971 7	retin kg/cm² (psD) RON up. 1870 7.5 ILO-10.0 (114-142) 81 up. 1871 7.3 7.0-8.5 (100-135) 81 up. 1872 7.3 7.0-9.5 (100-135) 81 ov. 1873 7.2 8.0-9.5 (65-135) 81 ngine with code latter AE up to Joby 1873 7.5 *1	retin kg/cm² (pai) RON TOC up. 1870 7.5 8.0-10.0 (114-142) 81 5° efter up. 1871 7.3 7.0-9.5 (100-135) 81 5° after °°°) up. 1872 7.3 7.0-9.5 (100-135) 81 5° after °°) ov. 1873 7.3 8.0-9.5 (65-135) 81 10° after +++) ngine with code (atter AE up to July 1871 7.5 °1 Minimum compr	retin kg/cm² (sci) RON TOC setting set	Page 1970 7.5 1.0-10.0 (114-142) 91 5" ofter 100 1	retain kg/cm² (sal) RON TOC states retain rysm law(s) us. 1870 7.5

VA	NAGON	1980
Ignition sy	stern	
dwell angle (di	igrees) (USA)	44-50
point gap (US	A)	0.4 mm/0.010 lb.
timing (degree	s)	
USA/Canada		7.5 BTDC
Culit.		5 ATDO
idle/timing RP	58	
manual trans		800-050
acto, truns.		850-1000
vectors hose(s	}	011
विषेणु जर्पन		14-3-2
7.5 °BTI	DC (UBA)	5°ATOC (CALIF.)
	l	1
474	4.0	0.447
1.1.1	<u>1.1</u>	<u>يا بالراما</u>
	Sperk Ptu	g-
Plug gup		0.7 mm/0.028 in.
torque		30 Nm/22 It lb
Bouch W145M2	Beru	Champion
er Wilco	145/14/3L	N288

1976-1	979 2,0 [ITER (2000))
Distributor and settings			_
Engine		2.0 liter (2000)	
Engine code letters		GD	
Enguna No.	lom	G0 000 001	
Distributor		USA/Canada 021 905 205 P	California 022 905 205 S
Ignition timing		7.6° before TOC	-
Timing merks		E02402 A	i_û.re]
Speed	rpm	800 – 950 (Maria 800 – 1000 (Auto	al Transmission) ometic Transmissio
Vacuum hosa		pulled off	
Dwell angla	set to	44 – 50°	
	weet limit	42 58*	
Centrifugel sperk control Begin	rpm	1900 — 1200	
	rpm degrees	1600 8 - 14	
End	rpm degrees	3400 21 25	-
Vacuum spark sontrol advance	mbar (comHg)	107 147 (80 110)	
End	mber (mmHg) degrees	250 (200) 0 - 12	
Speed limiter in control unit tut-in speed	греп	5400	
Spark pluge			5 M 2 14/3 L

Distributor and settings				
Engine			1.3 liter (1	(470)
Engine code letters			ED	
Engine No. from			ED 000 00	11
		Actorate Trans	هاد	Maryal Traumbajas
Oistributor — USA/Cenada		022 905 205 AB		022 905 205 AC
Distributor — California only		021 905 205 AB		021 R05 205 AC
Ignition (Iming			6° ofter TD)C
Timing mints			Title	[H-07]
Speed	fpm	850 950		900 - 1000
Vaccoum bosa			90	
Owell angle	mit Lo		44 – 50"	
	www limit		42 – 58°	
Centrifugal spark control Begin	rpm	1000 → 1225		1000 1250
	tpm degrams	2000 11 17		2000 11 17
End	rprs degrees		3600 21 – 25	
Vectuum apark control advance	mber (comHg)	93 173 (70 130)		93 - 173 (70 - 130)
End	mbar (mmHg) dayram	240 267 (180 200) 6 11		107 213 (140 150) 3 7
Vacuum spark control returd	mber (comHg)	67 180 (50 120)		67 180 (50 120)
End	mber (mmHg) degrees	213 260 (160 200) 11 13		213 - 280 (160 - 210) 11 - 13
Speed limiter ^a cut in speed	rpen	5400 UBA/Carusta		5405 USA/Casada
Spark plugs			Bouch Berg Champion	W 145 M 2 145/14/3 L N 288

IGNITION

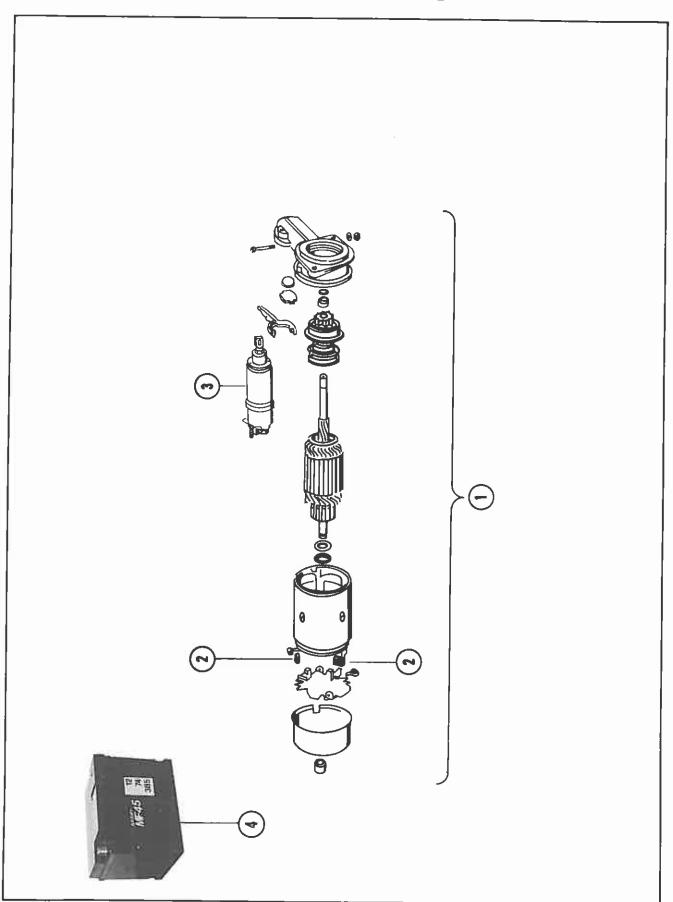
			V	AR	36	40				1800	NO
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	3
021 035 255	7	Spark Plug Conn. Cyl # 4	8/67					Х	Х	Х	
111 905 295	8	Condenser	10/50	5/60	Х						
113 905 295	8	Condenser For Distributor	8/60	1/64		Х					
		ZV/VJR 4 BR 25/1									
111 998 057	9	Contact Set—For Distributors 113 905 105A;	8/60	1/64		Х					
		ZV/PAU 4 R 5; ZV/PAU 4 R 6									
211 905 295	8	Condenser For Distr. 211 905 205B	1/63	8/65			Х				
028 905 295B	8	Condenser	8/73	7/79						Х	
111 998 059	9	Contact Set	2/64	7/67		Х	Х				
111 998 063	9	Contact Set	8/67	7/70				Х			
311 998 063	9	Contact Set	8/70	7/74				Х	Х	Х	
059 998 051B	9	Contact Set	8/74	7/78						Х	
111 905 427	10	Connector, Ignition Wire	10/50		Х	Х	Х	X.	Х	X	Х
311 905 429A	11	Rubber Cap, Distr. Cap & Coil	10/50		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
311 905 444A	12	Cap, Between Spark Plug & Connector	8/74							Х	X
111 905 449A	13	Rubber Cap, Spark Plug	10/50		Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 905 451A	14	Holder, Ignition Cable	10/50	7/79	χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	
211 905 811C	15	Ignition Switch With Lock	10/50	7/67	Χ	Χ	Х				
211 905 853A	16	Lock Cylinder—Ignition Lock	8/67	7/70	Х	Х	Х	Χ			
211 905 855C	16	Lock Cylinder—Ignition Lock	8/70	7/79		\Box		Х	Х	Х	_
111 905 865F	17	Ignition/Starter Switch W. Buzzer Contact	8/70	8/73				Х	Х	Х	
111 905 865L	18	Ignition/Starter Switch Fr. Ch.	8/73	7/79						Х	
		214 2164 060									
311 905 865A	15	Ignition/Starter Switch	8/67	7/70				Х			
021 998 031A	19	Ignition Cable Set, Suppressed	8/71	7/79					Х	Х	
111 998 031A	19	Ignition Cable Set, Suppressed	10/50	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			

¹ NOTE: Match Distributor Number With Guide Number.

Distributor I. D. Numbers

Guide		Guide	
No.	Dist. I. D. No.	No.	Dist. I. D. No.
1	111 905 205N	17	021 905 205P
2	113 905 205M	17A	021 905 205AB
3	131 905 205	17B	021 905 205AC
4	113 905 205T	17C	022 905 205AB
5	315 905 205B	17 D	022 905 205AC
11	111 905 205AA	18	021 905 2058
12	021 905 205F	23	022 905 205S
15	021 905 205J	26	039 905 205C
16	021 905 205N		

STARTER MOTOR & COMPONENTS



STARTER MOTOR & COMPONENTS

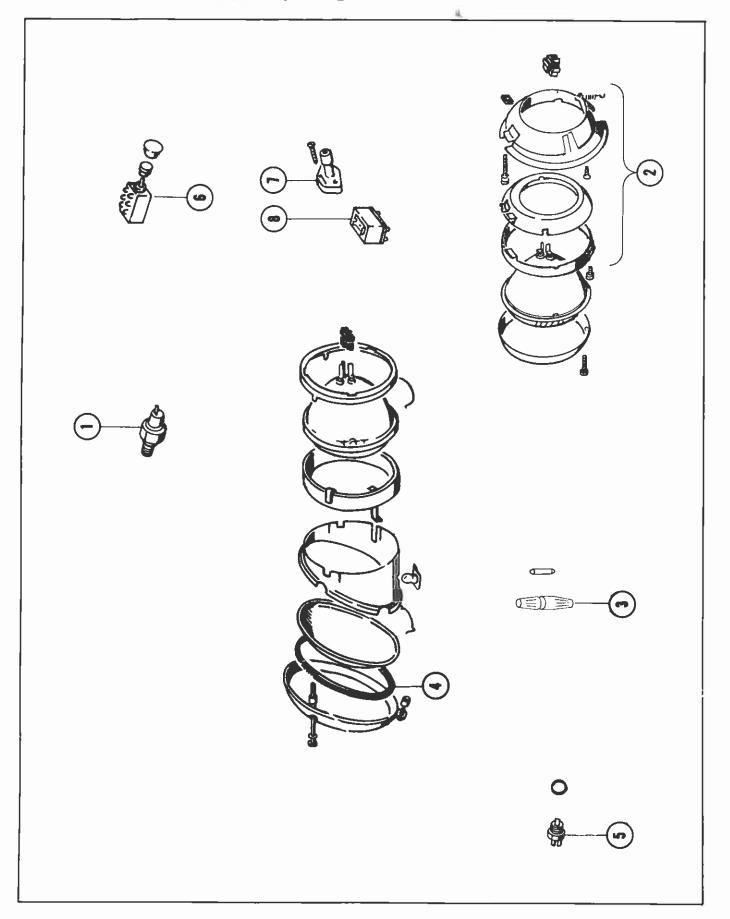
			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
113 911 021BX	1	Starting Motor-6 Volt (Bosch) (Rebuilt)	5/60	10/64	Х	Х	Х				
		Chassis # 614 456 — 215 036 651									
091 911 023X	1	Starting Motor 12V (Bosch) (Rebuilt)	76							Х	Х
003 911 023BX	03 911 023BX 1 Starting Motor 12V (Bosch) (Rebuilt)		8/72						Х	Х	Х
		With Automatic Transmission									
311 911 023DX	1	Starting Motor 12V (Bosch) (Rebuilt)	8/69	7/75				Х	Х	Х	
111 911 215E	2	Carbon Brush for Starter Motor 1①	8/67	7/69				X			_
111 911 215E	2	Carbon Brush for Starter Motor 4(1)w. Auto	8/72						X		X
003 911 287	3	Solenoid Switch for Starter Motor 4(1) w. Auto	8/72		_		\vdash	_	X		Ιx
311 911 287	3	Solenoid Switch for Starter Motor 2(1)	8/69	7/71				X	<u> </u>		-
311 911 287	3	Solenoid Switch for Starter Motor 3(1)	8/69	7/75				X	Х	Х	\vdash
311 911 287	3	Solenoid Switch for Starter Motor 5①	8/75							Х	Х
·											
113 911 287A	3	Solenoid Switch for Starter Motor 1①	8/67	7/69				Х			
ZVW 111-645	4	Battery 12 Volt Dry. 45 Amp.	8/66	7/79			Х	Х	Х	Х	
ZVW 110 663	4	Battery 12 Volt Dry 63 Amp.	8/79								Х
					-						_
											_
							_			-	\vdash
											L
									<u> </u>		

1 NOTE: Match Starter Number With Guide Number

Starter I.D. No.

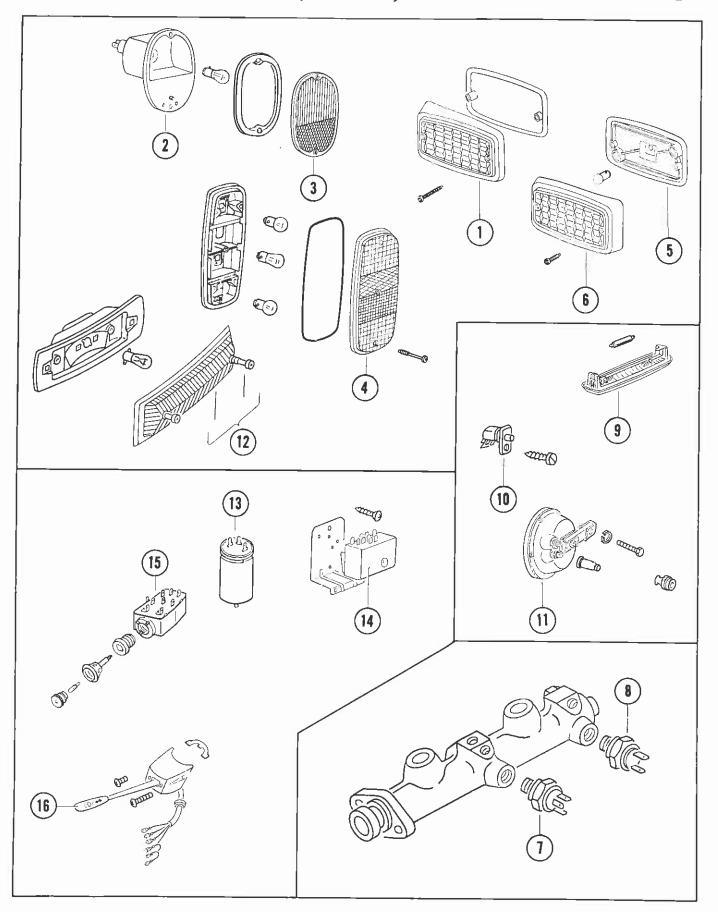
Guide No.	Starter I.D. No.
1	311 911 023B
2	311 911 023C
3	311 911 023D
4	003 911 023A
5	091 911 023

HEADLAMP & SWITCHES

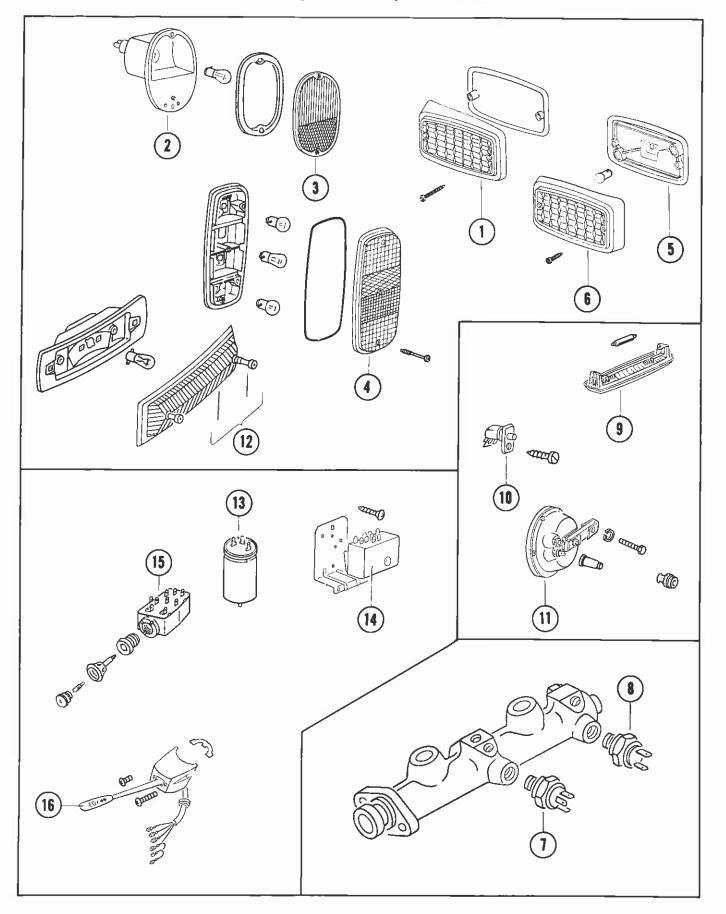


HEADLAMP & SWITCHES

			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VAN
021 919 081B	1	Oil Pressure Switch	3/55		Χ	χ	χ	Х	Χ	χ	Х
321 941 045	2	Retainer Ring Assy.—Sealed Beam	8/67	7/73				Χ	Х		
111 937 091A	3	Fuse Connector	8/73	7/79						Х	
111 937 093A	3	Fuse Connector	3/50	7/72	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х		
111 941 119	4	Sealing Ring—Headlamp Lens	3/50	7/67	Х	Х	Х				
211 941 521	5	Back-Up Light Switch	68	7/79				Х	X	X	
311 941 531A	6	Push-Pull Switch (Lights)	8/67	7/70				X			
211 941 531E	6	Push-Pull Switch (Lights)	8/71	7/79				Х	Х	Х	
111 941 561B	7	Dimmer Switch	3/50	7/65	Х	Х	Х				_
111 941 583	8	Relay—Low Beam and Headlamp Flasher	8/67	7/69				Х			
		(For Vehicles without Headlamp Flasher									
		Bridge Terminals 30 and 56)									
411 941 583A	8	Relay—Low Beam without Headlamp Flasher	8/69	7/70				Х			L.
111 941 583	8	Relay-Low Beam and Headlamp Flasher	8/70	7/79				X	Х	Х	
											<u> </u>
						ļ				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
											L
											L
											<u></u>
											L
											_
											L
											<u> </u>
											_
							<u> </u>				<u> </u>
											L
	T										
											<u> </u>
					_						<u> </u>
_											

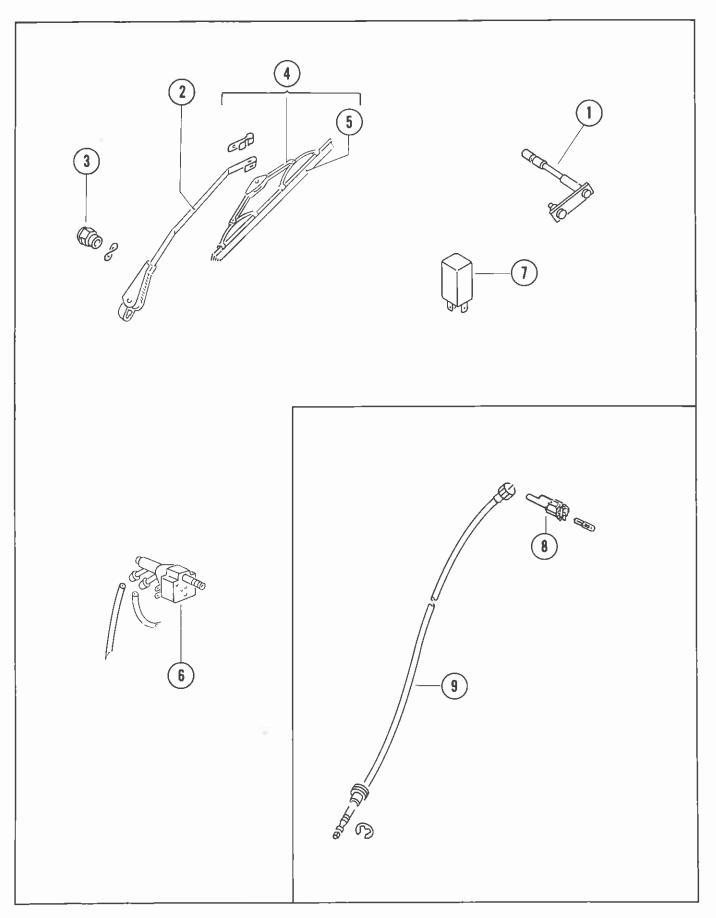


			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 2000	VANA
211 945 119A	1	Reflector, Yellow Housing, Chrome Side,	8/69	76				Χ	Х	Х	
		Front Chassis # 210 2000 001—									
		216 2090 463									
211 945 119B	1	Reflector, Yellow Housing, Black Side, Front	76	7/79						Х	
		Chassis # 216 2090 464—									
211 945 237K	2	Reflector—Tail Light Holder	3/50	7/71	Χ	Х	Х	Х			
211 945 241G	3	Lens-Tail Light, Red	3/50	7/71	Х	Х	Х	Х			
211 945 241R	4	Lens—Tail Light—Red/White/Yellow	8/71	7/79					Х	Х	
211 945 351A	5	Bulb Holder with Seal for Side Marker	8/69	7/79				X			<u> </u>
211 343 3314	- 3	Light—Rear	0/09	1/19				Λ	Α	Х	
211 945 363A	6	Reflector—Red for Chrome Marker Light	8/69	76		_		Х	Х	Х	_
_		Housing Chassis # 210 2000 001—					-				_
		216 2090 463									_
211 945 363B	6	Reflector—Red for Black Marker Light	76	7/79				Х		Х	
	+	Housing Chassis # 216 2090 464—									
113 945 515G	7	Brake Light Warning Switch (3 Points)	8/67	69				Х			
	\top	Tandem Master Cylinder Chassis #									
		F—219 061 567									
113 945 515G	7	Brake Light Warning Switch (3 Points)	8/69					Х	Х	Х	Х
		Chassis # 219 061 568—									
113 945 515H	8	Brake Light Warning Switch (2 Points)	8/67	7/69				Х			
211 947 111B	9	Interior Light	8/69	7/75				Х	Х	Х	
113 947 561E	10	Switch for Door Contact, Front, Left	8/67	7/73				Х	Χ		
113 947 561H	10	Switch for Door Contact, Front, Left	8/73					Х	Χ	Х	Х
111 951 113B	11	Horn 12V	8/66					Х	Χ	Χ	Х
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE							_	-	
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 12-16			\dashv	-	\dashv	\neg		-	
		TON ILLUSTRATIONS 12-10									
											_
					$\neg \uparrow$		\neg				
					1						
	+									_	
	+									\dashv	
								-	-	\dashv	



DADE NO	ILL			AR	36 HP	40 HP				1800	١¥
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1200	1200	1500	1600	1700	2000	\$
211 953 141P	12	Lens, Front Directional	8/72	7/72					Х		
		Left (Yellow).									
211 953 142P	12	Lens, Front Directional	8/72	7/72					Х		
		Right (Yellow)									
111 953 185C	13	Relay—Flashing Indicator 6V 2x18W	3/50	65	Х	Х	Х				
		to Chassis—216 190 000									
111 953 185C	13	Relay—Flashing Indicator 6V 2x18W	3/50	66	Х	Χ	_ X _				
		to Chassis—215 190 000									
		†Must Also Use 211 971 119A									
211 953 215C	14	Relay—Emerg./Turn Signal 218 098 286	68	7/70			Х	Х			
111 953 225B	14	Relay—Emerg./Turn Signal Sys. 6V	8/65	7/66			Х	Х			
211 953 227B	14	Relay-Emerg /Turn Signal Sys. 12V	8/66	68			Х	Х			
		Chassis # 217 000 001—218 098 285									
111 953 227D	14	Relay—Emerg./Turn Signal Sys. 12V	8/70					χ.	Х	Х	Х
211 953 235A	15	Switch—Emerg./Turn Signal System	8/68	7/79				Х	Х	Х	
211 953 513G	16	Turn Signal Switch	8/67	7/71				Х			
										\neg	
				_				_			
		•	1								
		_									
	\top									$\overline{}$	
		-						-		\dashv	
			+		-			-		-+	
		_	+								
			+					_			
	+		+				\dashv		-		_
			+		-				-	-	
<u> </u>	+ +								-		_
<u> </u>	+		-		-		-		\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
	+-+		-				\longrightarrow				
	+									-	
	+						\dashv	\longrightarrow	\longrightarrow		
							\rightarrow	-			
<u></u> .	+		+								
							\dashv			\Box	
-	+		-				\rightarrow		\rightarrow		
	\perp										
	\perp										

WINDSHIELD WIPERS & SPEEDOMETER CABLES



WINDSHIELD WIPERS & SPEEDOMETER CABLES

			YE	AR	36	40				1800	VANAGON
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	HP 1200	HP 1200	1500	1600	1700	& 200 0	VAN
211 955 221B	1	Windshield Wiper Shaft W/Crank	8/65	7/67			Х				
211 955 407C	2	Bracket W/Wiper Arm	8/67	7/68				Χ			
211 955 409A	2	Bracket W/Wiper Arm	8/68	7/72				Х	Х		
		Left & Right									
211 955 409B	2	Bracket W/Wiper Arm	8/72	7/79					Х	Х	
		Left & Right									
211 955 417A	3	Cap Nut for Bracket Mounting	8/68	7/72				Χ	Х		
113 955 425B	4	Wiper Blade (Aluminum Coloured)	3/50	7/67	Х	Х	Х				_
211 955 425C	4	Wiper Blade Chassis #	8/68	73	^	^		χ	Х		\vdash
211 900 4200	-	F219 000 001—213 2178 700	0/00	10					 ^- -		
221 955 425C	4	Wiper Blade	59	7/67	X	Х	X				_
147 955 429	5	Wiper Blade Insert	8/67	7/68	^			Х			\vdash
141 955 517	6	Switch for Windshield Wipers	8/67	7/72				X	Х		-
141 933 317	+	Owiter for Williamisia Wipers	0/07	1/12					<u> </u>		-
111 955 531	7	Repeater Relay	8/72	7/79				Х	Х	Х	-
111 957 397	8	Indicator Bulb Socket	8/50	7/67	Х	Х	X	<u> </u>			
141 957 397A	8	Indicator Bulb Socket	8/67			<u> </u>		Х	Х	Х	Х
211 957 801F	9	Speedometer Cable 2460 MM—97 27/36 in.	8/67	7/79				Х	Х	Х	<u> </u>
	+-	-									_
		-									
	1										
	\top										
		•									

)
)
ÿ
j

TYPE 3 & 4

TYPE 3

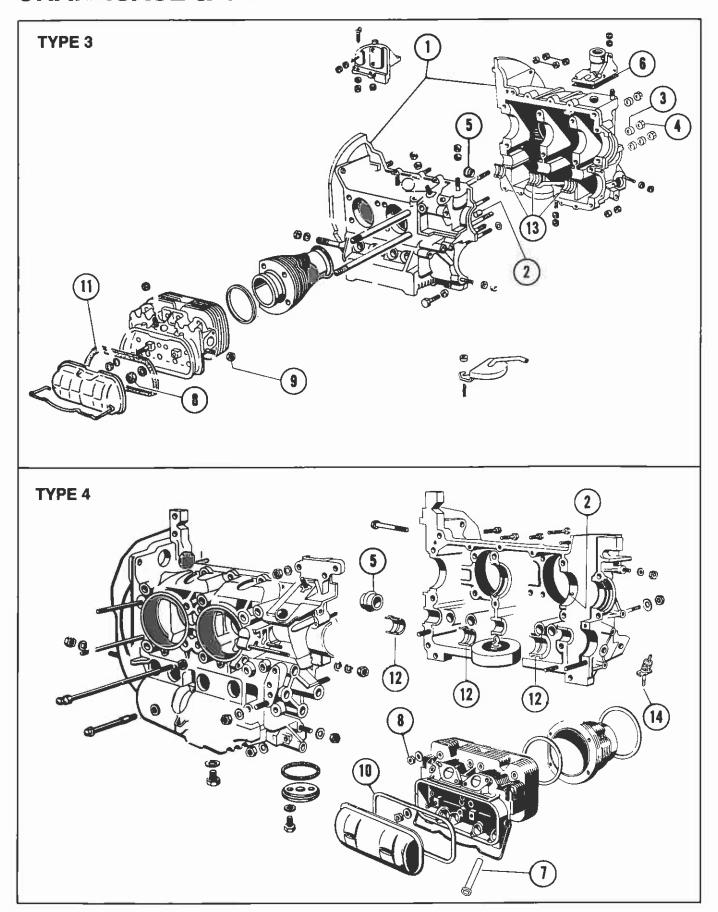
VEAD	CHARRIE NO	CHC NO	ENC NO	VEAD	CHASSIS NO	ENC NO	ENC NO
YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
4/61	000 001	000 001	1.5 ENGINE	12/67	318 103 144	U 0 063 005*	1.6 ENGINE
12/61	011 041	013 012	1.5 ENGINE	7/68	318 500 000	U 0 093 651*	1.6 ENGINE
7/62	066 739	065 745	1.5 ENGINE	8/68	319 000 001	U 0 093 652*	1.6 ENGINE
8/62	066 740	065 746	1.5 ENGINE	12/68	319 108 899	U 0 154 029*	1.6 ENGINE
12/62	138 774	143 557	1.5 ENGINE	7/69	319 500 000	U 0 231 100*	1.6 ENGINE
7/63	221 974	255 339	1.5 ENGINE	8/69	310 2000 001	U 0 231 101*	1.6 ENGINE
8/63	211 975	255 340	1.5 ENGINE	12/69	310 2111 451	U 0 268 080*	1.6 ENGINE
12/63	321 076	406 183	1.5 ENGINE	7/70	310 2500 000	U 0 366 020*	1.6 ENGINE
7/64	483 592	633 330	1.5 ENGINE	8/70	311 2000 001	U 0 366 021*	1.6 ENGINE
8/64	315 000 001	633 331	1.5 ENGINE	12/70	311 2108 457	U 0 412 693*	1.6 ENGINE
12/64	315 105 296	816 281	1.5 ENGINE	7/71	311 2500 000	U 0 502 000*	1.6 ENGINE
7/65	315 220 883	1 100 000	1.5 ENGINE	8/71	312 2000 001	U 5 000 001*	X 0 000 001*
8/65	316 000 001	T 0 000 001	1.6 ENGINE	12/71	312 2066 941	U 5 018 596*	X 0 001 624*
12/65	316 140 226	T 0 126 399	1.6 ENGINE	3/72	312 2115 424	U 5 031 718*	X 0 002 340*
7/66	316 500 000	T 0 260 000	1.6 ENGINE	7/72	312 2500 000	U 5 057 000*	X 0 004 000*
8/66	317 000 001	T 0 260 001	1.6 ENGINE	8/72	313 2000 001	U 5 057 001*	X 0 004 000*
12/66	317 134 254	T 0 380 413	1.6 ENGINE	12/72	313 2058 437	U 5 069 142*	X 0 004 000*
7/67	317 500 000	T 0 476 124	1.6 ENGINE	7/73	313 2500 000	U 5 090 000*	1.6 ENGINE
8/67	318 000 001	U 0 000 001*	1.6 ENGINE				

^{*}Fuel Injection

TYPE 4

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
8/69	410 2000 001	W 000 001	1.7 ENGINE	7/72	412 2100 000	EA 051 162	1.7 ENGINE
12/69	410 2021 829	W 022 968	1.7 ENGINE	8/72	413 2000 001	EA 051 163	1.7 ENGINE
7/70	410 2100 000	W 057 034	1.7 ENGINE	12/72	413 2035 047	EA 071 929	1.7 ENGINE
8/70	411 2000 001	W 057 035	1.7 ENGINE	7/73	413 2100 000	EA 098 793	1.7 ENGINE
12/70	411 2017 752	W 074 386	1.7 ENGINE	8/73	414 2000 001	EC 000 001	1.8 ENGINE
7/71	411 21 00 000	W 129 581	1.7 ENGINE	12/73	414 2023 434	EC 013 006	1.8 ENGINE
8/71	412 2000 001	EA 000 001	1.7 ENGINE	7/74	414 2100 000	EC 039 000	1.8 ENGINE
12/71	412 2029 795	EA 023 198	1.7 ENGINE				

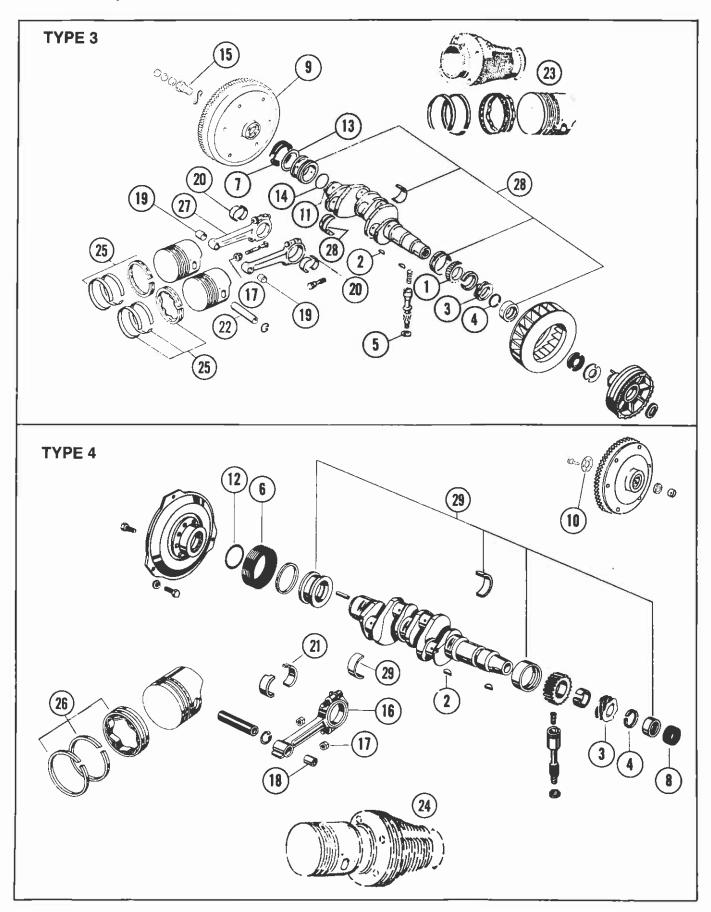
CRANKCASE & CYLINDER HEAD COMPONENTS



CRANKCASE & CYLINDER HEAD COMPONENTS

	ILL		Y	YEAR		TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
PART NO.	NO			то	1500	1600	411	412	
043 101 025	1	Crankcase, Std. Trans.	4/61	7/73	Х	Х			
111 101 123	2	Dowel Pin, Main Brgs	61	74	Х	Х	Х	Х	
043 101 129	3	Washer, Case Studs	61	73	Х	Х			
113 101 131A	4	Sealing Nut 12MM, Case Studs	61	73	Х	Х			
113 101 157C	5	End Plug, Carnshaft	8/65	74	Х	Х	Х	Х	
113 101 221B	6	Oil Deflector Plate	68	73	Х	х	\dashv		
ZVP 103 804	7	Exhaust Valve Guide Std.	8/69	7/73	^	- ^- 	Х		
ZVP 103 806	7	Exhaust Valve Guide 1st O/S	8/69	7/73			X		
021 101 417A	7	Valve Guide—Exhaust With Shoulder (Oversize)	70	74			X	Х	
021 101 457	8	Nut 10MM, Cyl. Head	61	74	Х	Х	Х	X	
311 101 463	9	Self Locking Nut, 8MM	C4	70		, ,			
021 101 481	10	Gasket, Valve Cover	61	73	Х	Х	<u></u>		
113 101 481F	11	Gasket, Valve Cover	70 61	74	<u> </u>	V .	Х	X	
021 198 009B	- ''	Set Of Gaskets For Engine	70	73	X	X	<u>.</u>	_	
029 198 009	1_1	Set Of Gaskets For Engine		7/73	-+	-+	Х		
020 100 000		oet of daskets for Eligilie	8/73	74	\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv	X	
113 198 011	_	Set Of Gaskets For Crankcase	61	73	Х	Х			
021 198 031		Set Of Gaskets For Oil Strainer	70	74			Х	Х	
113 198 031		Set Of Gaskets For Oil Strainer	61	73	х	Х			
043 198 035		Stud Kit For Crankcase	4/61	7/73	Х	Х	\neg		
		Use When Installing 043 101 025							
113 198 101		Set Of Gaskets For Cylinder Head—One Side	8/62	66	Х	Х			
		From Engine Number 065 746							
		For Vehicles With Carburetors					\Box		
021 198 541	12	Set Of Camshaft Brgs	70	74			X	V	
111 198 541	13	Set Of Camshaft Brgs	61	73	х	х	^ +	X	
021 199 231C	14	Engine Mount	70	7/74	^	^	x	X	
			70	1/14			^	^	
	++				\perp		\exists		
	++			-	-	-	-		
							\dashv		
					-	_	\dashv		
					+	+	+		
						\top			

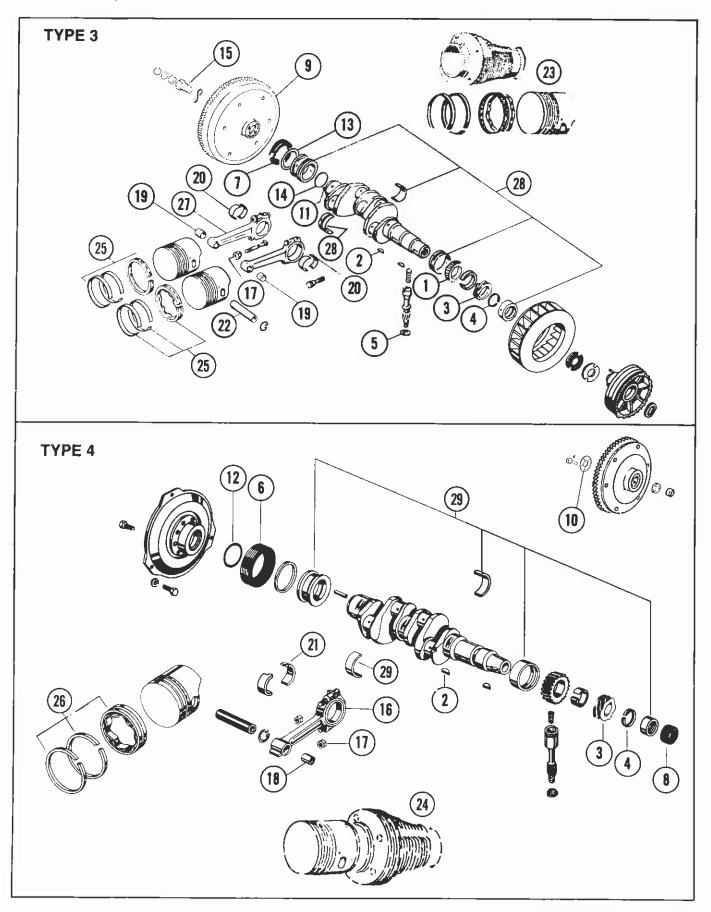
CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS, PISTONS & LINERS, RING SETS



CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS, PISTONS & LINERS, RING SETS

	ILL NO		YEAR		TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
PART NO.				TO	1500	1600	411	412
113 105 209	1	Timing Gear	61	73	Х	Х		
111 105 213	2	Woodruff Key	61	74	Х	Х	Χ	X
111 105 223	3	Distributor Drive Gear	61	74	Х	Х	Х	Χ
111 105 227	4	Lock Ring—Drive Gear	61	74	Х	Х	Х	X
111 105 235A	5	Washer—Drive Pinion	65	73	Х	Х		
021 105 245B	6	Crankshaft Seal (Flywheel)	70	74			X	X
113 105 245F	7	Crankshaft Seal (Flywheel)	61	73	Х	X		
021 105 247A	8	Crankshaft Seal (Pulley)	70	74		\neg	X	X
311 105 273A	9	Flywheel (200MM)	8/66	7/75		Х		_
021 105 275	10	Flywheel—Washer For Vehicles With Manual Trans.	8/69	7/74			Х	X
113 105 277	11	Dowel Pin—Flywheel	61	73	Х	X		
021 105 279	12						Х	Х
113 105 281A	13				X	X		
113 105 283A	13					Х		
113 105 285A	13	Spacer 0.32MM	65	73	Х	Х		
311 105 295A	14	Ruhher Seal Flywheel	65	73	_	X		
111 105 305E	15					$\frac{^{\wedge}}{x}$		
022 105 401 084	16	<u> </u>			^ +		Х	X
113 105 427	17				Y	Х	X	X
021 105 431A	18				$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	$\stackrel{\sim}{\longrightarrow}$	X	_^
-	10	——————————————————————————————————————	10	1/14	\rightarrow	\longrightarrow	^	
311 105 431A	19	Connecting Rod Bushing	61	73	X	Х		
113 105 701	20					$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$		
021 105 701A	21		1		$\stackrel{\sim}{+}$	$\stackrel{\sim}{-}$	Х	X
113 105 707	20				х	X	~	
113 105 713	20	Connecting Rod Bearing .50MM U.S.	61	73	X	X		
113 105 719	20	Connecting Rod Bearing, 75MM II S	61	73		х	\dashv	
311 107 411	22	Distributor Drive Gear	X					
	\Box	OPP POLLOWING THAT BLOE						
	-							
	+	FUR ILLUSTRATIONS 22-29				\dashv	\dashv	
					$\overline{}$	\Box		
	+				\dashv			
	-				-	_	+	

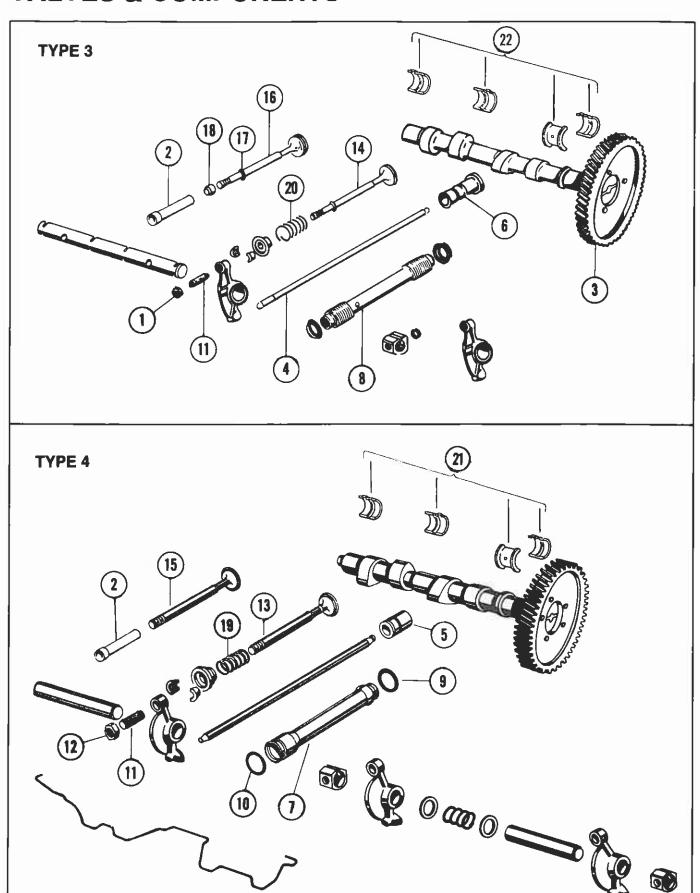
CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS, PISTONS & LINERS, RING SETS



CRANKSHAFT BEARINGS, PISTONS & LINERS, RING SETS

				AR	١	E 3		PE 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
311 107 431	22	Piston Pin, Oversize	61	73	Х	Χ		
311 198 063J	23	Piston and Cylinder with Piston Rings and	67	69		Х		
		Piston Pin (83MM)						
311 198 069F	23	Piston and Cylinder with Piston Rings and	70	73		Х		
		Piston Pin (85.5MM)						
021 198 075B	24	Piston and Cylinder with Piston Rings and	70	7/73			Х	
		Piston Pin (90MM)						
022 198 075A	24	Piston and Cylinder with Piston Rings and	8/73	74				Х
		Piston Pin (93MM)						
 315 198 163A	25	Set of Piston Rings (83MM)	67	69		Х		
311 198 169A	25	Set of Piston Rings (85.5)	70	73		X		
021 198 175	26	Set of Piston Rings (90MM)	70	7/73			Х	
021 198 175	26	Set of Piston Rings (90MM)	70	73			Х	
021 198 175A	26	Set of Piston Rings (93MM)	8/73	74		\dashv		X
	1-1		1					
311 198 401	27	Set of Connecting Rods	61	73	х	х	\neg	
111 198 461	28	Set of Crankshaft Brgs (Std.)	61	73	Х	Х		-
111 198 463	28	Set of Crankshaft Brgs .25MM U.S.	61	73	X	X		
111 198 465	28	Set of Crankshaft Brgs .50MM U.S.	61	73	х	Х		
111 198 471	28	Set of Crankshaft Brgs	61	73	X	X		
		Standard—For Remachined Crankcases	\dashv				$\neg \neg$	
				$\neg \neg$			\neg	
021 198 481A	29	Set of Crankshaft Brgs Std.	70	74	\rightarrow		х	X
021 198 483A	29	Set of Crankshaft Brgs .25MM U.S.	70	74			Х	Х
)21 198 485A	29	Set of Crankshaft Brgs .50MM U.S.	70	74			X	х
							\dashv	
						\Box		
					\dashv	-	_	
			-		\dashv	-+	-	
						\dashv		
						\Box		
			_		-		_	
				-		\dashv	\rightarrow	
			, ,					- 1

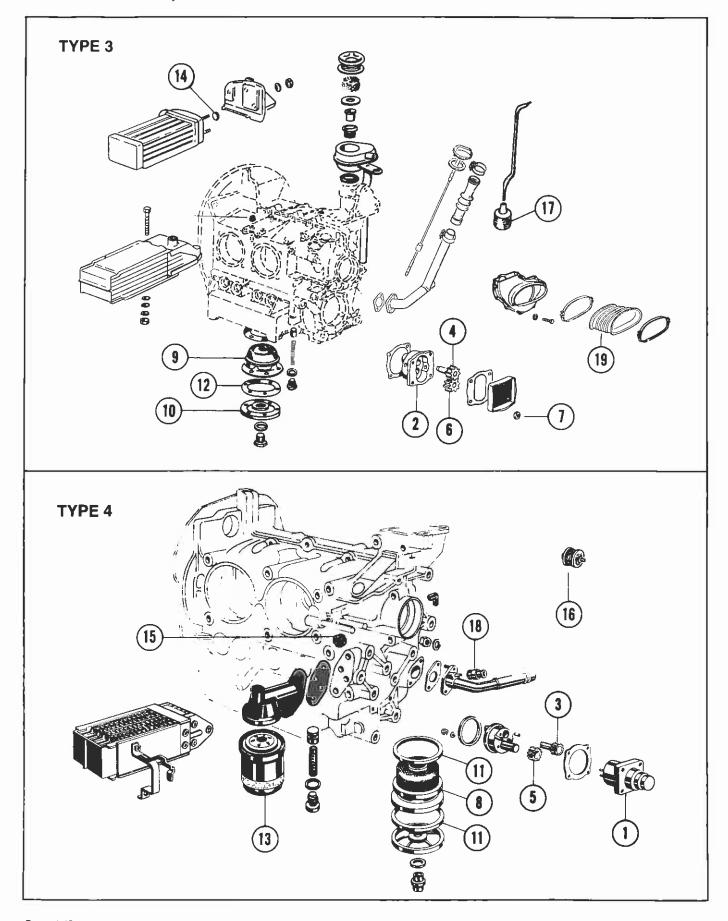
VALVES & COMPONENTS



VALVES & COMPONENTS

	ILL		Y	EAR	TYI	PE 3	TY	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
N 011 152 1	1	Valve Adjusting Nut	61	74	Х	Х	Х	Х
ZVP 103 804	2	Exhaust Valve Guide Std.	70	73			Х	
ZVP 103 806	2	Exhaust Valve Guide 1st O/S.	70	73			Х	
021 101 417A	2	Valve Guide—Exhaust—With Shoulder	70	74			Х	Х
113 109 021D	3	Camshaft	66	70		Х		
113 109 021G	3	Camshaft	71	73	\vdash	X		
311 109 301A	4	Push Rod	63	73	х	X		
021 109 309G	5	Cam Follower	70	74			X	Х
113 109 309C	6	Cam Follower	61	73	х	X		
021 109 335C	7	Push Rod Tube	70	74			Х	Х
311 109 335	8	Push Rod Tube	61	73	X	x		
021 109 345A	9	Seal—Push Rod Tube (Case)	70	74	^	^	Х	X
021 109 349A	10	Seal—Push Rod Tube	70	74			$\overline{}$	
022 109 451	11	Adjusting Screw	8/73	7/74	\vdash		Х	X
043 109 451	11	Adjusting Screw	61	73	Х	Х	Х	_ <u>X</u>
_								
028 109 453	12	Nut for Adjusting Screw	70	74			Х	X
021 109 601	13	Intake Valve 39.3MM Dia.	70	7/73	\Box		X	
021 109 601A	13	Intake Valve 37.5MM Dia.	70	72			X	
022 109 601	13	Intake Valve 41MM Dia.	8/73	7/74				Х
311 109 601	14	Intake Valve	61	73	Х	Х		
022 109 612A	15	Exhaust Valve 34MM Dia.	8/73	7/74				Х
022 109 612D	15	Exhaust Valve 33MM Dia.	70	7/73			Х	
113 109 612A	16	Exhaust Valve 32MM Dia.	61	73	Х	Х		
113 109 619	17	Valve Seal	61	73	Х	Х		
113 109 621	18	Cap—Valve Stem	61	73	Х	Х		
021 109 623E	19	Valve Spring	70	74			Х	
113 109 623C	20	Valve Spring	61	73	x	х	^	
021 198 541	21	Set of Carnshaft Brgs	70	74	^	^	х	Х
111 198 541	22	Set of Camshaft Brgs	61	73	x	Х	$\stackrel{\wedge}{ o}$	^
						_	\Box	
	++				\dashv	-	-	
							\neg	

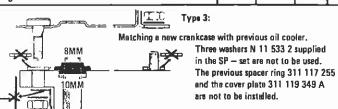
OIL FILTER, OIL STRAINER & COMPONENTS



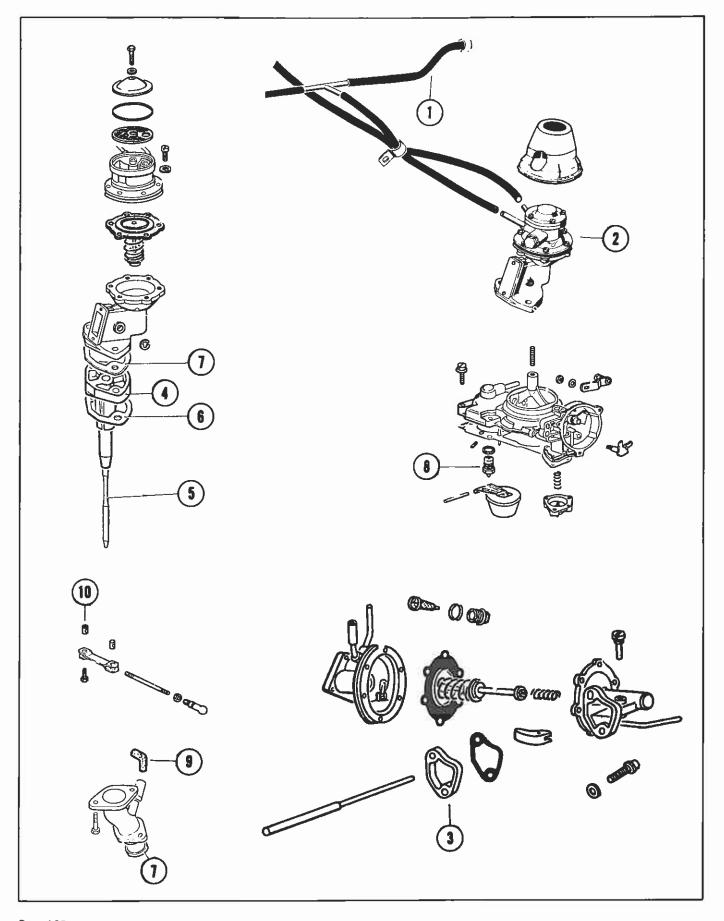
OIL FILTER, OIL STRAINER & COMPONENTS

			YE	AR	TYF	E 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
021 115 107A	1	Oil Pump Body	70	74			Х	Х
111 115 107A	2	Oil Pump Body	70	7/71		Х		
111 115 107B	2	Oil Pump Body	8/71	73		Х		
311 115 107	2	Oil Pump Body	66	6/67		Х		
311 115 107A	2	Oil Pump Body	7/67	69		Χ		
			70	7.				<u> </u>
021 115 115A	3	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	70	74			Х	Х
111 115 115A	4	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	70	7/71		Х		_
111 115 115C	4	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	8/71	73	Щ.	Х		
311 115 115	4	Gear & Shaft For Oil Pump	67	69		Х		
021 115 123	5	Gear For Oil Pump	70	74			Х	Х
111 115 123B	6	Gear For Oil Pump	8/71	73		X		_
311 115 123A	6	Gear For Oil Pump	70	7/71	\vdash	X		\vdash
111 115 161	7	Sealing Nut—Pump Cover	66	73		X		\vdash
	8	Oil Strainer	70	74		^_	Х	X
021 115 175	-+-	Oil Strainer	61	69	Х	٠X		_
311 115 175A	9	Oil Strainer	1 01	09		^^		
111 115 175B	9	Oil Strainer	70	73		Х		
043 115 181	10	Cover—Oil Strainer	61	73	Х	X.		
021 115 189	11	Oil Strainer Gaskets	70	74			Х	Х
113 115 189A	12	Gasket—Oil Strainer	61	73	Х	Х		
021 115 351A	13	Oil Filter	70	74			Χ	Х
<u>111</u> 117 151	14	Sealing Washer—Oil Cooler	61	7/62	X			
021 117 151A	15	Sealing Washer—Oil Cooler (Type-3)	8/69	73		Х		
021 117 151A	15	Sealing Washer—Oil Cooler (Type-4)	8/71	73			Х	X
311 117 151A	15	Sealing Washer—Oil Cooler	8/62	7/69	Х	Х		
021 119 159A	16	Thermostat	70	74			Χ	Х
444 440 4504	47	Thermonate	8/63	73	Х	Х	_	
111 119 159A	17	Thermostat		$\overline{}$		$\stackrel{\sim}{-}$		X
021 119 245	18	Bellows Lower—Oil Dipstick	70	74	\vdash		Х	^
211 110 6654	19	Note: For Wagon Models only.	61	73	Х	Х		
311 119 665A	_	Bellows, Cooling Air.		74	 ^ 		Х	Х
021 198 031		Set of Gaskets, Oil Strainer	70 61	73	Х	Х	^	
113 198 031	-	Set of Gaskets, Oil Strainer Set of Sealing Washers for Oil Cooler.	8/69	73	X	X		

[•] NOTE: Set Of Sealing Washers For Oil Cooler.

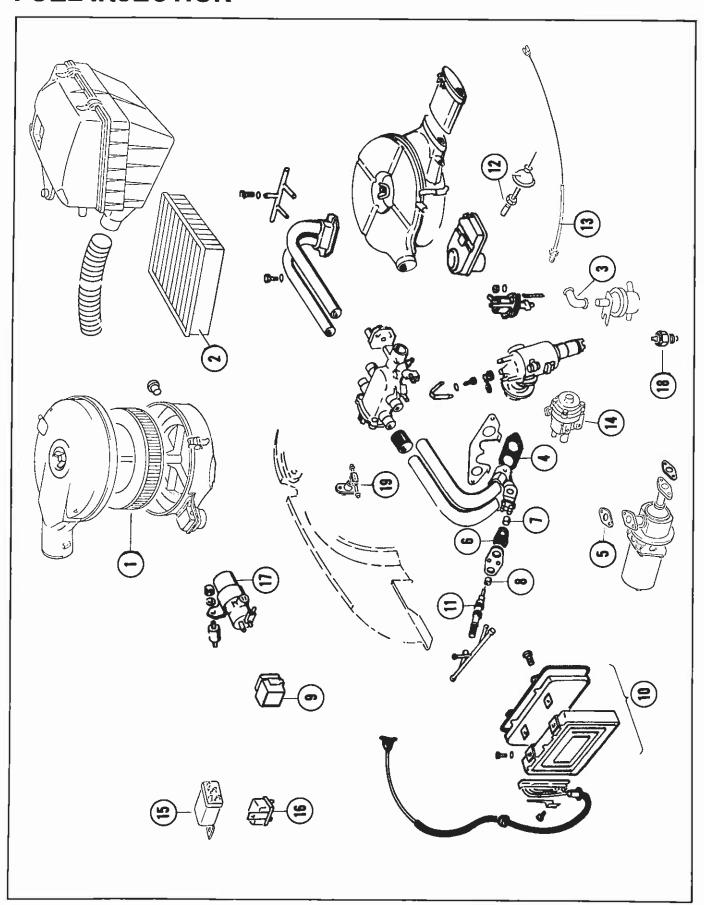


FUEL PUMP & CARBURETOR COMPONENTS

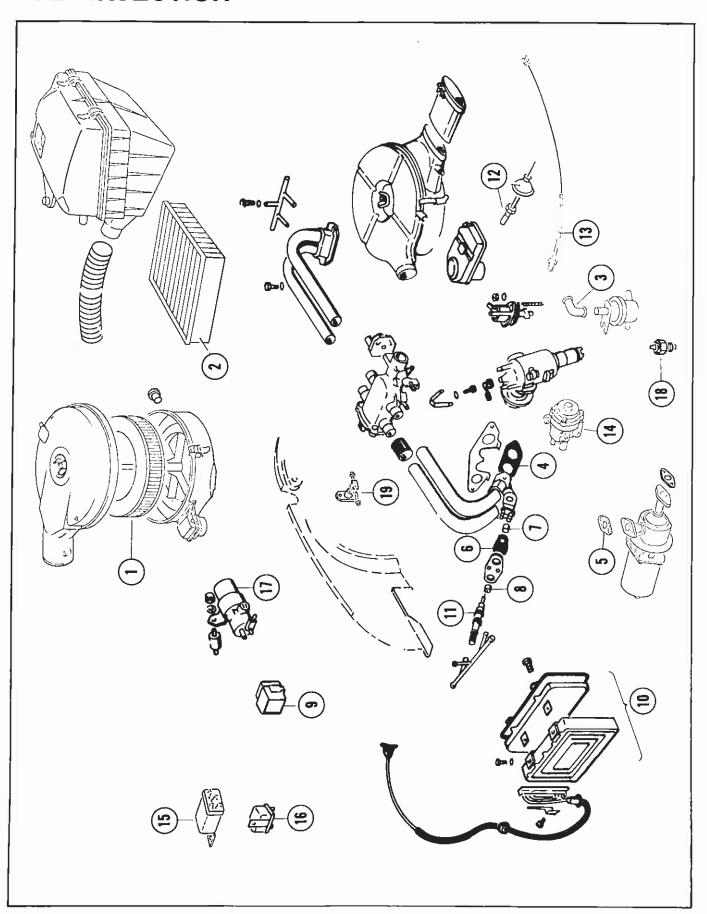


FUEL PUMP & CARBURETOR COMPONENTS

			YE	YEAR TYP		E 3	TYPE 4	
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
N 020 355 1	1	Fuel Line	61	65	Χ			
113 127 025D	2	Fuel Pump (311 With Carb.)	61	67	Х	Х		
021 127 303A	3	Flange	70	73			Х	
113 127 303	4	Intermediate Flange for Fuel Pump	61	67	Х	Х		
113 127 307	5	Push Rod	61	67	Х	Х		
113 127 311	6	Gasket—Under Flange for Fuel Pump	61	67	Х	Х		_
113 127 313	7	Gasket—Under Pump for Fuel Pump	61	67	Х	Х		
111 129 201	8	Needle Valve 1.5MM. for 32 Phn Carb.	61	7/64	Χ			
341 129 201	8	Needle Valve for 32 Pdsit. Carb.	8/64	67		Х		
021 129 637C	9	Elbow (Carb Models)	70	7/73			Х	
021 129 637F	9	Elbow (Fuel Injection)	8/73	74				X
111 129 921	10	Pin, Carburetor Linkage	61	7/65	Х			
			Ì					
_			Ì					
		-						
-								
								
-								
•								-
		-						
	-			\vdash	-			

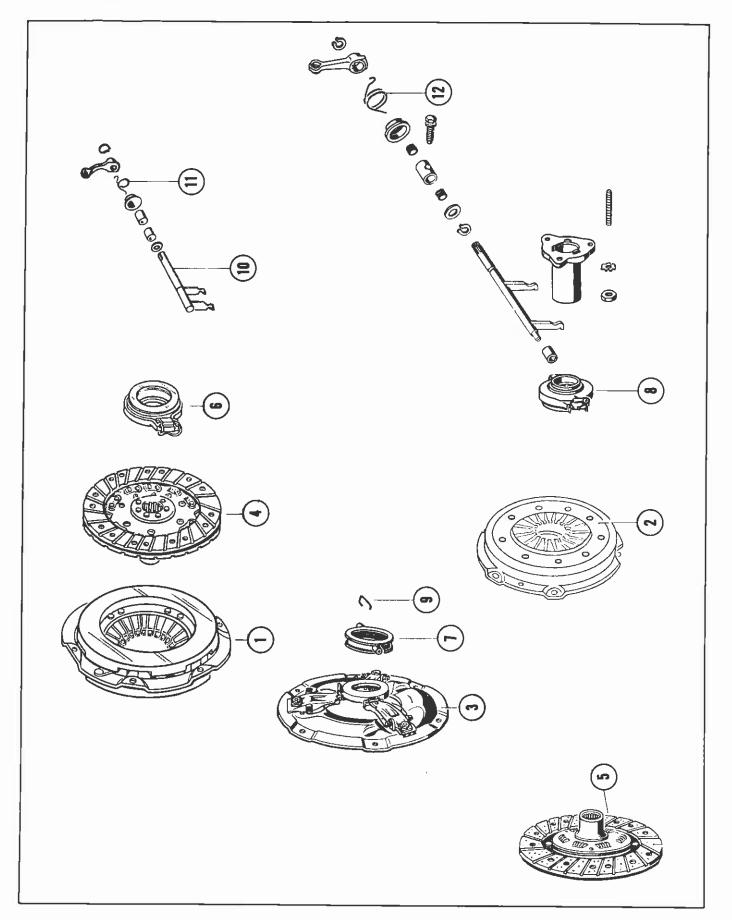


	11.1		YE.		TYP	TYPE 3		PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
022 129 620	1	Air Filter Element, for the Following	8/72	7/73			χ	Х
		Engines:						
		W 163 426 to W 250 000						
		EB 000 001 to EB 010 020						
		EA 051 163 to EA 098 793						
022 129 620	1	Air Filter Element Fr. Eng.	8/73	74			Х	Х
_		EA 000 001. W. Manual Trans.						
039 129 620A	2	Air Filter Element, Fr. Eng	8/73	74			Х	Х
		EC 000 001 W. Automatic Trans.						
022 129 637	3	Connecting Hose Elbow	70	74			Х	Х
311 129 707C	4	Gasket, Intake Manifold	8/67	73		Х		
		-						
021 131 599	5	Gasket, For E.G.R.	8/71	73		Х		
021 131 599	5	Gasket, For E.G.R. Fr. Engine Number	8/73	74				Х
		EC 000 001 W. Automatic Trans.						
311 133 259	6	Injector Plate	8/67	73		Х		
311 133 261	7	Injector Bush Inner	8/67	73		Х		
311 133 261	7	Injector Bush Inner	70	7/70			Х	
311 133 261A	7	Injector Bush Inner	8/70	74			Χ	Х
311 133 263	8	Injector Bush Outer	8/67	73		Х		
311 133 263	8	Injector Bush Outer	70	74			Х	Х
311 133 511C	9	Fuel Filter	8/67	73		Х		
311 133 511D	9	Fuel Filter	70	74			Х	Х
022 906 021BX	10	Electronic Control Unit	8/70	7/71			Х	Х
022 906 021EX	10	Electronic Control Unit	8/71	7/73			Х	Х
_	\neg	(Also Use 311 906 161C)						
022 906 021FX	10	Electronic Control Unit	8/73	74			Х	Х
311 906 021BX	10	Electronic Control Unit	8/67	7/69		Х		
		_						
			-					_
_		1						
					$\overline{}$			_
		-			-			
		_						



			YE	AR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
311 906 021CX	10	Electronic Control Unit	8/69	70		Х		
		Use From Chassis Number 310 200 0001						
-		to 310 218 7606						
311 906 021DX	10	Electronic Control Unit	70	7/71		Х		
		Use From Chassis Number 310 218 7607						
		to 311 250 0000 (Also Use 311 906 161C)						
311 906 021EX	10	Electronic Control Unit	8/71	73		Х		
023 906 031 X90	11	Fuel Injector	8/73	74				Х
311 906 031B	11	Fuel Injector	8/67	73		Х		
311 906 031B	11	Fuel Injector	8/69	7/73			Х	
022 906 041A	12	Temperature Sensor	8/69	7/74		Х	Х	Х
311 906 041A	13	Temperature Sensor	8/67	74		Х	Х	Х
022 906 051E	14	Pressure Sensor	70	74			Х	Х
311 906 051B	14	Pressure Sensor	8/67	7/69		Х		
311 906 051C	14	Pressure Sensor	8/69	7/71		Х		
311 906 051E	14	Pressure Sensor	8/71	73		Х		
022 906 059	15	Relay	8/73	74				Х
		From Engine Number EC 0 000 001						
-		For Vehicles With Automatic Transmission						
311 906 061	16	Relay	8/67	74		Χ	Х	Х
311 906 091D	17	Fuel Pump	8/67	74		Х	Х	Х
								Г
311 906 161C	18	Thermo Switch	69	73		Х		
311 906 161C	18	Thermo Switch	8/70	73			Х	
022 906 171A	19	Cold Start Valve	8/69	7/73			Х	Г
022 906 171A	19	Cold Start Valve	8/73	74				Х
		From Engine Number EA 000 001						
		For Vehicles With Manual Transmissions						
022 906 171B	19	Cold Start Valve	8/73	74				Х
		From Engine Number EC 000 001						
		For Vehicles With Automatic Transmission						
311 906 171	19	Cold Start Valve	8/67	7/69		Х		
311 906 171B	19	Cold Start Valve	8/69	73		Х		
								_

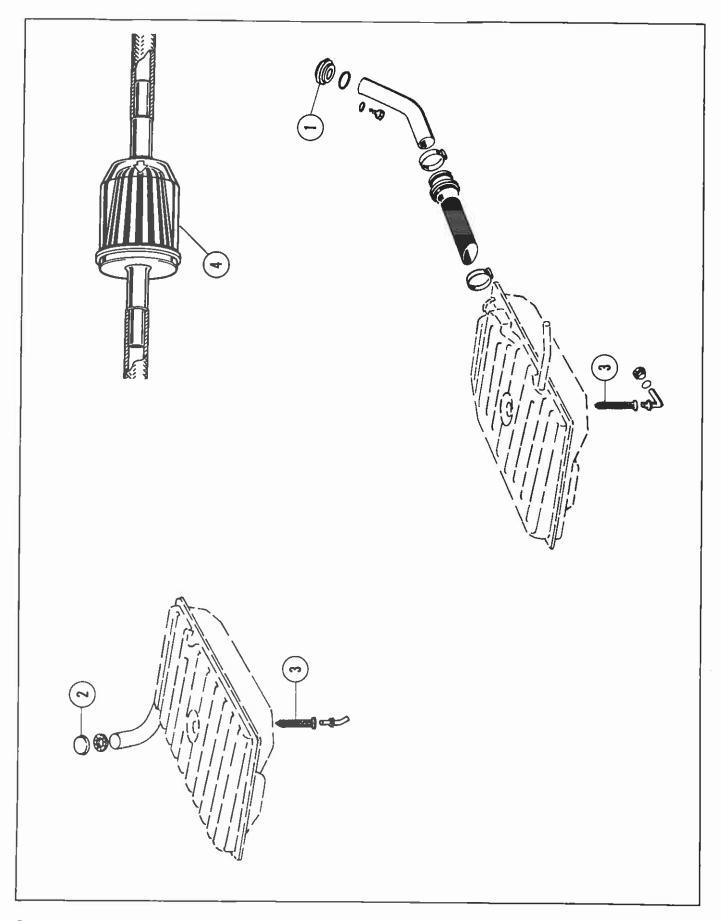
CLUTCH



CLUTCH

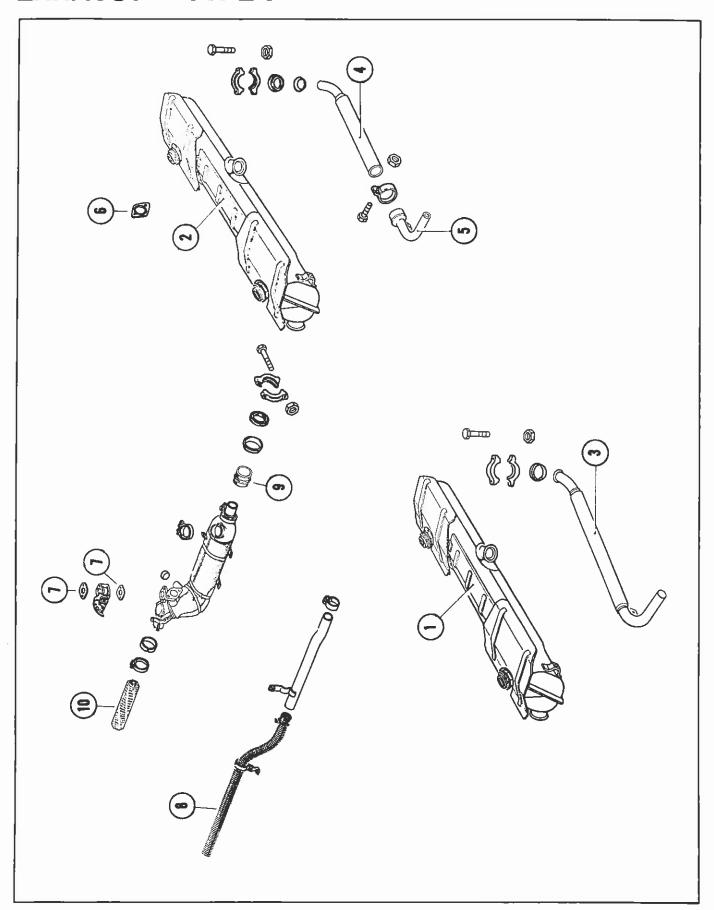
			YE	AR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
022 141 025AX	1	Clutch Cover Assy. Rebuilt	8/73	7/74				Х
022 141 025GX	1	Clutch Cover Assy. Rebuilt	8/71	73			Х	
311 141 025DX	2	Clutch Cover Assy. Rebuilt	8/70	7/73		Х		
311 141 025EX	3	Clutch Cover Assy. Rebuilt	8/62	7/70	Х	Х		
022 141 031DX	4	Clutch Disc Rebuilt	8/73	7/74				Χ
022 141 031EX	4	Clutch Disc Rebuilt	8/71	73			Х	
311 141 031BX	5	Clutch Disc Rebuilt Rigid Type	8/62	7/73	Х	Х		
311 141 031DX	5	Clutch Disc Rebuilt Spring Type	8/62	7/73	Х	Х		
004 141 165	6	Release Bearing	70	7/74			Х	Х
111 141 165A	7	Release Bearing	8/62	7/70	Х	Х		
113 141 165B	8	Release Bearing	8/70	7/73		Х		_
111 141 177A	9	Retaining Spring	8/62	7/70	Х	Х		
113 141 701C	10	Operation Shaft	8/62	7/70		χ.		
113 141 723	11	Return Spring	61	72	Х	Х		
		Up to Chassis Number 312 2006 452						
113 141 723C	12	Return Spring	72	7/73		Х		
		From Chassis Number 312 2006 453						
	-							
	+							
	-							

FUEL TANK

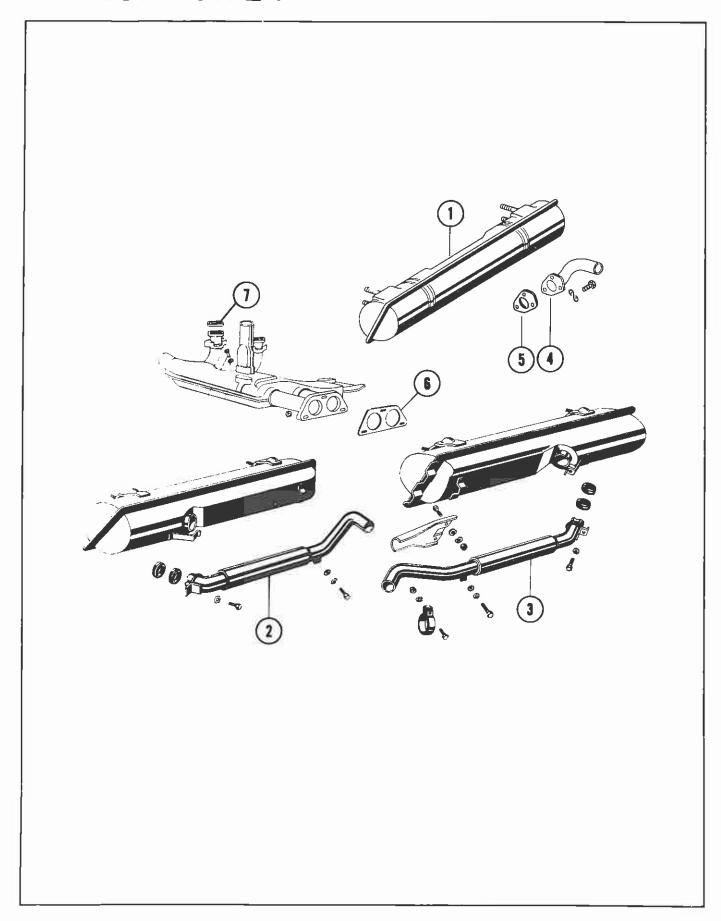


FUEL TANK

	ILL		YI	AR	TY	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
113 201 551A	1	Gas Cap	8/67	12/71		Χ		
		For the Following Chassis Number						
		318 000 001 to 312 2066 941						
113 201 551A	1	Gas Cap	70	7/70			Х	
		Up to Chassis Number 410 2100 000						
321 201 551G	1	Gas Cap	1/72	7/73		Х		
		From Chassis Number 312 2066 941						
343 201 551	2	Gas Cap	61	7/67	Х	Х		
		Up to Chassis Number 317 500 000						
111 209 147A	3	Fuel Filter Gas Tank	61	7/73	Х	Х		
ZVW 262 101	4	In Line Fuel Filter Kit, For Carburetor	61	7/67	Х	Х		
		Models Only						
					i			
	\dashv						_	
_								
	++							
	-					\dashv		
	\rightarrow				\dashv		$\overline{}$	
	+++				-			
				\vdash				
	- -							
-					-			
							-	-
						\rightarrow	-	
			-					
	\rightarrow				\rightarrow			
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow							
	\perp							
				I			I	



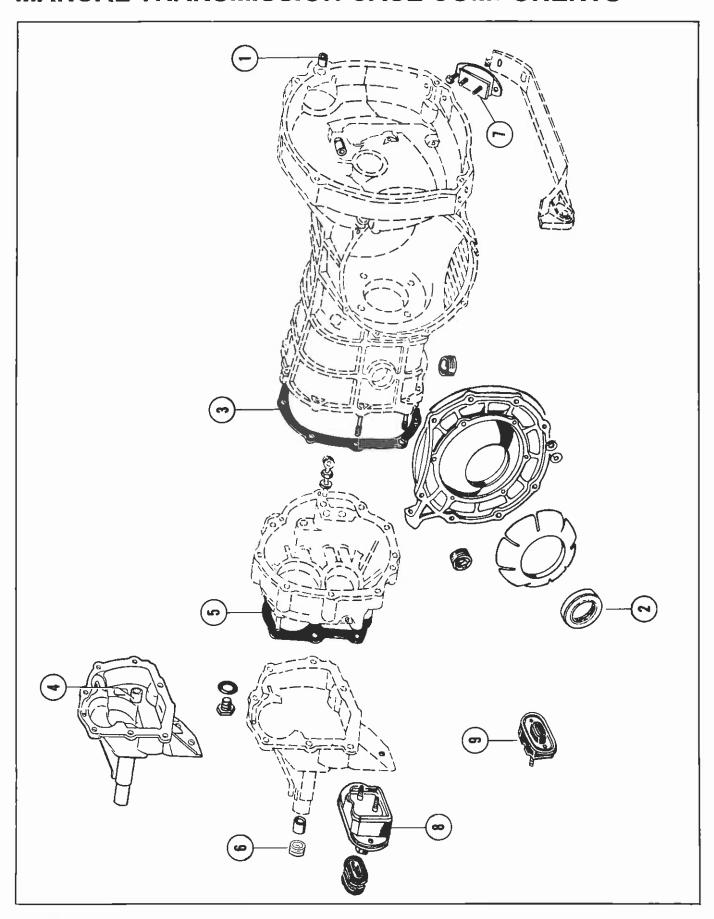
			YE	AR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
311 251 061F	1	Muffler	8/71	7/73		Х		
341 251 061B	2	Muffler	64	7/71	Х	Х		
311 251 153F	3	Damper Tail Pipe	8/71	7/73		Х		
311 251 157	4	Damper Pipe	64	7/71	Х	Х		
311 251 185	5	Tail Pipe	64	7/71	Χ	X		
111 251 261B	6	Gasket, Exhaust Flange	64	7/73	Х	Х		
113 251 263	7	Gasket, Preheat Pipe Flange	64	7/73	Х	Х		
311 255 291A	8	Fresh Air Hose. Fr. Ch. 315 048 102	65	7/73	Х	Х		
311 255 353B	9	Connecting Hose, For Elbow.	64	7/73	Х	Х		
311 255 357E	10	Flexible Pipe, Left	63	7/73	Х	Х		
311 255 358E	10	Flexible Pipe, Right	63	7/73	Х	Х		_
341 298 003		Set of Securing Parts for Muffler	64	7/73	Х	Х	_	
311 298 055	1_	Set of Securing Parts for Damper Pipe	64	7/71	Х	Х		
311 298 055A		Set of Securing Parts for Damper Pipe	8/71	7/73		Х		
111 298 101		Set of Mounting Parts for Heater Cable to	61	66	Х	Х		
		Ch. 316 087 039						
111 298 101A		Set of Mounting Parts for Heater Cable	66	7/73		Х		\vdash
		Fr. Ch. 316 087 040						
			+					
_								
								_
_					\vdash			
								_
								_
	_		-					-
	-					$\neg \neg$		\vdash



			YE	AR	TYF	E 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
021 251 053B	1	Muffler	8/73	7/74				Х
021 251 053D	1	Muffler	70	7/73			Х	
021 251 171J †	2	Tail Pipe With Damper (For Sedan)	70	7/73			Х	
021 251 171P †	3	Tail Pipe With Damper (For Wagon)	70	7/73			Х	
021 251 185E	4	Tail Pipe. Use With Muffler 021 251 0538 or D.	70	7/74			Х	Х
021 251 235	5	Gasket, Tail Pipe	70	7/74			Х	X
021 251 261	6	Gasket, Muffler	70	7/74	Ш		Х	Х
021 256 251A	7	Seal, Heat Exchangers To Eng. Numbers	70	7/73			Х	<u> </u>
039 256 251	7	Seal, Heat Exchangers	8/73	7/74				Х
021 298 001	1_	Set of Securing Parts for Muffler and	70	7/74			X	X
		Tail Pipe	+	1111				-
	+							_
 ·	\top		_					
-	+		-			$\neg \neg$		\vdash
-	+		 			-		\vdash
	1		+			-		-
	+		+					
			+					\vdash
	+		+		\vdash			<u> </u>
					\vdash	$\overline{}$		\vdash
	+					-		_
	+		+		\vdash			_
	+							_
	+		+		\vdash			_
	+				\longrightarrow			_
	+		-					<u> </u>
	+							
_	+				-	\longrightarrow		
	\dashv		\rightarrow			\longrightarrow		
_	+							
	\dashv		_					
	\rightarrow							
	\perp							
	+ +						-	

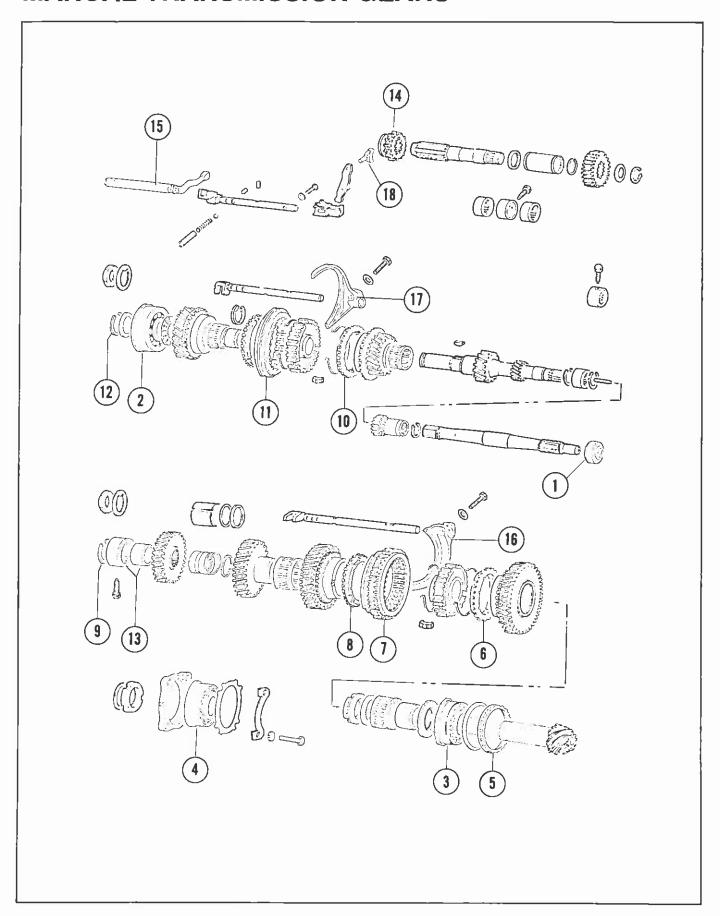
†NOTE: This tail pipe assembly is fitted to the original muffler, where the tail pipe mounts in the Centre of the muffler.

MANUAL TRANSMISSION CASE COMPONENTS

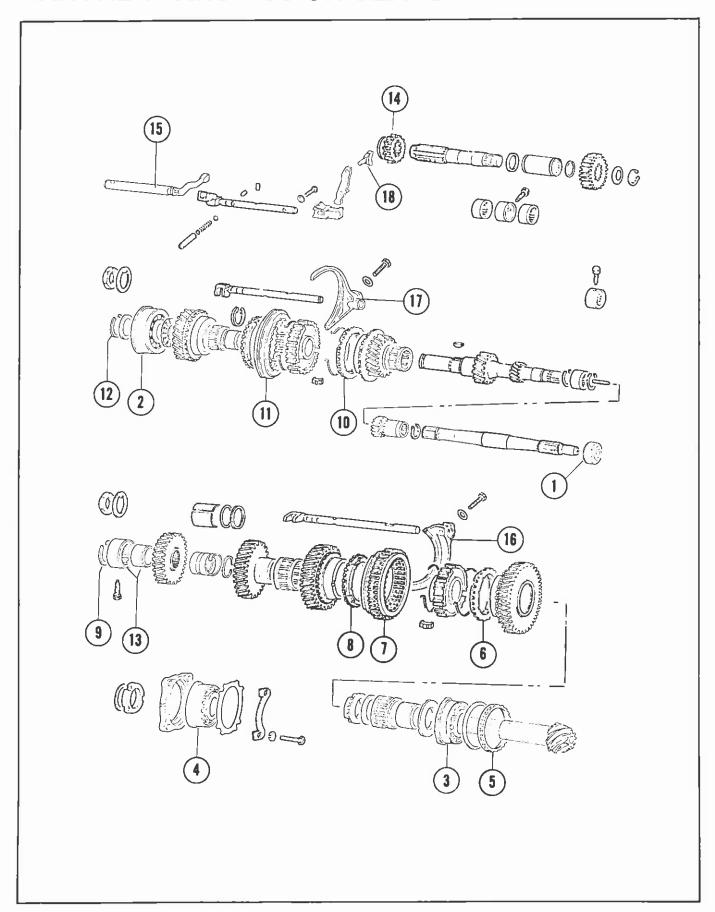


MANUAL TRANSMISSION CASE COMPONENTS

-	ILL		YI	EAR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	Æ 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
111 301 155	1	Bush—Starter Motor 6 Volt	61	7/66	Х	Χ		
113 301 155	1	Bush—Starter Motor 12 Volt	8/66	7/73		Х		
113 301 155	1	Bush—Starter Motor	70	7/74			Х	Х
113 301 189F	2	Seal—Joint Flange	8/68	7/73		Х		
113 301 189F	2	Seal—Joint Flange	70	7/74			Х	Х
113 301 191	3	Gasket—Gear Carrier	61	7/73	X	Х		
111 301 207	4	Bush—Gearshift Housing	61	69	Х	Х		
		Up To Chassis Number 319 072 008						
211 301 215	5	Gasket—Gear Shift Housing	61	72	Х	Х		
		Up To Chassis Number 313 2044 336						
001 301 227C	6	Inner Seal For Transmission Shift	70	7/74			Х	Х
113 301 263	7	Rubber Mount—Rear	64	7/73	Х	Х		
		From Chassis Number 315 021 110						
311 301 265A	8	Rubber Mount—Front	64	7/65	Х	X		
		For The Following Chassis Numbers:						
		315 021 110 To 315 220 883						
311 301 265B	9	Rubber Mount—Front	8/65	7/67	Х	Х		
111 398 005A		Set Of Gaskets For Transmission	61	7/73	Х	Х		
	+				\dashv	\dashv		
	+					\dashv	\dashv	
<u> </u>								

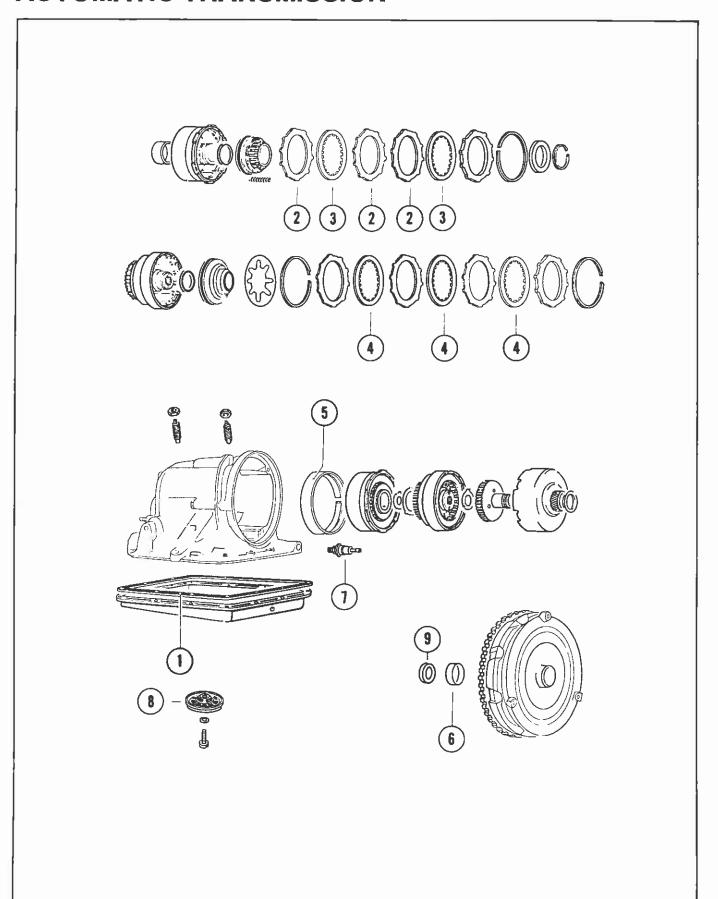


	JLL		YE	AR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
113 311 113A	1	Seal—Main Drive Shaft	61	7/73	Х	Х		
002 311 123A	2	Ball Bearing For Main Shaft	12/72	7/73		Х		
113 311 123A	2	Ball Bearing—Main Drive Shaft	61	11/72	Х	Х		
002 311 219B	3	Double Taper Roller Bearing For Drive Pinion	72	7/73		Х		
		From Chassis Number 312 2078 249						
113 311 219A	4	Double Taper Roller Bearing for Drive Pinion	61	7/69	Х	Х		
		Up To Chassis Number 319 500 000	-					
113 311 219B	3	Double Taper Roller Bearing for Drive Pinion	8/69	72	Х	Х		_
		For The Following Chassis Numbers:						
		310 2000 001 To 312 2078 248 (Use For	1					
		310 2000 001 To 312 2006 452—002 311 223A)	+					_
002 311 223A	5	Tensioning Nut-Bearing	8/69	73		X		_
113 311 247A	6	Synchronizer Stop Ring 1st Speed	61	66	Х	Х		_
		For The Following Chassis Numbers						
		5828 To 316 035 545						_
113 311 255C	7	Operating Sleeve 1st and 2nd Speed	61	7/73	х	Х		
		(Also Use 113 311 551A, 113 311 531D,						
		and 113 311 269B)						
113 311 269A	6	Synchronizer Stop Ring 1st	66	7/73		Х		
113 311 269B	8	Synchronizer Stop Ring 2nd	61	7/73	${x}$	X	_	
		From Chassis Number 5828	1				\neg	
			+		\dashv			
					\rightarrow			
			+ 1				-	_
			+			_		_
			† †		\neg	\neg	$\neg \uparrow$	_
							-+	_
								_
					\neg			_
			1			_		_
						$-\dagger$		
							\neg	
						\neg	-	
						1		_
					_		-+	
	1 1				+	-	\dashv	



	ILL		YI	AR	TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
113 311 287	9	Lock Ring—4th Gear Pinion	68	7/73	Х	Х		
		From Chassis Number 318 064 186						
113 311 295D	10	Synchronizer Stop Ring 3rd & 4th	61	7/73	Х	X		
		From Chassis Number 5828						
		(Also Use 002 311 315 and 113 311 561C)						
002 311 315	11	Operating Sleeve 3rd & 4th To Ch. #312 2078 248	61	12/71			_	
		(Also Use 113 311 561C and 113 311 295D,					_	
		Oty 2)					_	
004 311 317	12	Lock Ring Main Drive Shaft	73	7/73	χ	Х		
		From Chassis Number 313 2044 337						
113 311 375A	13	Needle Bearing-Drive Pinion	68	7/73	Х	Х		
_		From Chassis Number 318 064 186						
113 311 531C	14	Reverse Sliding Gear	1/72	7/73	Х	Х		
		From Chassis Number 312 2078 249						
113 311 531D	14	Reverse Sliding Gear	61	12/71	Х	Х		
-		Use Up To Chassis Number 312 2078 248						
		(Only To Be Used When Replacing	1					
		113 311 255C, Also Needed 113 311 551A,						
		113 311 269B)			-	\neg		
113 311 541C	15	Shift Lever	61	64	Х			
		Use Up To Chassis Number 433 785	_					
113 311 551A	16	Selector Fork For 1st & 2nd	61	7/73	х	Х		
<u>-</u>		(Also Use 113 311 255C, 113 311 269B,			\dashv			
		and 113 311 531D)						
113 311 561C	17	Selector Fork For 3rd & 4th	61	7/73	X	X	-	
		(Also Use 002 311 315 and 113 311 295D,	1					
		Qty 2)						
	11		+					
113 311 571	18	Selector Fork For Reverse Gear	61	1/72	X	x	-	
		Up To Chassis Number 312 2078 248	1 1					
	1 -1		+				-	
			+		-		-	
			+ -				-	
					-+	$\overline{}$		
		<u> </u>	+	\dashv	_	-		
			 		+		\dashv	
	+ +		+			+	-	
	+ +				\dashv	\dashv		_
	-							

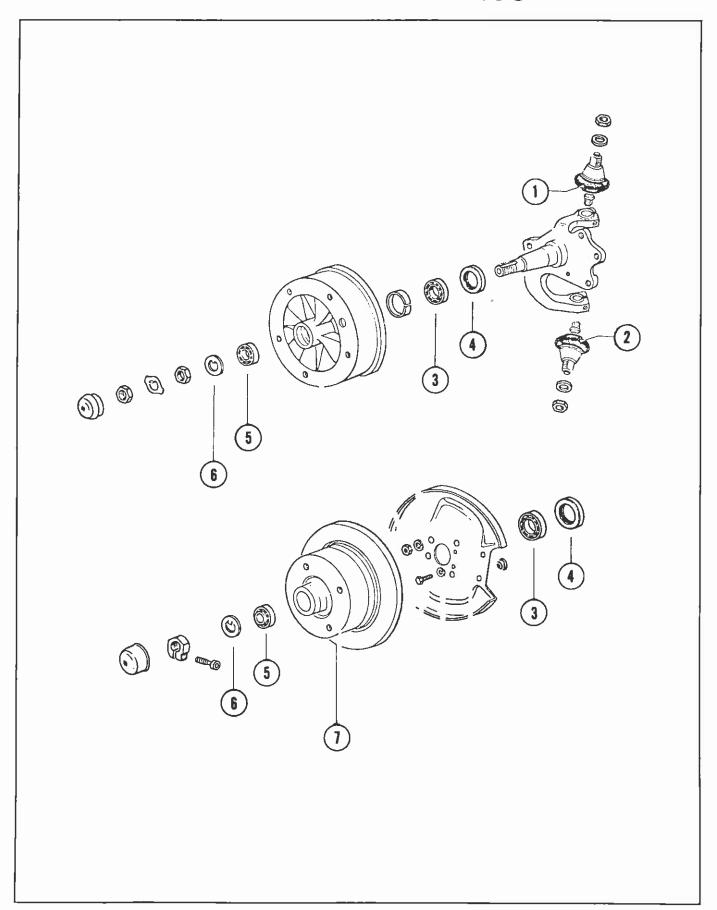
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION



AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

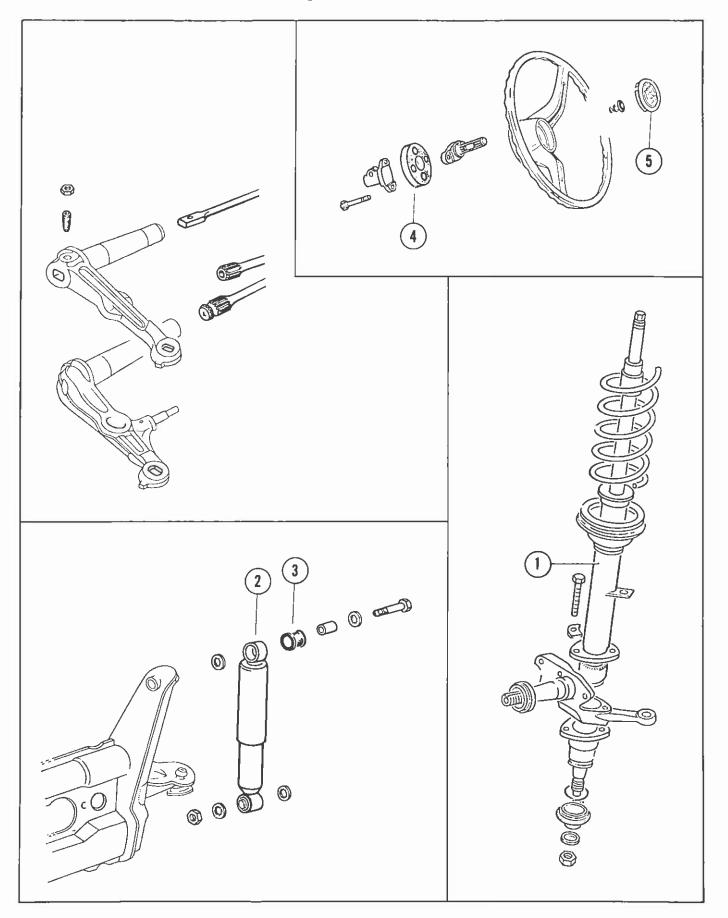
	ILL		Y	EAR	TYF	PE 3	TYPE 4	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
003 321 371	1	Gasket—Oil Sump	68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
003 323 139	2	Disc. External Splines For Direct and	68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
		Reverse Gear Clutch						
003 323 139	2	Disc. External Splines For Forward Clutch	68	7/74		Х	Х	X
003 323 141	3	Disc. Internal Splines For Direct and	68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
		Reverse Gear Clutch						
003 323 241B	4	Driving Disc.—Forward Clutch	68	7/74		Χ	Х	Х
003 323 461A	5	Brake Band—2nd Gear Brake	68	7/74	\vdash	Х	X	×
003 323 611	6	Bush—Torque Convertor	68	7/74		X	X	X
003 325 391A	7	Vacuum Unit (Marked Yellow)	68	7/71		X		<u> </u>
		Up To Chassis Number 311 2500 000				-		-
003 325 391C	7	Vacuum Unit (Marked Brown)	68	7/71		Х		_
		From Chassis Number 312 2000 001						
003 325 391C	7	Vacuum Unit (Marked Brown)	8/69	7/74		Х	Х	
003 325 421	8	Oil Strainer	68	7/74		Х	X	Х
003 398 007		Set Of Gaskets	68	7/74	 	X	X	X
003 519 089D	9	Seal Torque Converter	68	7/74		X	X	X
000 010 0000	+ +	Octal Torque OdityOftOf	- 100	1714		^	^	
	_			\vdash		-	_	
					 		$\overline{}$	_
·								
-	_							
			_					
							\neg	
						$\neg \uparrow$		
							$\overline{}$	
						\neg †		
					\neg	\neg	_	
					\neg	_	\neg	

BALL JOINT & FRONT AXLE BEARINGS

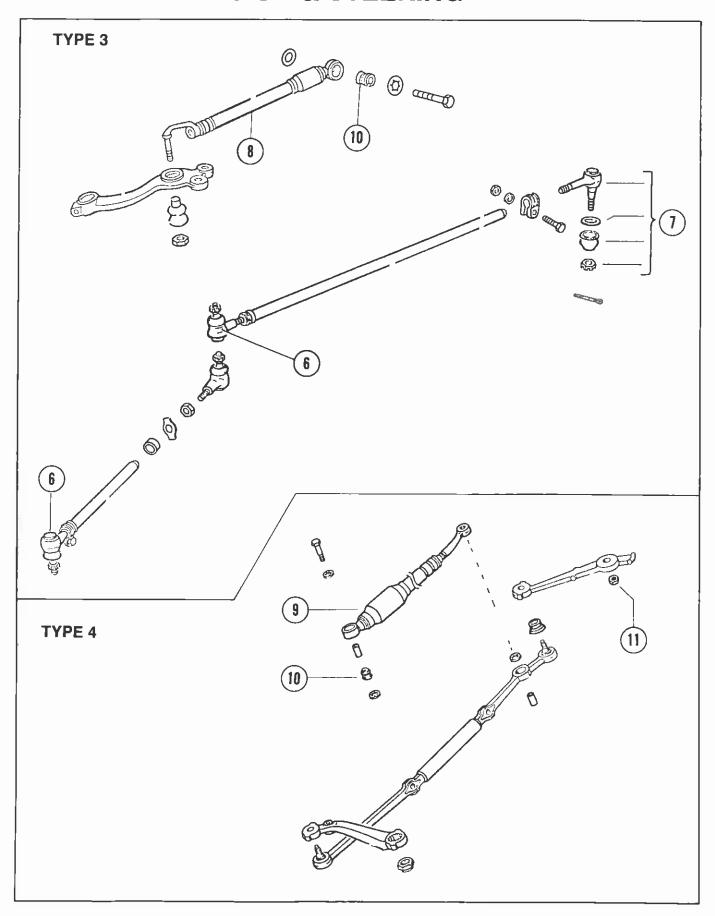


BALL JOINT & FRONT AXLE BEARINGS

	ILL		Y	YEAR T		PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
311 405 361B	1	Ball Joint, Upper	63	7/73	Х	Х		
311 405 371C	2	Ball Joint, Lower	63	7/73	Х	Х		
311 405 625	3	Taper Roller Bearing, Inner	61	68	Х	Х		
		To Ch. No. 318 189 212						
311 405 625D	3	Taper Roller Bearing, Inner	68	7/73		Х	_	
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 189 213						
311 405 625D	3	Taper Roller Bearing, Inner	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
311 405 641B	4	Seal For Roller Bearing	68	7/73	Х	Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 189 213		-				_
311 405 641B	4	Seal For Roller Bearing	8/69	7/73			X	
311 405 645	5	Taper Roller Bearing, Outer	61	7/74	X	Х	X	X
311 405 661	6	Thrust Washer, Tapper Roller Bearing	61	7/74	X	X	X	<u> </u>
411 407 075	7	Brake Disc	71	73		X		
411 407 075	7	Brake Disc To Ch. 413 2003 786	70	8/72			X	
411 407 075B	7	Brake Disc Fr. Ch. 413 2003 787	8/72	74			Х	Х
	\rightarrow					\Box		
							\neg	
						\neg		
_								
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow					[
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow					\rightarrow		
	\rightarrow					\perp		
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow							
	+							
	$\perp \perp$							
	+				\Box	\Box		

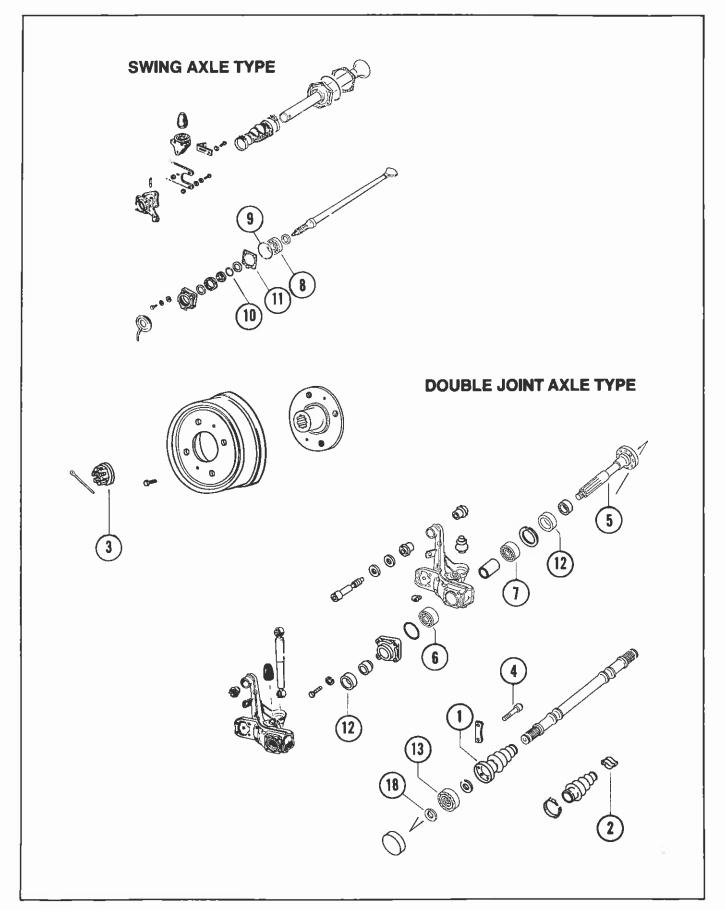


	ILL		Y	EAR	TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
ZVP 266 101	1	Front Suspension Strut Insert	70	7/73			χ	
311 413 031G	2	Front Shock Absorber	67	7/73		Х		
111 413 381A	3	Bushing, Front Shock Absorber	61	7/73	Х	Х		
111 415 417	4	Steering Coupling Disc	61	7/73	Х	Х		
113 415 669B	5	Horn Button	61	7/71	Х	Χ		
				-	<u> </u>			
				 				
	-				 		_	
				┼				
<u></u>	+		_					
	_			+				
							$\overline{}$	
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow							
	\rightarrow							
<u>.</u>	\rightarrow							
	-							
	+				\rightarrow		\rightarrow	
	+			 -				
	+				-			
	+				-		\dashv	
	+ +				-		\rightarrow	
	+ +					-		
	-		_	-			\rightarrow	
					\dashv	\rightarrow		
	1			\vdash	\rightarrow	\dashv	\dashv	-
						\neg	_	
-						\neg	\neg	
					_	\neg		
						\top	\dashv	
							\neg	
					T			
						T		



		ILL	YEAR		TYF	TYPE 3		PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
131 415 811	6	Tie Rod End Straight, L.H. Thread	61	7/67	Х	Х		
311 415 811C	6	Tie Rod End Straight, L.H. Thread	8/67	7/73		Х		
311 415 811C	6	Tie Rod End Straight, L.H. Thread	8/69	7/74			X	T _X
131 415 812	7	Tie Rod End Straight, R.H. Thread	61	7/67	Х	Х		+-
311 415 812C	7	Tie Rod End Straight, R.H. Thread	8/67	7/73		Х		
311 425 021	8	Steering Damper	61	7/73	X	X	_	├-
411 425 021A	9	Steering Damper	8/69	7/74			Х	T _X
113 425 117	10	Rubber Bushing, Steering Damper	61	7/74	X	Х	X	X
411 513 481	11	Nut, Self Locking	8/69	7/74			Х	X
	-							
	-							
	\dashv					\dashv		
	+				[\dashv		
				_				
					\dashv	\dashv		
					_			
					\dashv	1		
					\exists			

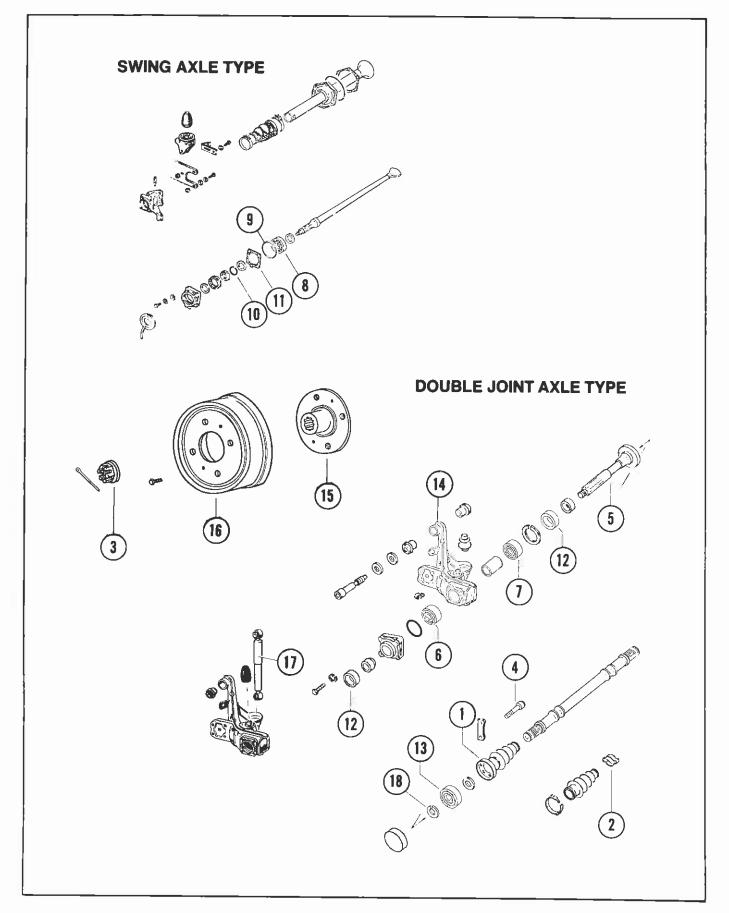
REAR AXLE & BRAKE DRUM — TYPE 3



REAR AXLE & BRAKE DRUM — TYPE 3

	ILL		Y	EAR	TY	PE 3	TYPE 4	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
113 501 149	1	Dust Sleeve With Cap.	68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto.						
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual						
113 501 159	2	Retaining Clip 34 M.M.	68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto.						
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual						
311 501 221	3	Nut, Rear Axle Shaft	61	7/73	Х	Х		_
113 501 229D	4	Screw, Constant Velocity Joint	68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto. Trans.						
·		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual Trans.						
113 501 231	5	Rear Wheel Shaft	68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto. Trans.						
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual Trans.						_
113 501 277A	6	Roller Bearing, Outer	68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto Trans.						
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual Trans.						
113 501 283	7	Ball Bearing, Inner	68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto. Trans.						
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual Trans.						
311 501 283	8	Ball Bearing, Rear	61	7/68	х	Х	$\neg \neg$	
		To Ch. No. 318 500 000					$\neg \neg$	
113 501 291A	9	O-Ring Gasket For Bearing Cover	61	7/68	х	Х	-	
		To Ch. No. 318 500 000						
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE						
	\rightarrow	FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 10-18			\dashv		\rightarrow	
	1 1							
_	_				$\neg \neg$			
							-	
	1		_		_			
	_		_		$\overline{}$	_		
	++	<u> </u>						
	\dashv	-				-	-+	
		-			-+	-	 	
	- -				-		\dashv	
	-	*	-		+	-	\dashv	
	++				-	-	-	
		_			-			
	++					\dashv		_
			-			_		

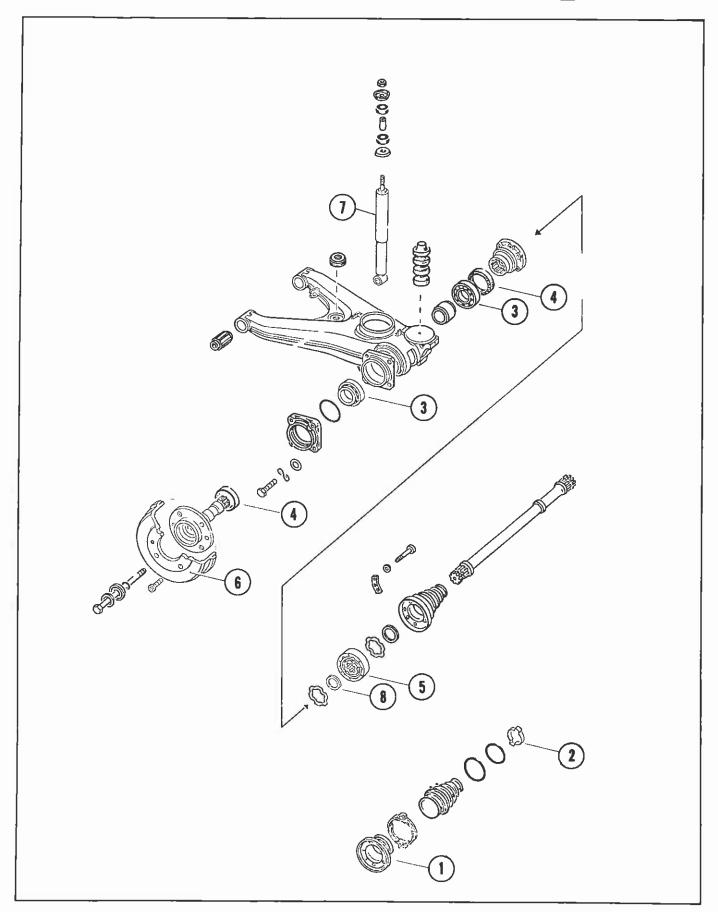
REAR AXLE & BRAKE DRUM — TYPE 3



REAR AXLE & BRAKE DRUM — TYPE 3

	ILL		YI	EAR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
111 501 296	10	O-Ring, Between Spacer & Rear Wheel Bearing	61	7/68	Х	Х		
		To Ch. 318 500 000	1					
211 501 315	11	Gasket, Bearing Cover Fr. Ch. No.	62	7/68	Х	Х		
		76300 To 318 500 000						
113 501 315G	12	Seal, Rear Wheel Bearing Inner	8/68	7/73		Х		
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001						
113 501 331	13	Constant Velocity Joint	68	7/73		Х		
_		Fr. Ch. No. 318 015 226 W. Auto. Trans.						
		Fr. Ch. No. 319 000 001 W. Manual Trans.						
113 501 503G	14	Trailing Arm Left	68	73		Х		
113 501 504G	14	Trailing Arm Right	68	73		Х		_
311 501 581	15	HUB	66	73		Х		
311 501 615F	16	Rear, Brake Drum Fr. Ch. No. 316 000 001	8/65	7/73		Х		
311 513 031K	17	Rear Shock Absorber	68	73		Х		
113 517 279	18	Circlip, Joint Flange	8/68	7/73		х		
111 598 021A		Dust Sleeve, With Securing Parts	61	7/67	х	x		
		To Ch. No. 318 500 000					$\neg \neg$	
311 598 051	1_	Set Of Gaskets, For One Rear Wheel	62	7/68	Х	Χ.	$\overline{}$	
		Fr. Ch. No. 76300 To 318 500 000	1					
113 598 085	1_1	Repair Kit For Joint Flange	8/68	7/73		Х		
	\dashv				-			
			+		-			_
	+		-		\rightarrow			
	+		+					
			_		\dashv		-	
	+++		+				-	
	++		+		-			
	+		+		\rightarrow		$\overline{}$	
	-+-		_		\dashv			
	+				-		$\overline{}$	
_	\dashv				\rightarrow	$\overline{}$	\dashv	
	+		+				-	
	+				-	-		
			+			\rightarrow		
	-		-			-		
						-		
-	\dashv		+					
	\rightarrow		+		\rightarrow			
			\bot					

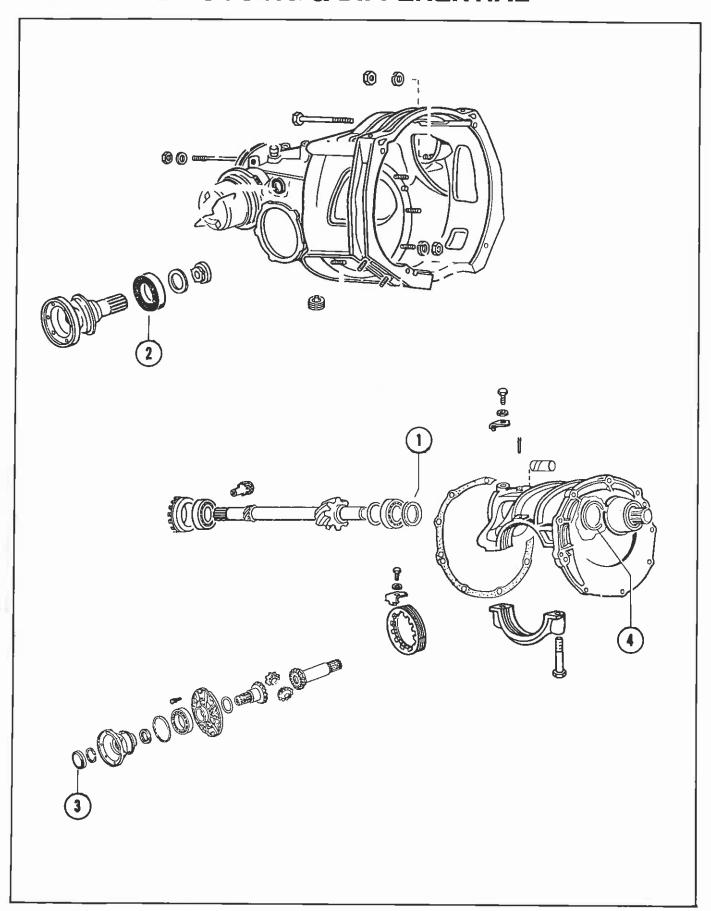
REAR AXLE & SHOCK ABSORBER — TYPE 4



REAR AXLE & SHOCK ABSORBER — TYPE 4

		Y	EAR	TYPE 3		TYPE		
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1500	411	412
211 501 149	1	Cap, Constant Velocity Joint	70	72			Х	
		To Ch. No. 412 2052 251						_
113 501 159	2	Retaining Clip, 34 M.M.	70	72			Х	
		To Ch. No. 412 2052 251						
411 501 283F	3	Tapered Roller Bearing, Rear	70	7/74			х	X
411 501 315B	4	Seal, Rear Wheel Housing	70	7/74			Х	X
113 501 331D	5	Constant Velocity Joint	70	7/74			Х	Х
311 501 615F	6	Rear Brake Drum	70	7/74		_	Х	X
411 513 031B	7	Rear Shock Absorber (Sedan)	70	7/72			Х	
411 513 031L	7	Rear Shock Absorber (Wagon)	70	7/74			X	X
113 517 279	8	Circlip, Joint Flange	70	7/74			Х	X
							_	
	-							-
	_		-	-				
_					Н			
				-				
				 				
				 			_	
		 -						
						\Box		
	\perp							

REAR AXLE HOUSING & DIFFERENTIAL

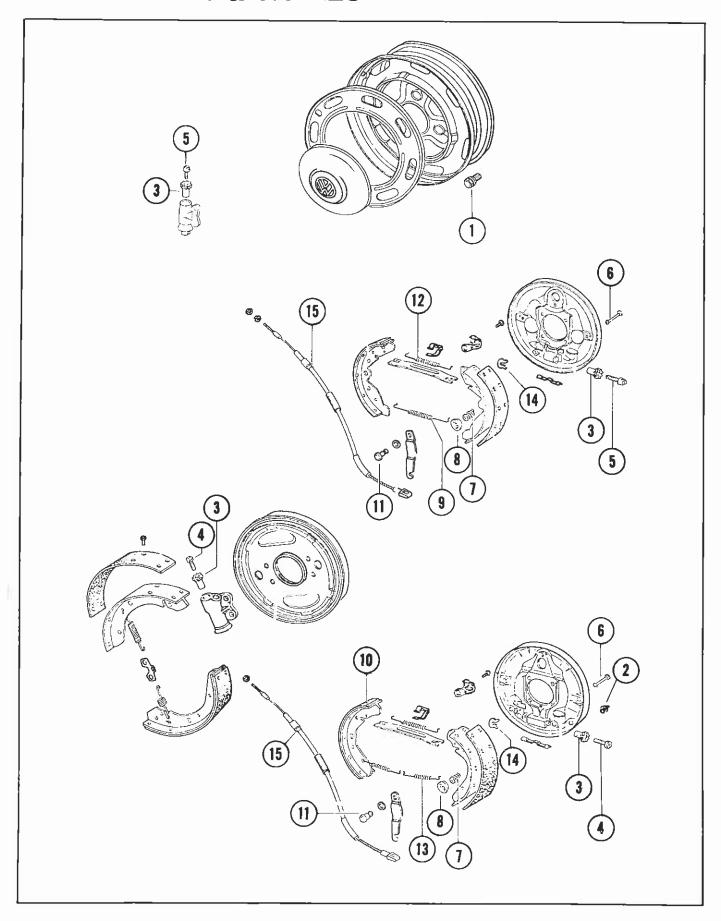


TYPE 3 & 4

REAR AXLE HOUSING & DIFFERENTIAL

	ILL		YE	AR	TYF	E 3	TYF	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
010 409 085	1	Seal, Drive Pinion For Automatic Differential	68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
018 409 399	2	Seal, Flange Shaft For Automatic Rear Axle	68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
		Housing						
113 517 289A	3	Cap, Joint Flange	8/68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
003 519 089D	4	Seal, Torque Converter	68	7/74		Х	Х	Х
_								
<u> </u>								
		_						
			1					
	$\neg \neg$							
								_
					\Box			_
								_
· <u>-</u>	\dashv							
						_		
<u> </u>	+							
	++							
	+ +							
<u> </u>	+ +							
	+++					20	_	
						-		

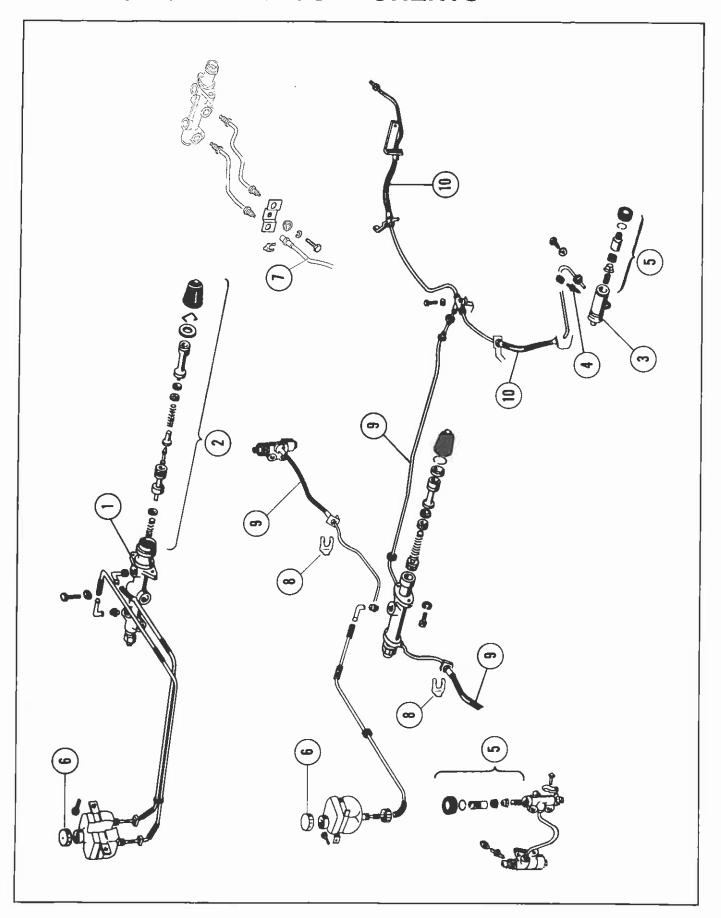
BRAKE SHOES & CABLES



BRAKE SHOES & CABLES

	ILL		YE	AR	TYP	E 3	TYF	Æ 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
111 601 139	1	Bolt—Wheel Disc	61	7/65	Х			
251 601 139	1	Bolt-Wheel Disc	8/65	7/73		Х		
251 601 139	1	BoltWheel Disc	70	7/74			Х	Х
113 609 163	2	Plug—Backing Plate—Rear	8/65	7/74		Х	Х	Х
113 609 205A	3	Adjusting Nut—Brake Shoe	61	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х
131 609 209	4	Adjusting Screw—Brake Shoe	61	65	Х	Х	Х	X
131 609 209	4	Adjusting Screw—Brake Shoe	70	74			Х	Х
211 609 209	5	Adjusting Screw—Brake Shoe	61	7/63	Х			
		Up To Chassis Number 221974						
113 609 279C	6	Retaining Pin-32 M.M. To Ch. No. 76299	61	62	Х			
113 609 283	7	Spring—Retaining Pin	61	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 609 289	8	Spring Seat—Retaining Pin	61	7/74	v		V	V
113 609 209 113 609 309B	9	Return Spring—Lower—Rear	61	7/74	X	Х	Х	X
311 609 537EX	10				X	v		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
311 609 579	6	Set Of Brake Shoes Rear, Rebuilt	8/63	7/74	Х	X	Χ	X
311 009 379	0	Retaining Pin—37 M.M. For Self Adjusting Brakes	8/69	7/74		Х	Χ	X
211 609 601B	11	Anchor Pin—Brake Lever	61	7/74	v	v	V	V .
211 009 001B		Allelior Fill—blake Level	01	7/74	Х	Х	X	Х
113 609 605A	12	Return Spring—Rear Upper	61	7/63	Х			
311 609 609	13	Return Spring—Rear Lower	8/63	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х
211 609 619	14	C-Washer—Brake Lever Anchor Pin	61	7/74	X	Χ	Х	Х
311 609 721C	15	Rear Brake—Cable 1790 M.M.	68	7/73		X		
		From Chassis Number 318 015 226						
		For Vehicles With Automatic Trans.						
311 609 721C	15	Rear Brake Cable—1790 M.M.	8/68	7/73		Х		
		From Chassis Number 319 000 001						
		For Vehicles With Manual Trans.						
_	+							
							-	
					-			
	\rightarrow							

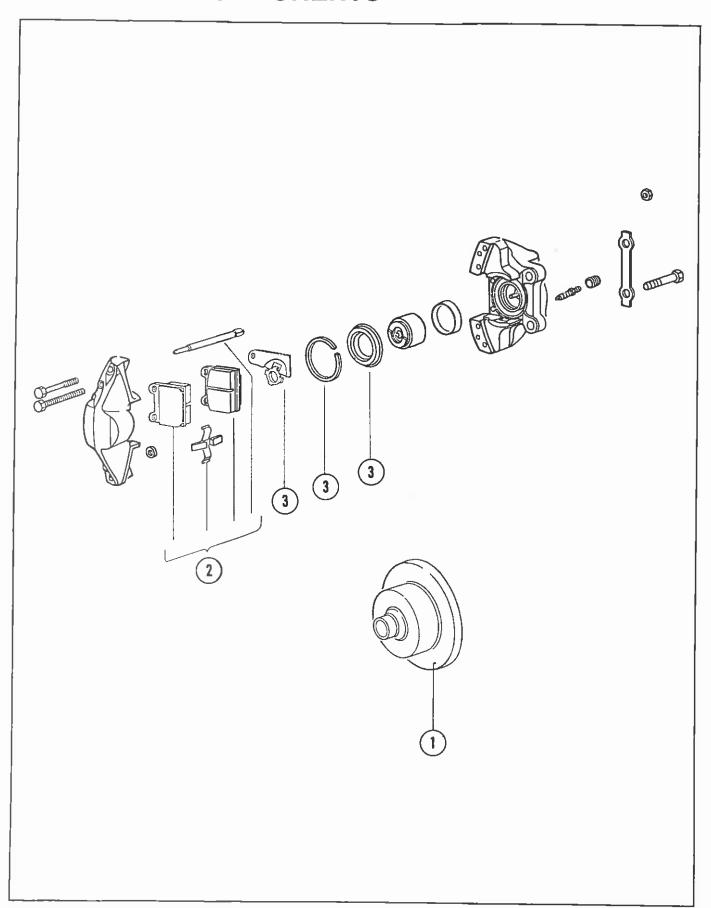
HYDRAULIC BRAKE COMPONENTS



HYDRAULIC BRAKE COMPONENTS

			YE	AR	R TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
311 611 015J†	1	Dual Master Cylinder 19.05 M.M.—With	8/66	7/73		Х		
_		Warning Switch (Dual Circuit Brakes)						
411 611 015B	1	Dual Master Cylinder 19.05 M.M.—With	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
		Warning Switch (Dual Circuit Brakes)						
111 698 181B	2	Repair Kit—Dual Master Cylinder—19.05 M.M.	8/66	72		Х		
		Up To Chassis Number 312 2007 126						
311 698 181C	2	Repair Kit—Dual Master Cylinder—19.05 M.M.	72	7/73		Х		Γ
		(ATE) From Chassis Number 312 2007 127						Г
411 698 181	2	Repair Kit—Dual Master Cyl. 19.05 M.M.	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
113 611 057B	3	Brake Cylinder—Rear 22.2 M.M.	61	62	Х			Г
 .		Up To Chassis Number 76299	+					\vdash
		For Sedan Vehicles Only	1					\vdash
311 611 067C	3	Brake Cylinder—Rear 22.2 M.M.	8/64	7/65	Х			┢
		For The Following Vehicles			<u> </u>		\vdash	\vdash
		315 000 001 To 315 220 883	+	-				
		For Sedan Vehicles Only	1					-
311 611 067C	3	Brake Cylinder—Rear 22.2 M.M.	8/65	7/74		х	X	X
	+	From Chassis Number 316 000 001	0,00	1171			<u> </u>	 ^
361 611 067A	3	Brake Cylinder—Rear 23.8 M.M.	8/64	7/65	X			╁
	-	For The Following Vehicles	10/04	1700	<u> </u>			\vdash
	_	365 000 001 To 365 220 883	+					╁
		For Wagon Vehicles Only	+					\vdash
211 611 477A	4	Bleeder Valve—Rear	61	7/74	X	Х	Х	X
211 011 477A		Dieedel valve—heal	101	1//4			^	┝
113 698 293	5	Repair Kit—Brake Cylinder 22.2 M.M.	61	7/74	X	Х	Х	X
361 698 301	5	Repair Kit—Brake Cylinder 23.8 M.M.	8/63	7/65	X		_	Ĥ
113 611 351	6	Screw Cap—Reservoir	61	7/73	X	Х		
311 611 701B	7	Front Brake Hose 355 M.M.	67	73	 ^	X		┢
	- '	(For Models With Dual Master Cyl.	107	/3		<u> </u>		
113 611 715A	8	Bracket—Brake Hose	61	7/74	Х	Х	Х	X
113 011 713A	0	Diacket—blake nose	101	1/14	<u> </u>			┝
311 611 741	9	Brake Line—Between Master Cylinder And T-Piece	61	7/66	Х	Х		-
311 011 741	9	(Single Circuit Brakes)	101	7700				
211 611 775B	10	Hose—Rear 270 M.M.	61	7/68	Х	Х		-
	10		8/69	7/74			Х	V
211 611 7758	10	Hose—Front & Rear	0/09	1/14			٨	Х
			+		-			

DISC BRAKE COMPONENTS

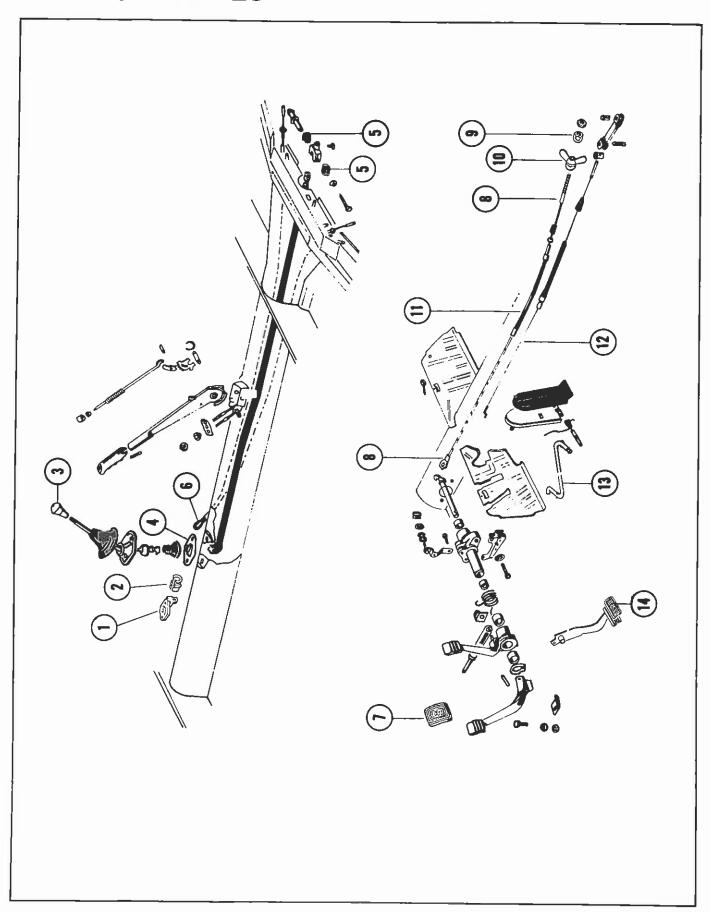


DISC BRAKE COMPONENTS

			YE	YEAR			TYPE 4	
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
311 405 583A	1	Brake Disc Up To Ch. #311 2268 738	66	71	χ	Х		
411 407 075	1	Brake Disc	71	73		Х		
411 407 075	1	Brake Disc To Ch. 413 2003 786	70	8/72			Х	
411 407 075B	1	Brake Disc Fr. Ch. 413 2003 787	8/72	74		_	Х	Х
311 698 151	2	Set Of Brake Pads	66	71		X		\vdash
311 698 151C	2	Set Of Brake Pads	72	7/73		Х		П
311 698 151C	2	Set Of Brake Pads	8/69	7/72			Х	⇈
411 698 151E	2	Set Of Brake Pads	8/72	7/74			Х	X
311 698 471 †	3	Set Of Seals For 1 Caliper	8/65	7/71		Х		F
			_					\vdash
								\perp
	+						-	╁
								Į
	+							╁
								t
								Ļ
	 -							╁
						H	_	╀
						-		\vdash
								╀
								H
								$oxed{\Box}$
				_				\vdash
								-
	+					-		+
							L	

†NOTE: Illustration Number 3, Caliper Seal Kit Contains, Dust Cover, Piston Seal, Piston Retaining Plate, and Hex Bolt

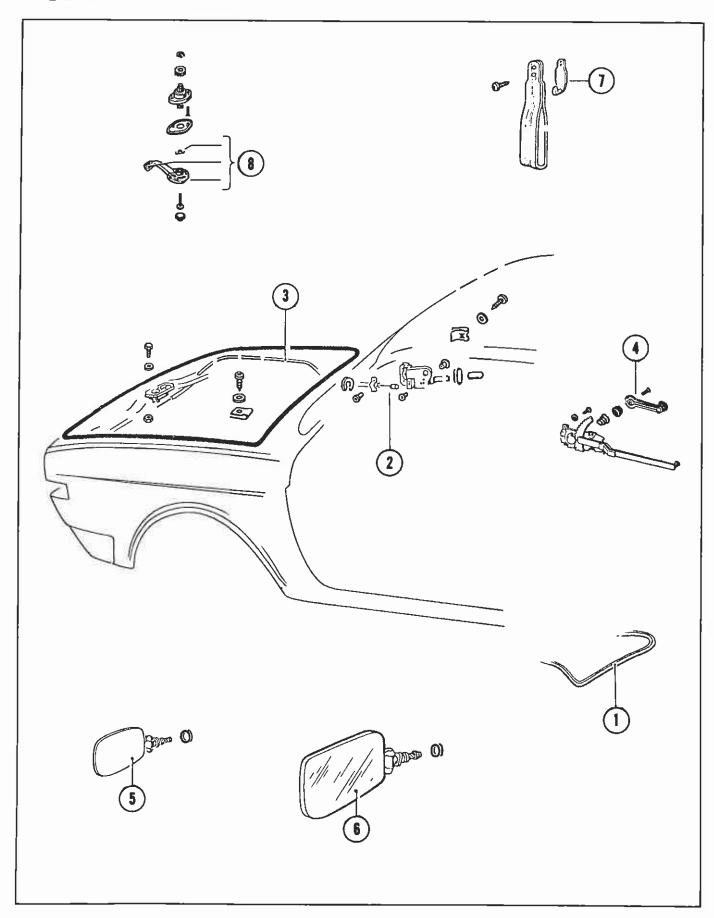
CONTROL CABLES



CONTROL CABLES

	1 11 1	YE	AR	TYP	TYPE 4			
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
111 701 255B	1	Guide - Gearshift Rod	61	7/67	Х	Х		
111 701 259A	2	Bush - Gearshift Rod	61	7/74	Χ	Х	Х	X
311 711 141 043	3	Knob - Gear Shift Lever	4/61	7/74	Х	Х	Х	X
311 711 149	4	Stop - Gear Shift Lever	4/61	7/70	Х	Х		
111 711 149B	4	Slop - Gear Shift Lever	8/70	7/73		Х		
								ļ
823 711 477	5	Guide Ring - Rod Coupling	8/63	7/73	Х	Х		
133 711 717	6	Heater Cable	8/66	7/73		Х		L
311 721 173A	7	Rubber Pad, Brake & Clutch Pedal	4/61	7/73	Х	Х		
311 721 335A	8	Clutch Cable Fr. Ch. 315 125 561	2/65	7/73	Х	Х		
111 721 349A	9	Adjusting Nut, 7MM To Ch. 315 158 979	4/61	3/65	Х			L
						.,,		_
131 721 349	10	Wing Nut, Fr. Ch. 315 158 980	3/65	7/73	Х	X	<u> </u>	⊢
311 721 <u>361</u>	11	Sieeve Ciutch Cable	4/61	7/73	Х	X	<u> </u>	┝
311 721 555C	12	Accelerator Cable, 2510MM	10/64	7/65	Χ			<u> </u>
311 721 555F	12	Accelerator Cable, 2610MM	8/67	7/73		Х		<u> </u>
112 721 555	12	Accelerator Cable, 2670MM	8/65	7/67		Х		├-
	+	D 1 D 1 T 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4/61	10/64	Х	_		-
111 721 615	13	Push Rod, Acc. Pedal To Ch. 315 048 101		7/74		Х	X	+
311 723 173	14	Rubber Pad, Brake Pedal, Automatic	8/70				X	+
411 723 555A	12	Accelerator Cable	70	7/74	_		_ ^	Ľ
					-	_		╁╾
								╀
						-	_	╁╾
			_				<u> </u>	╀
	\rightarrow							┾
							-	⊢
					<u> </u>			┾
					-		-	┾
	_		_				-	-
				-			-	-
					<u> </u>		-	╀
			-		_	<u> </u>	-	╀
	_							+-
					-			+
			_		-			+
							-	+
								-
								┼
								1

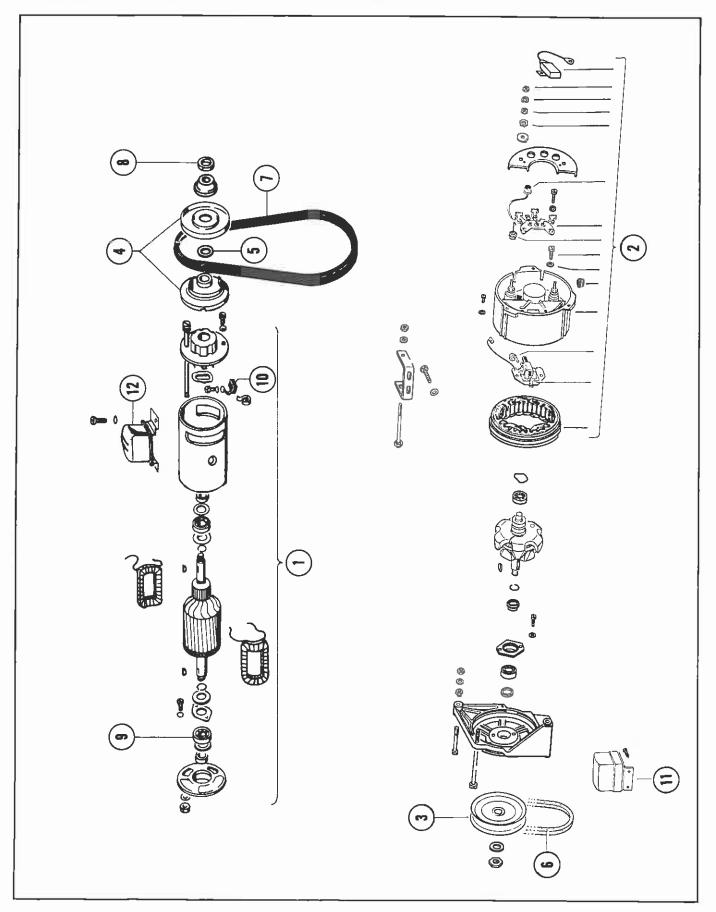
BODY



BODY

			YE	AR	TYP	PE 3	TYPE 4	
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
411 813 225	1	Seal, Engine Compartment	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
412 823 531	2	Cable, Frt. Hood Release	8/68	7/73		Х	Х	X
412 823 557A	3	Conduit Tube	4/61	7/70	Χ –	Х		
412 823 557A	3	Conduit Tube	8/70	7/71			Х	
111 837 581J	4	Window Crank	8/67	7/73	_	Х	_	\vdash
	4	Window Crank	8/69	7/74	_		Х	X
311 857 501C	5	Mirror, Outer Left	4/61	7/73	Х	Х		\vdash
411 857 501	6	Mirror, Outer Left	8/69	7/74			х	Tx
113 857 723A	7	Hook, Safety Belt	8/67	12/71		Х	Х	X
117 877 453 581	8	Winder — Sun Roof (Colour, Cloud White)	8/67	7/74		Х	Х	Х
							_	\vdash
			_					\vdash
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
				-		<u> </u>		╀
			_				-	\vdash
	_							
						_		_
	_						-	╀
					-			\vdash
<u>-</u>								
				ļ				\perp
			_		-		-	╀
			_			_		+
				_			-	\perp
				-		_		+
	_	-						\dagger
								\perp
			_		-			+
	+							+
								T
<u> </u>								
_				Γ				Г

ALTERNATOR & GENERATOR



ALTERNATOR & GENERATOR

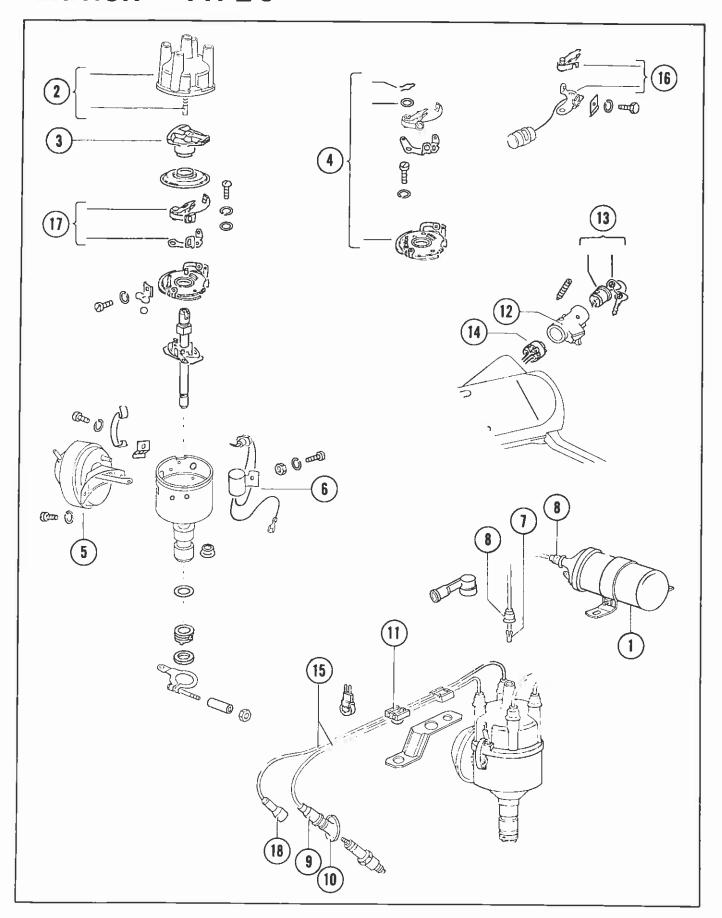
			YE	AR	TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
311 903 017JX	1	Generator 12V W/O Pulley	8/66	7/73		Х		
022 903 023X	2	Alternator 12V W/O Pulley	8/69	7/74			Х	X
021 903 109A	3	Pulley ① (1, 2, 3) (Alternator)	8/68	7/74			Х	Х
022 903 109A	3	Pulley (1) (4) (Alternator)	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
311 903 109	4	Pulley ② (1, 2, 3, 4) (Generator)	8/64	7/66	Х	Х		_
311 903 109A	4	Pulley ② (5, 6, 7, 8, 9) (Generator)	8/66	7/73		Х		
111 903 131A	5	Distance Washer			Х	Х		
021 903 137A	6	V-Belt (Alternator)	8/69	7/74			Х	X
311 903 137A	7	V-Belt (Generator) 9.5 x 1000	8/64	7/73	Х	Х		
311 903 137B	7	V-Belt (Generator) 9.5 x 1007	8/64	7/73	Х	Х		
111 903 181	8	Nut-Pulley Mounting	4/61	7/73	Х	Х		
111 903 221A	9	Ball Bearing Armature ② (1-9) (Generator)	8/64	7/73	Х	Х		
111 903 515A	10	Carbon Brush ② (1) (Generator) 6 Volt	8/64	7/66	Х	Х		
111 903 515D	10	Carbon Brush ② (2, 3) (Generator) 6 Volt	8/64	7/66	Х	Х		
111 903 515F	10	Carbon Brush ② (4-9) (Generator) 12 Volt	8/66	7/73		Х		\vdash
043 903 8038	11	Voltage Regulator (Alternator)	8/69	7/74			Х	х
113 903 803E	12	Voltage Regulator ② (3, 5, 7, 8)	8/66	7/73		Х		
								\vdash

1) NOTE: Match Alternator I.D. Number With Guide #

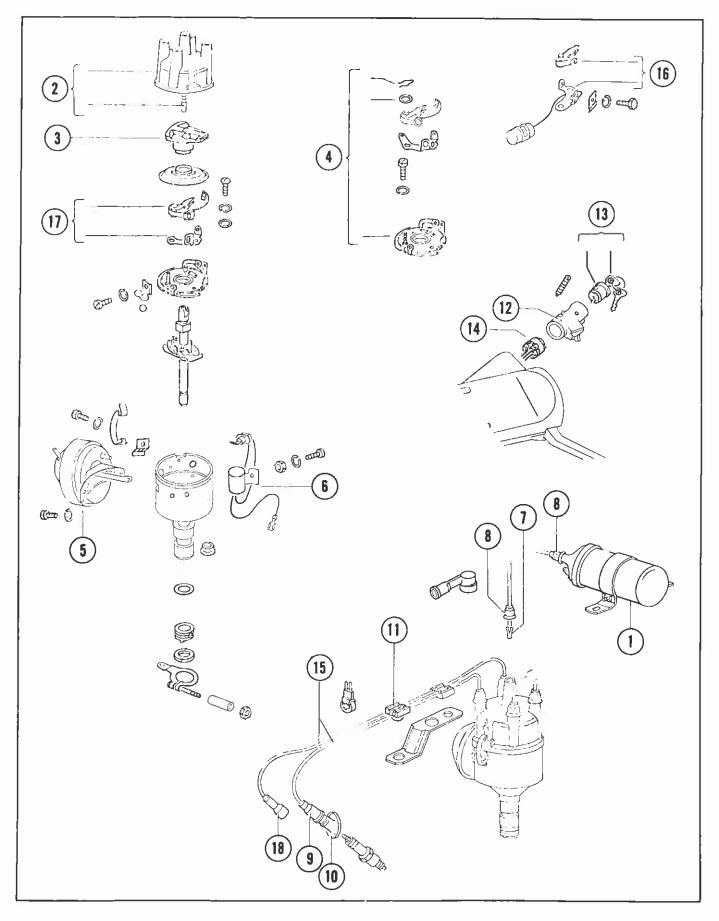
2 NOTE: Match Generator I.D. Number With Guide #

1	GUIDE #	ALTERNATOR I.D. NUMBER
	1	021 903 023
	2	021 903 023B
	3	021 903 023A
	4	021 903 023F

GUIDE#	GENERATOR I.D. NUMBER
1	311 903 021A
2	311 903 031C
3	311 903 031
4	311 903 031D
5	311 903 031E
6	311 903 031D
7	311 903 031F
8	311 903 031J
9	311 903 031K
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7



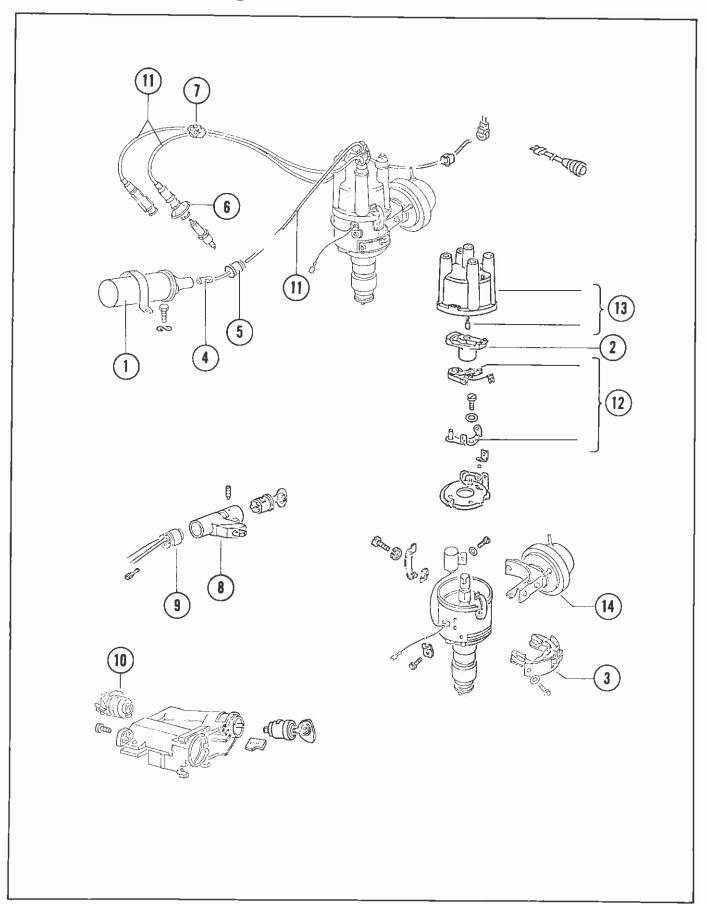
		AR	TYPE 3		TYPE 4	
DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
12 Volt Carb Type	8/66	7/67		Х		
12 Volt Fuel Injection	8/67	7/73		Х	Х	Х
ributor Cap ② (2, 4-13, 16-26)	8/64	7/72	Х	Х		_
ributor Cap ② (14, 15)	8/68	8/69		Х		
or	8/64	7/69	Х	Х		
or ② (2-13, 16-26)	8/64	7/72	Х	х		
tact Breaker Plate 2 (23-26)	8/69	7/72		Х		_
uum Unit ② (1)	8/63	7/64	х			
uum Unit ② (6, 8-11, 14, 15)	8/64	8/69	Х	Х		
um Unit ② (12, 19-21)	8/67	7/71		Х		
denser (13, 16)	12/66	7/69		Х		_
act Holder Trigger Contact ② (12, 19-22)	8/67	7/71	\rightarrow	$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	$\overline{}$	
nector	8/64	7/73	Х	X		
	8/64	7/73	X	x		-
	8/64	7/73	X	x		
	8/64	7/73	X	Х	\rightarrow	
er ② (1-15)	8/63	8/69	Х	Χ.		
ring Lock W/O Ignition Starter Switch	8/71	7/73		Х		
Cyl. W/Keys, Ign. Starter Switch	8/66	7/70		Х		
Cyl. W/Keys, Ign. Starter Switch	8/70	7/73	\rightarrow	Х		
ion Starter Switch	8/67	7/70		Х	_	
ion Starter Switch W/Buzzer Cont.	8/71	7/73		Х		
ion Cable Set	8/64	7/67	Х	Х		
ion Cable Set	8/67	7/73		Х		
t Set ② (1)	4/61	7/63	Χ			
Set ② (2, 6, 8-11)	8/63	7/68	X	х	-	
Set ② (4, 12, 13, 16-19, 21-28)	8/68	7/73	X	х	\neg	_
ressor Plug	8/63	7/73	Х	Х		
			+			
						_
			_	\dashv	\dashv	
	_					



2	GUIDE#	DISTRIBUTOR I.D. NUMBER - TYPE 3	GUIDE#	DISTRIBUTOR I.D. NUMBER - TYPE 3
	1	311 905 205	15	311 905 2050
	2	111 905 205L	16	311 905 2058
[3	341 905 205	17	311 905 205AA
	4	311 905 205R	18	311 905 205T
	5	111 905 205M	19	311 905 205AB
ĺ	6	311 905 2050	20	311 905 205M
	7	111 905 205N	21	311 905 205AC
	8	311 905 205E	22	311 905 205AD
	9	315 905 205	23	311 905 205AE
	10	311 905 205F	24	311 905 205AF
	11	311 905 205G	25	311 905 205AJ
	12	311 905 205L	26	311 905 205AK
	13	311 905 205P	27	311 905 205AG
	14	315 905 205B	28	311 905 205AH

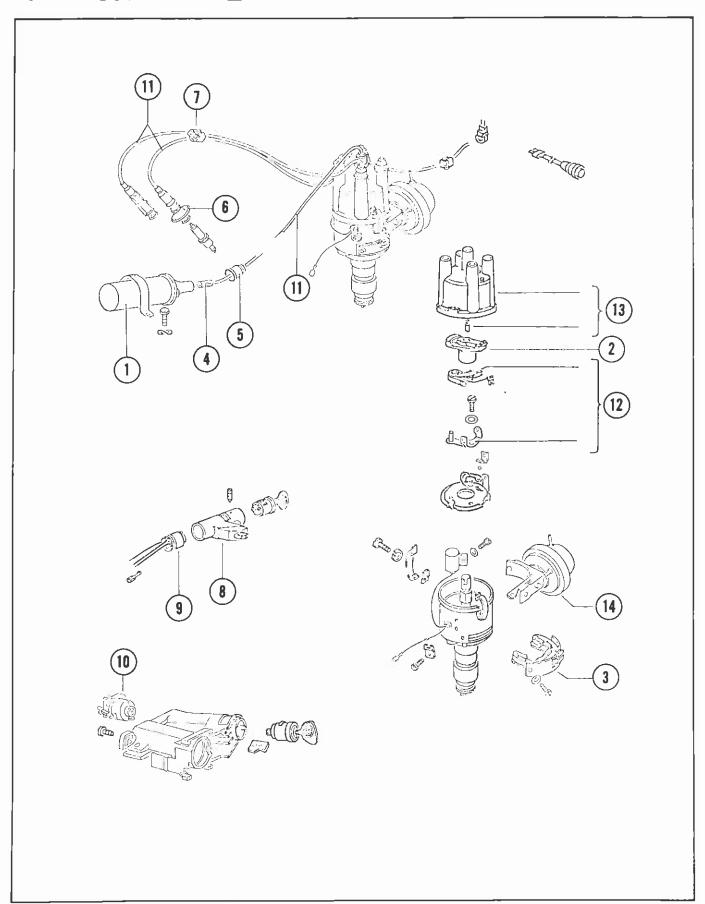
Type 3 Basic Tune-up Specifications

Idle speed	Synchromesh transmission 850 rpm ± 50 Automatic transmission 950 rpm ± 50
Oil capacity	5.3 U.S. pints (2.5 liters, 4.4 Imperial pints)
Ignition	12 volt
Ignition timing	code letter U—0° before TDC code letter X—5° before TDC
Firing order	1-4-3-2
Point gap	0.40 to 0.50 mm (.016 to .020 in.)
Dwell angle	New points: 44° to 50° Used points: 42° to 58°
Spark plugs	normal service: Champion L-88-A Bosch W 145 T1 Beru 145/14
	high speed service: Champion L-85 or L-86 Bosch W 175 T1 Beru 175/14



			YI	AR	TYF	E 3	TYP	'E 4
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
043 905 115C	1	Coil 12 Volt Fuel Injection	8/69	7/74			χ	Х
043 905 225	2	Rotor	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
311 905 301	3	Contact Holder—Trigger Contacts	8/69	7/73			Х	Х
		① (5, 6, 7, 10)						
111 905 427	4	Connector	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
311 905 429A	5	Сар	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
111 905 449A	6	Сар	8/69	7/74			Х	X
113 905 451A	7	Holder	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
111 905 851N	8	Steering Lock, W/O Ignition Starter	8/70	8/73			Х	X
311 905 865A	9	Ignition Starter Switch	8/69	7/70			Х	
111 905 865K	9	Ignition Starter Switch With	8/71	8/73			Х	X
		Buzzer Cont. Fr. Ch. No. 412 2000 001						
		To 414 2019 428						
111 905 865L	10	Ignition Starter Switch With	8/73	7/74				
		Buzzer Cont. Fr. Ch. No. 414 2019 429						
021 998 031A	11	Ignition Cable Set	8/69	7/74			х	Х
311 998 063	12	Point Set ① (1-11)	8/69	7/74			Х	X
113 905 207C	13	Distributor Cap	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
022 905 2710	14	Vacuum Unit ① (10)	12/71	7/73			Х	X
							-	
							\blacksquare	
							\dashv	

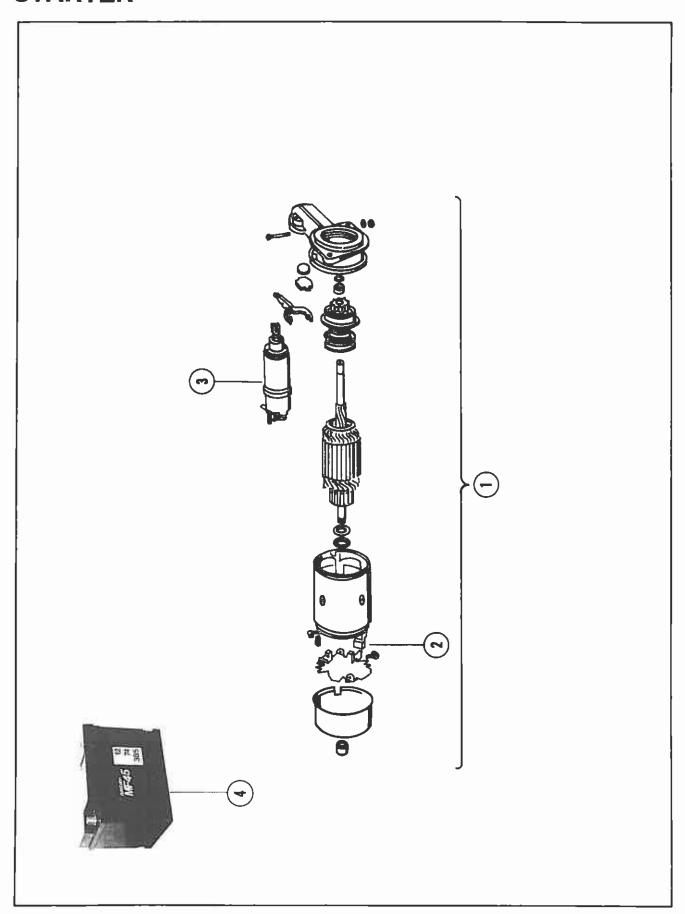
GUIDE#	DISTRIBUTOR I.D. NUMBER — TYPE 4	GUIDE#	DISTRIBUTOR I.D. NUMBER — TYPE 4
11	021 905 205	7	022 905 205H
2	021 905 205B	8	021 905 205K
3	021 905 205A	9	021 905 205L
4	021 905 205C	10	022 905 205P
5	022 905 205A	11	022 905 2058
6	022 905 205E		



IGNITION TUNE-UP DATA — TYPE 4

II. General Data	Data									
a - Ignition			Туре	Types 4/1700 4/1800						
Firing Order	1 —		1-4-3-2							
Distributor: Ignition timing in degrees	ing in d	egrees	See Below	wol						
Setting Marks	ks		red notch pulley/fan	tch in fan fan housing						
Contact breaker gap dwell angle	aker gap	0	44 – 50°	0,						
Spark plugs Make/Designation	nation		Bosch W 1 Beru 175/	W 175 T 2 75/14/3						
Electrode gap	ō		0.6 mm	0.6 mm (0.024 in.)						
Type C	Engine code letter	Installed	Com- pres- sion ratio	Maximum compression pressure *) kg/cm ² (psi)	Octane require- ment RON	Ignition timing TDC	Ignition	Timing rpm	Vacuum hose(s)	ldle
4/1700 V	W	from Aug. 1970	8.2	9.0-11.0 (128-156)	86	27° before		3500	off	800-900
4/1700 E	EA	from Aug. 1971	8.2	9.0-11.0 (128-156)	86	27° before		3500	off	800-900**
4/1700 E	EB +)	from Aug. 1972	7.3	7.0-11.0 (100-135)	91	27° before	***	3500	Off	800-900
4/1800 E	EC	from Nov. 1973	7.3	6.0-9.5 (85-135)	91	7.5° before		800-900	on	800-900**)

STARTER



STARTER

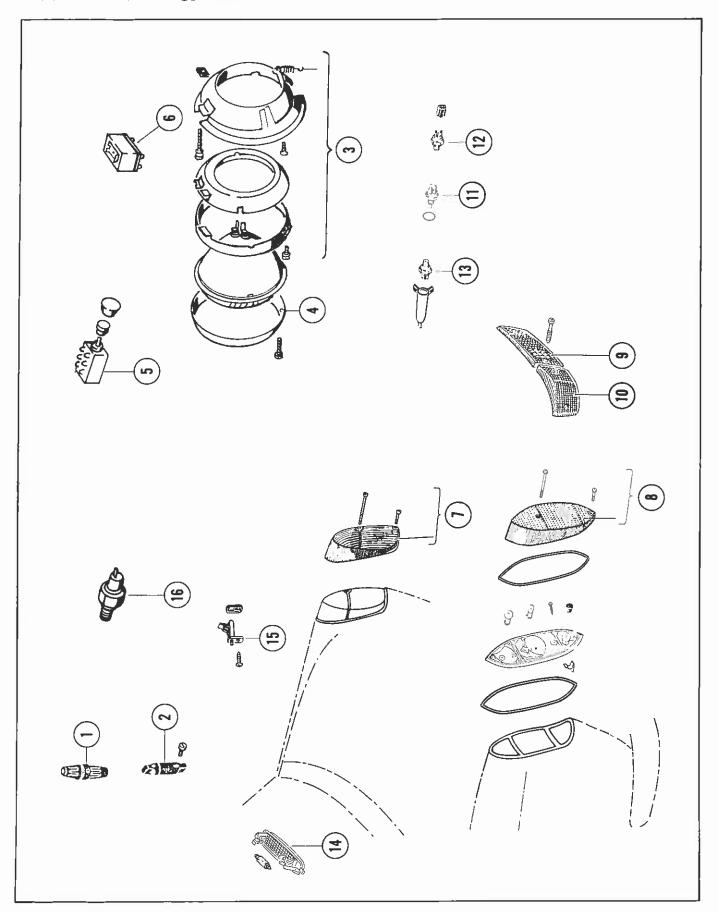
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3	Starter 6V Rebuilt Starter 12V—Auto Trans. Rebuilt Starter 12V—Auto Trans. Rebuilt Starter 12V Starter 12V Brush ① (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) Brush ① (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	8/64 8/69 68 8/68 8/66	7/66 7/74 7/73 7/74 7/73	1500 X	X X	411 X	412 X
1 1 1 1 2 2 3	Starter 12V—Auto Trans. Rebuilt Starter 12V—Auto Trans. Rebuilt Starter 12V Starter 12V Brush ① (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	8/69 68 8/68 8/66	7/74 7/73 7/74	X	X		
1 1 1 2 2 3	Starter 12V—Auto Trans. Rebuilt Starter 12V Starter 12V Brush ① (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	68 8/68 8/66	7/73 7/74				
1 1 2 2 3	Starter 12V Starter 12V Brush (1) (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	8/68 8/66	7/74			X	X
2 2 3	Starter 12V Brush (1) (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)	8/66	-		.,	Х	Х
2 2 3	Brush (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)		7/73		``	_	4
2		8/68			Х		
3	Brush (1) (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)		7/74			X	Х
\rightarrow		8/66	7/73		Χ		
\neg	Solenoid Switch (1) (1) Auto Trans.	8/68	7/74			Х	Х
3	Solenoid Switch ② (5, 8) Auto. Trans.	68	7/73		Χ		
3	Solenoid Switch (1) (4, 5) Manual	70	7/74			Х	Х
3	Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7)	8/69	7/73		Х		
3	Solenoid Switch (1) (2) Manual Trans.	8/68	7/74			Х	Х
3	Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4)	8/64	7/69	Х	Х		
4 T	Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry)	67	7/74		Х	Х	Х
4	Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry)	67	7/74		Х	Х	Х
\dashv	Optional Battery						
\downarrow							
+							
\dagger							
\downarrow							
3 3 4		Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7) Solenoid Switch ① (2) Manual Trans. Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4) Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry) Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry)	Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7) 8/69 Solenoid Switch ① (2) Manual Trans. 8/68 Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4) 8/64 Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry) 67 Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry) 67	Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7) 8/69 7/73 Solenoid Switch ① (2) Manual Trans. 8/68 7/74 Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4) 8/64 7/69 Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74 Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74	Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7) 8/69 7/73 Solenoid Switch ① (2) Manual Trans. 8/68 7/74 Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4) 8/64 7/69 X Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74 Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74	Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7) 8/69 7/73 X Solenoid Switch ① (2) Manual Trans. 8/68 7/74 Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4) 8/64 7/69 X X Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74 X Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74 X	Solenoid Switch ② (6, 7) 8/69 7/73 X Solenoid Switch ① (2) Manual Trans. 8/68 7/74 X Solenoid Switch ② (2, 3, 4) 8/64 7/69 X X Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74 X X Battery 12 Volt 63 Amp (Dry) 67 7/74 X X

2	GUIDE#	STARTER I.D. NUMBER - TYPE 3
	1	311 911 021 B
	2	113 911 023
	3	211 911 023
	4	311 911 023B
Ì	5	003 911 023A
	6	311 911 023C
	7	311 911 023D
	8	003 911 023B

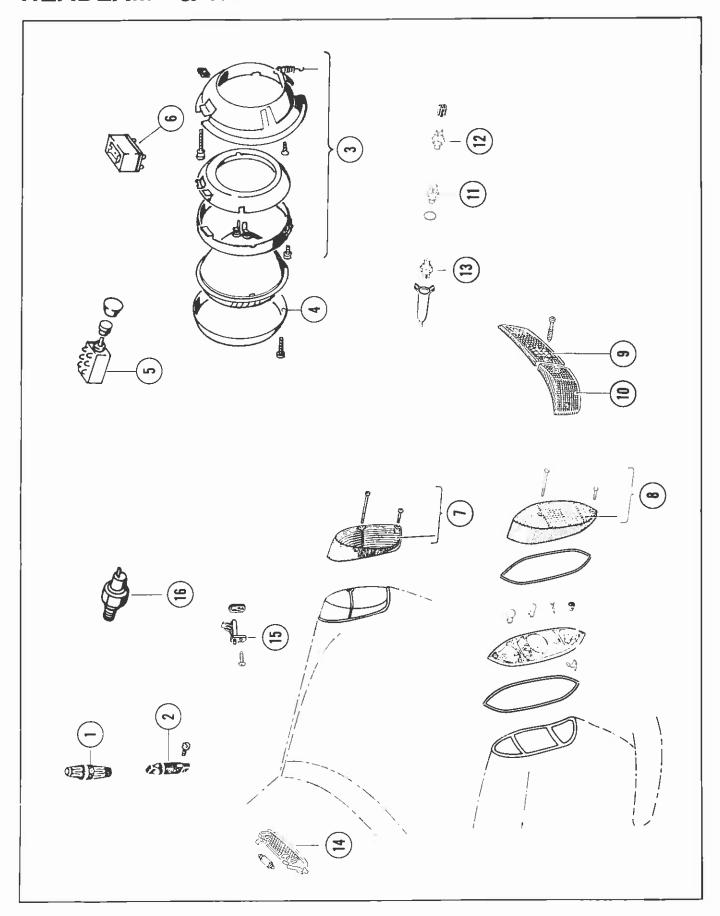
1	GUIDE#	STARTER I.D. NUMBER - TYPE 4
	1	003 911 023A
	2	311 911 023B
	3	111 911 023A
	4	311 911 023C
	5	311 911 023D

 \bigodot NOTE: Match Starter I.D. Number — Type 4 With Guide #

2 NOTE: Match Starter I.D. Number - Type 3 With Guide #

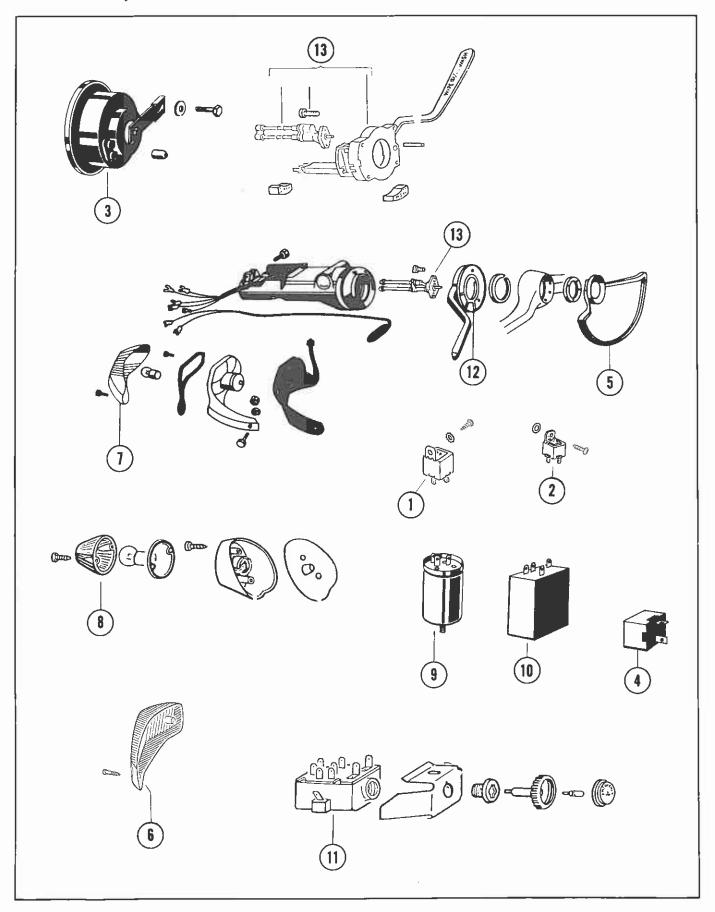


	ILL		YI	EAR	TYF	E 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	41
111 937 091A	1	Connector	12/67	7/74	Х	Х	χ	Х
111 937 093A	2	Connector	8/66	7/73		Х		
141 941 041	3	Retainer Ring Assy.	61	7/73	Х	X		
311 941 177	4	Headlight Door	61	7/73	Х	Х		
311 941 531A	5	Switch	8/64	7/67	Х	Х		
311 941 531B	5	Switch	8/67	7/70		Х		
113 941 531E	5	Switch	8/71	7/73		Х		\vdash
111 941 583	6	Relay—For Low Beam and Headlight	8/67	7/73		Х		
		Flasher, 12 Volt						-
311 945 223K	7	Rear Lens (Red)	66	69		X		
311 945 223R	8	Lens-Red, Tail Light (Red-White)	8/69	7/73		Х		
411 945 451	9	Rear Lens Inner Left (Red-White) Sedan	70	74			Х	X
411 945 451	9	Rear Lens Inner Left (Red-White)	70	7/72			X	<u> </u>
	-	Wagon To Ch. 462 2100 000		1772				
461 945 451	9	Rear Lens Inner Left (Red-White)	8/72	74			X	X
		Wagon Fr. Ch. 463 2000 001	0/72	7.7				_
411 945 452	9	Rear Lens Inner Right (Red-White) Sedan	70	74				X
411 945 452	9	Rear Lens Inner Right (Red-White)	70	7/72			X	<u> </u>
		Wagon To Ch. 462 2100 000	10	1112			^	
461 945 452	9	Rear Lens Inner Right (Red-White)	0/70	7.4	\neg			
		Wagon Fr. Ch. 463 2000 001	8/72	74			Х	Х
411 945 453D	10	Rear Lens Outer Left (Red) Sedan	70	7,	\longrightarrow			
411 945 453D	10		70	74	\rightarrow		X	Х
411 940 4000	10	Rear Lens Outer Left (Red)	70	7/72			Х	
461 945 453A	10	Wagon To Ch. 462 2100 000 Rear Lens Outer Left (Red)	0.70		\rightarrow			
401 343 433A	10	Wagon Fr. Ch. 463 2000 001	8/72	74			_X	X
411 945 454D	10	Rear Lens Outer Right (Red) Sedan	70	74	\rightarrow			
	10	Treat Letts Outer Hight (new) Sedan	70	/4				
411 945 454D	10	Rear Lens Outer Right (Red)	70	7/72			х	
		Wagon To Ch. 462 2100 000						
461 945 454A	10	Rear Lens Outer Right (Red)	8/72	74			Х	X
		Wagon Fr. Ch. 463 2000 001		-	\rightarrow		\dashv	
					\Box	\exists		
	++			-	-+	\dashv	-	
				+	\dashv		+	
					-+	\dashv	\dashv	



	ILL		YE	AR	TYF	PE 3	TYF	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	1500	1600	411	412
113 945 515E	11	Warning Switch—Tandem Master Cyl.	8/67	7/69		Х		
113 945 515G	12	Warning Switch—Tandem Master Cyl.	8/69	73		Х		
113 945 515G	12	Warning Switch	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
113 945 515H	13	Switch	8/64	7/74	Х	Х	Х	X
111 947 111E	14	Interior Light—Rear	8/64	7/73	Х	Х		
113 947 561E	15	Switch	8/69	7/73		Х	Х	X
113 947 561H	15	Switch	8/69	7/74			Х	X
021 919 081B	16	Switch, Oil Pressure	61	7/74	Х	Х	Х	Х
	- $+$ $+$ $+$						_	
								_
	-				\dashv		\dashv	
	\dashv				-	-	_	
								_
						\dashv		
						\exists		
		-			-	_		
						\dashv	-	
					_	_	\dashv	_

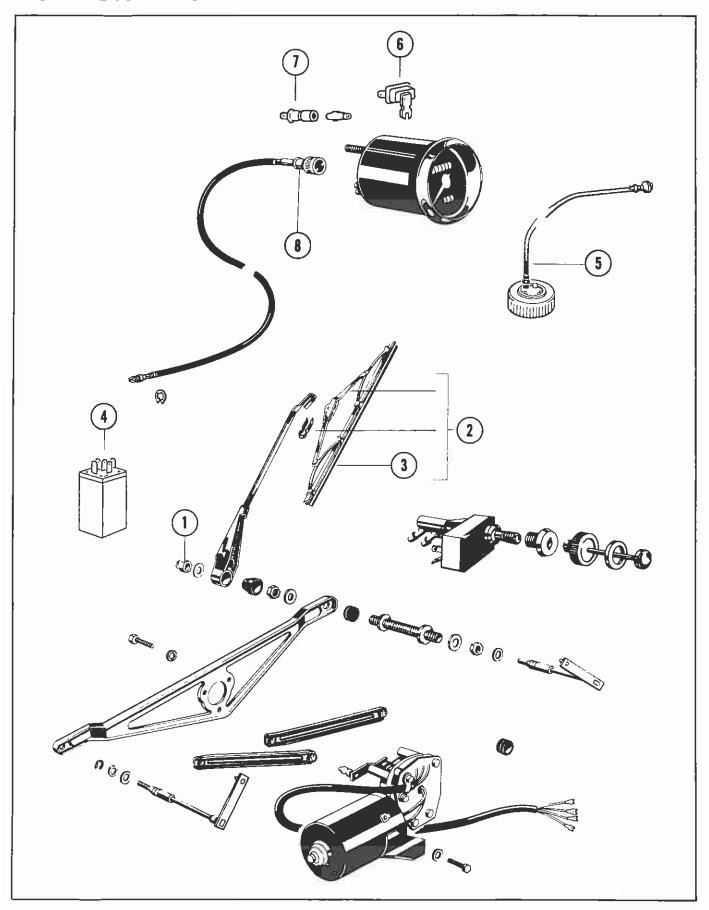
RELAYS, HORN & DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL



RELAYS, HORN & DIRECTIONAL SIGNAL

	ILL		Y	EAR	TYF	PE 3	TYI	PE 4
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	1500	1600	411	412
311 906 061C	1	Relay, Heated Rear Window	8/64	7/73	Х	Х		
311 906 061C	1	Relay, Heated Rear Window	7/73	7/74			Х	X
133 919 431	2	Relay, Seat Belt Warning System	8/73	7/74			Х	X
111 951 113B	3	Horn 12V	8/66	7/73		Х		
111 951 113B	3	Horn 12V	8/69	7/74			Χ	X
141 951 253B	4	Relay	8/69	7/74	-		х	X
113 951 531F	5	Horn Ring	8/64	7/71	X	X		
411 953 141C	6	Lens, Front Directional Left	70	7/72			X	
		(Amber) To Ch. 412 2100 000						_
411 953 141E	6	Lens, Front Directional Left	8/72	74			Х	X
_		(Amber) Fr. Ch. 413 2000 001						
411 953 142C	6	Lens, Front Directional Right	70	7/72			Х	-
		(Amber) To Ch. 412 2100 000						
411 953 142E	6	Lens, Front Directional Right	8/72	74			X	Х
		(Amber) Fr. Ch. 413 2000 001	- 10/12	1	\vdash			_
311 953 157J	7	Lens - (Yellow)	8/69	7/73	\vdash	Х		
311 953 161	7	Lens - (Yellow)	8/64	7/67	x	<u>^</u>		
315 953 161D	8	Lens - (Yellow)	8/67	7/69	<u> </u>	X	_	
111 953 185C	9	Relay 6V 2x18W	8/64	7/66	Х	Х		
211 953 215C	10	Relay 12V 4x21W	8/69	7/70			Х	Х
211 953 215C	10	Relay 12V 4x21W	68	7/70	\vdash	Х	X	Α
111 953 225B	10	Relay 6V 4x18W Flasher & Emergency	8/65	7/73	-	^ X	^	
211 953 2278	10	Relay 12V 4x21W Flasher & Emergency	8/66	68	\vdash	<u>х</u>		
111 953 227D	10	Relay 12V 4x21W Flasher & Emergency	8/70	7/74		X	Χ	X
211 953 235A	11	Switch, Emergency Flasher	50	7.70		Ü		
311 953 513B	12	Turn Signal Switch - Upper Part	68	7/73		X	-	
111 953 513F	12	Turn Signal Switch - Upper Part	8/67	7/69		X		
111 953 519G	13	Switch For Windshield Wiper & Washer	8/71	7/74		Х	X	X
111 953 519H		Switch Switch	9/73 8/71	74 74	\dashv	Х	x	X
111 953 553	13	Valve	8/71	7/74		Х	Х	Х
						-		

WINDSHIELD WIPERS & SPEEDOMETER COMPONENTS



WINDSHIELD WIPERS & SPEEDOMETER COMPONENTS

ILL NO	DESCRIPTION Cap Nut	FR	то	1500	4000		_
2	Cap Nut			1.000	1600	411	413
		8/69	7/72		Х	Χ	Х
2	Wiper Blade	8/69	7/74			Χ	X
4	Wiper Blade	8/64	7/70	Х	Х		
2	Wiper Blade	8/70	7/73		Х		Г
3	Wiper Blade Insert	8/69	7/74			Х	Х
4	Interval Relay	8/71	7/74			X	X
5	Hose W/Valve				Х		-
6	Voltage Stabilizer		└			Х	X
	Fr. Ch. 413 2057 714						-
7	Socket - Bulb	8/64	7/73	Х	Х		-
7	Socket - Bulb	8/69	7/74			Х	X
8	Speedometer Cable 1167MM	61	73	X	Х		
8					-1	X	X
-							_
							\vdash
+							_
+			_		_		
	-						
+							
+							
+ -							
+ -							
	4 5 6 7 7 7 8 8	4 Interval Relay 5 Hose W/Valve 6 Voltage Stabilizer Fr. Ch. 413 2057 714 7 Socket - Bulb 7 Socket - Bulb 8 Speedometer Cable 1167MM.	4 Interval Relay 8/71 5 Hose W/Valve 8/67 6 Voltage Stabilizer 73 Fr. Ch. 413 2057 714 7 Socket - Bulb 8/64 7 Socket - Bulb 8/69 8 Speedometer Cable 1167MM. 61	4 Interval Relay 8/71 7/74 5 Hose W/Valve 8/67 7/73 6 Voltage Stabilizer 73 74 Fr. Ch. 413 2057 714 7 Socket - Bulb 8/64 7/73 7 Socket - Bulb 8/69 7/74 8 Speedometer Cable 1167MM. 61 73	4 Interval Relay 8/71 7/74 5 Hose W/Valve 8/67 7/73 6 Voltage Stabilizer 73 74 Fr. Ch. 413 2057 714 7 Socket - Bulb 8/64 7/73 X 7 Socket - Bulb 8/69 7/74 8 Speedometer Cable 1167MM. 61 73 X	4 Interval Relay 8/71 7/74 5 Hose W/Valve 8/67 7/73 X 5 Cket - Bulb 8/64 7/74 5 Speedometer Cable 1167MM. 8/61 73 X X X X	4 Interval Relay 8/71 7/74 X 5 Hose W/Valve 8/67 7/73 X 6 Voltage Stabilizer 73 74 X Fr. Ch. 413 2057 714 7 Socket - Bulb 8/64 7/73 X X 7 Socket - Bulb 8/69 7/74 X 8 Speedometer Cable 1167MM. 61 73 X X

WATER COOLED MODELS

RABBIT — GERMANY

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG NO.	ENG. NO.
8/74	175 3025 868	FC 000 069	FG 000 029*	7/77	177 3800 000	EE 177 000	CK 055 589▲
8/74	175 3050 508	FC 000 303		8/77	178 3000 001	EH 000 001	CK 055 590▲
9/74	175 3079 117	FC 001 997	FG 000 036*	8/77	178 3059 166	EH 024 876	CK 065 359▲
10/74	175 3128 042	FC 008 936	FG 000 301*	9/77	178 3105 356	EH 041 397	CK 075 694▲
11/74	175 3168 641	FC 022 000	FG 004 046*	10/77	178 3150 256	EH 059 726	CK 085 059▲
12/74	175 3198 795	FC 032 265	FG 007 353*	11/77	178 3203 122	EH 079 257	CK 095 000▲
1/75	175 3227 399	FC 044 461	FG 012 029*	12/77	178 3240 541	EH 094 190	CK 104 506▲
2/75	175 3255 600	FC 049 836	FG 015 399*	1/78	178 3301 092	EH 112 634	CK 115 811▲
3/75	175 3287 383	FC 054 696	FG 016 707*	2/78	178 3362 049	EH 126 790	CK 130 178▲
4/75	175 3336 184	FC 066 641	FG 020 446*	3/78	178 3423 017	EH 140 453	CK 143 533▲
5/75	175 3394 111	FC 077 169	FG 022 669*	4/78	178 3482 111		CK 156 175▲
6/75	175 3413 115	FC 086 205	FG 024 680*	5/78	178 3350 706		CK 175 097▲
7/75	175 3500 000	FC 088 894	FG 025 825	6/78	178 3600 420		CK 196 286▲
8/75	176 3000 001	FC 088 895	FG 025 826*	7/78	178 3651 053		CK 221 499▲
8/75	176 3000 001		FN 000 001	8/78	179 3000 001		CK 221 500▲
8/75	176 3002 451	FC 094 276	FG 029 076*	8/78	179 3029 144		CK 226 882▲
8/75	176 3002 451		FN 001 439	9/78	179 3096 177		CK 24B 501▲
9/75	176 3002 452	FN 014 481		10/78	179 3157 221		CK 273 327▲
10/75	176 3081 063	FN 030 302		11/78	179 3228 315	CK 299 574A	
11/75	176 3118 112	FN 046 254		12/78	179 3271 338	CK 315 753▲	
12/75	176 3153 148	FN 057 732		1/79	179 3362 240	CK 333 490▲	
1/76	176 3193 075	FN 071 784		2/79	179 3393 475	CK 351 768▲	
2/76	176 3234 628	FN 085 687		3/79	179 3460 262	CK 376 110▲	
3/76	176 3285 009	FN 100 927		4/79	179 3529 098	CK 397 022▲	
4/76	176 3331 009	FN 112 462		5/79	179 3592 108	CK 420 641▲	
5/76	176 3379 207	FN 126 619		6/79	179 3651 042	CK 443 838▲	
6/76	176 3428 249			7/79	179 3750 000	CK 461 402▲	
7/76	176 3500 000	FN 140 934		8/79	15A 0800 001+	EJ 020 003	
8/76	177 3000 001	EE 023 687	CK 001 655▲	8/79	15A 0800 383+	EJ 032 445	
9/76	177 3111 115	EE 041 610	CK 003 343▲	9/79	15A 0801 632+	EJ 037 770	
10/76	177 3158 171	EE 060 370	CK 004 861▲	10/79	15A 0803 226+	EJ 044 279	
11/76	177 3207 177	EE 075 445	CK 006 691▲	11/79	15A 0804 574+	EJ 050 424	
12/76	177 3245 146	EE 088 378	CK 009 956▲	12/79	15A 0805 538+	EJ 054 583	
1/77	177 3305 146	EE 101 987	CK 013 669▲	1/80	15A 0807 144+	EJ 061 511	
2/77	177 3357 027	EE 115 682	CK 018 290A	2/80	15A 0809 235+	EJ 068 975	
3/77	177 3412 239	EE 133 187	CK 027 246A	3/80	15A 0811 353+	EJ 076 233	
4/77	177 3464 323	EE 146 320	CK 035 364A	4/80	15A 0813 000+	EJ 085 029	
5/77	177 3511 246	EE 159 635	CK 044 294▲	5/80	15A 0815 000+	EJ 091 995	
6/77	177 3563 517	EE 176 292	CK 053 665▲				

^{*} Automatic

NOTE: Beginning in 1980 (8/79) Chassis Numbers will be coded with a letter after the second digit to indicate model year $E_{xample} - A = 1980 = 15A 0800 001$

B = 1981, etc.

[▲] Diesel Engine

ATER COOLED

WATER COOLED MODELS

WESTMORELAND — RABBIT — USA

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
4/78	179 3750 050	EH 500 001*		8/79	17A 0756 636	FX 006 186■	
4/78	179 3750 221	EH 508 142*		9/79	17A 0778 504	EJ 037 770•	CK 520 636▲
5/78	179 3750 779	EH 511 057*		9/79	17A 0078 504	FX 077 529=	
6/78	179 3752 045	EH 515 132*		10/79	17A 0801 079	EJ 044 279•	CK 619 684A
7/78	179 3754 049	EH 523 755*		10/79	17A 0801 079	FX 008 718=	
8/78	179 3759 465	EH 527 569*		11/79	17A 0816 652	EJ 050 424●	CK 642 177▲
9/78	179 3765 346	EH 542 184*		11/79	17A 0816 652	FX 010 252=	_
10/78	179 3771 328	EH 553 082*		12/79	17A 0833 184	EJ 054 583•	CK 657 275▲
11/78	179 3782 104	EH 561 430*		12/79	17A 0833 184	FX 011 046=	
12/78	179 3790 266	EH 566 586*		1/80	17A 0839 820	EJ 061 511•	CK 672 370▲
1/79	179 3800 757	EH 573 487*		1/80	17A 0839 820	FX 011 046=	
2/79	179 3811 619	EH 581 331*		2/80	17A 0864 787	EJ 068 975•	CK 690 681▲
3/79	179 3827 814	EH 594 298*		2/80	17A 0864 787	FX 011 246=	
4/79	179 3829 698	EH 625 459*		3/80	17A 0886 561	EJ 076 233●	CK 711 360▲
5/79	179 3871 977	EH 632 908*		3/80	17A 0886 561	FX ■	
6/79	179 3871 737	EH 642 759*		4/80	17A 0908 392	EJ 085 029•	CK 729 198▲
7/79	179 3900 000	EH 653 009*		4/80	17A 0908 392	FX =	
8/79	17A 0750 001	EJ 028 003•	CK 461 403▲	5/80	17A 0931 049	EJ 091 995•	CK 749 605▲
8/79	17A 0756 636	EJ 032 445●	CK 510 767▲	5/80	17A 0931 049	FX 021 000=	

^{*1.5} Liter Fuel Injection

NOTE: Beginning in 1980 (8/79) Chassis Numbers will be coded with a letter after the second digit to indicate model year Example -A = 1980-17A 050 001

B = 1981, etc.

PICKUP

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
11/79	17A 0816 652	EJ 050 424	CK 642 177▲	2/80	17A 0864 787	FX 011 246=	
11/79	17A 0816 652	FX 010 252		3/80	17A 0866 561	EJ 076 233●	CK 711 360▲
12/79	17A 0833 184	EJ 054 583	CK 657 275▲	3/80	17A 0866 561	FX ■	
12/79	17A 0833 184	FX 011 046■		4/80	17A 0908 392	EJ 085 029●	CK 729 198▲
1/80	17A 0839 820	EJ 061 511●	CK 672 370▲	4/80	17A 0908 392	FX =	
1/80	17A 0839 820	FX 011 046=		5/80	17A 0931 049	EJ 091 995●	CK 749 605▲
2/80	17A 0864 787	EJ 068 975●	CK 690 681▲	5/80	17A 0931 049	FX 021 000=	

^{●1.6} Liter Fuel Injection

NOTE: Beginning in 1980 (8/79) Chassis Numbers will be coded with a letter after the second digit to indicate model year Example — A = 1980 = 17A 016 652

B = 1981, etc.

^{●1.6} Liter Fuel Injection

^{▲1.5} Diesel

^{■1.5} Carburetor

^{▲1.5} Liter Diesel

^{■1.5} Liter Carburetor

WATER COOLED MODELS

SCIROCCO

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
8/74	535 2000 001	FC 000 069	FG 000 029*	8/77	538 2000 001	EH 000 001	
8/74	535 2003 918	FC 000 303		8/77	538 2007 648	EH 024 876	
9/74	535 2008 517	FC 001 997	FG 000 036*	9/77	538 2016 268	EH 041 397	
10/74	535 2014 139	FC 008 936	FG 000 301*	10/77	538 2024 182	EH 059 726	
11/74	535 2019 465	FC 022 000	FG 004 046*	11/77	538 2032 814	EH 079 257	
12/74	535 2023 362	FC 032 265	FG 007 353*	12/77	538 2039 453	EH 094 190	
1/75	535 2028 362	FC 044 461	FG 012 D29*	1/78	538 2047 738	EH 112 634	
2/75	535 2032 546	FC 049 836	FG 015 399*	2/78	538 2055 604	EH 126 790	
3/75	535 2037 545	FC 054 696	FG 016 707*	3/78	538 2063 660	EH 140 453	
4/75	535 2043 704	FC 066 641	FG 020 446*	4/78	538 2071 555	EH 151 715	
5/75	535 2048 997	FC 077 169	FG 022 669*	5/78	538 2078 758	EH 162 354	
6/75	535 2054 550	FC 086 205	FG 024 680*	6/78	538 2087 162	EH 174 364	
7/75	535 2057 063	FC 088 894	FG 025 825*	7/78	538 2094 105	EH 182 108	
8/75	535 2500 000	FC 094 276	FG 029 076*	8/78	539 2000 001	EJ 000 001	
9/75	536 2000 001	FN 014 481		8/78	539 2002 871	EJ 000 560	
10/75	536 2011 330	FN 030 302		9/78	539 2011 311	EJ 004 349	
11/75	536 2016 125	FN 046 254		10/78	539 2018 914	EJ 006 981	
12/75	536 2019 822	FN 057 732		11/78	539 2028 115	EJ 009 870	
1/76	536 2025 390	FN 071 784		12/78	539 2034 532	EJ 012 136	
2/76	536 2031 333	FN 085 687		1/79	539 2043 144	EJ 014 680	
-3/76	536 2038 975	EE 000 072	EE 000 507	2/79	539 2050 857	EJ 017 268	
4/76	536 2045 502	EE 000 904		3/79	539 2059 483	EJ 019 829	
5/76	536 2052 259	EE 001 903		4/79	539 2066 474	EJ 022 124	
6/76	536 2058 815	EE 004 065		5/79	539 2074 031	EJ 024 551	
7/76	536 2500 000	EE 007 400		6/79	539 2081 732	EJ 027 048	
8/76	537 2000 001	EE 023 687		7/79	539 2200 000	EJ 028 002	_
9/76	537 2014 400	EE 041 610		8/79	53A 0000 001	EJ 020 003	
10/76	537 2022 438	EE 060 370		8/79	53A 0004 738	EJ 032 445	
11/76	537 2030 395	EE 075 445		9/79	53A 0012 332	EJ 037 770	
12/76	537 2037 060	EE 088 378		10/79	53A 0020 896	EJ 044 279	
1/77	537 2044 556	EE 101 987		11/79	53A 0028 244	EJ 050 424	
2/77	537 2051 749	EE 115 682		12/79	53A 0034 226	EJ 054 583	
3/77	537 2059 986	EE 133 187		1/80	53A 0042 050	EJ 061 511	
4/77	537 2066 812	EE 146 320		2/80	53A 0049 928	EJ 068 975	
5/77	537 2073 984	EE 159 635		3/80	53A 0056 254	056 254 EJ 076 233	
6/77	537 2081 918	EE 176 292		4/80	53A 0063 000	EJ 085 029	
7/77	537 2500 000	EE 177 000		5/80	53A 0070 000	EJ 091 995	

^{*}Automatic

JETTA

YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
8/79	16A 0000 001	EJ 020 003		1/80	16A 0344 604	EJ 061 511	
8/79	16A 0058 371	EJ 032 445		2/80	16A 0414 004	EJ 068 975	
9/79	16A 0116 212	EJ 037 770		3/80	16A 0484 067	EJ 076 233	
10/79	16A 0180 059	EJ 044 279		4/80	16A 0456 000	EJ 085 029	
11/79	16A 0239 012	EJ 050 424		5/80	16A 0528 000	EJ 091 995	
12/79	16A 0279 403	EJ 054 583					

NOTE: Beginning in 1980 (8/79) Chassis Numbers will be coded with a letter after the second digit to indicate model year Example - A = 1980, 16A 0000 001 B = 1981, etc.

WATER COOLED MODELS

DASHER

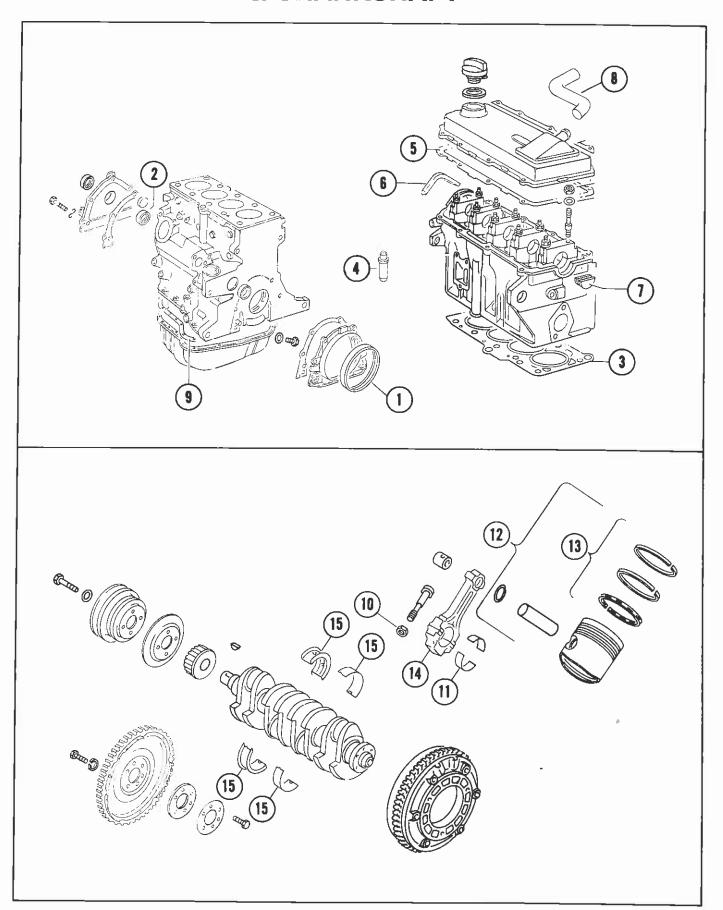
YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.	YEAR	CHASSIS NO.	ENG. NO.	ENG. NO.
10/73	324 2070 236	XW 000 090	XZ 000 057	9/76	327 2051 256	YG 036 150	YH 037 171*
10/73	324 2070 236*	XV 000 123*	XY 000 052"	10/76	327 2070 125	YG 037 274	YH 038 389*
11/73	334 2070 237	XW 004 292		11/76	327 2088 828	YG 038 924	YH 042 872*
11/73	334 2070 237	XV 000 027*	XY 000 119*	12/76	327 2101 119	YG 039 886	YH 043 687*
12/73	324 2119 980	XW 008 541	XZ 000 941	1/77	327 2113 642	YG 041 556	YH 044 861*
12/73	324 2119 980	XV 008 601	XY 000 679*	2/77	327 2127 521	YG 043 069	YH 047 580*
1/74	324 2147 773	XW 011 706	XZ 007 289	3/77	327 2141 699	YG 044 856	YH 048 048*
1/74	324 2147 773	XV 011 443*	XY 006 417*	3/77	327 2141 699		YK 032 551
2/74	324 2181 150	XW 014 944	XZ 007 689	4/77	327 2180 522	YG 044 896	YH 055 821*
2/74	324 2181 150	XV 016 123*	XY 007 253*	4/77	327 2180 522		YK 032 571
3/74	324 2219 617	XW 016 489	XZ 008 227	5/77	327 2188 226	YG 046 242	YH 056 381*
3/74	324 2219 617	XV 031 031*	XY 000 359*	6/77	327 2205 940	YG 047 633	YH 056 787*
4/74	324 2253 578	XW 018 758	XZ 008 837	6/77	327 2205 940		YK 032 650
4/74	324 2253 578	XV 040 246*	XY 008 748*	7/77	327 2300 000	YG 049 233	YH 050 635*
5/74	324 2298 613	XW 020 586	XZ 009 421	8/77	328 2000 001	YG 047 700	YH 056 788*
5/74	324 2298 613	XV 042 601	XY 009 447*	8/77	328 2014 604		YH 058 067*
6/74	324 2232 693	XW 027 193	XZ 009 779	9/77	328 2041 231	YG 054 664	YH 062 767*
6/74	324 2232 693	XV 042 933*	XY 009 746*	10/77	320 2059 317	YG 060 358	YH 064 800°
7/74	324 2500 000	XW 030 000	XZ 010 000	11/77	328 2081 449	YG 063 556	YH 067 001*
7/74	324 2500 000	XV 050 000*	XY 010 000	12/77	328 2094 000	YG 065 616	YH 068 449°
8/74	325 2000 001	XS 000 081	XR 000 001*	1/78	328 2117 719	YG 070 245	YH 069 861*
8/74	325 2078 197	XS 000 081	XR 000 108*	2/78	328 2138 314	YG 071 256	YH 074 627*
9/74	325 2054 338	XS 000 250	XR G00 208*	3/78	328 2162 172	YG 075 304	YH 075 310*
10/74	325 2068 416	XS 015 642	XR 002 581*	4/78	328 2186 998	YG 076 377	YH 075 462°
11/74	325 2088 251	XS 017 527	XR 012 239*	5/78	328 2206 401	YG 078 197	YH 075 867*
12/74	325 2101 572	XS 018 306	XR 012 517*	6/7B	328 2233 312	YG 079 941	YH 081 842*
1/75	325 2117 139	XS 020 162	XR 012 936*	7/78	328 2300 000	YG 087 708	YH 084 858*
2/75	325 2126 429	XS 020 9B1	XR 012 957*	8/78	329 2000 001	YG 087 709	YH 084 859*
3/75	325 2135 296	XS 020 981	XR 012 958*	8/78	329 2000 001	CK 221 500▲	
4/75	325 2160 124	XS 023 137		8/78	329 2013 521	YG D87 788	YH 084 934
5/75	325 2180 179	XS 023 576	XR 013 167*	8/78	329 2013 521	CK 226 882▲	
6/75	325 2196 476	XS 024 288	XR 013 634*	9/78	329 2038 372	YG 088 278	YH 089 622*
7/75	325 2212 367	XS 024 388	XR 013 831*	9/78	329 2038 372	CK 248 501▲	_
8/75	325 2300 000	XS 030 000	XR 020 000*	10/78	329 2060 292	YG 090 831	YH 090 040*
9/75	326 2000 001	YG 014 200●	YH 011 700*	10/78	329 2060 292	CK 273 327▲	
9/75	326 2000 001		YK 000 001	11/78	329 2088 343	YG 093 221	YH 090 958*
9/75	326 2023 667	YG 015 648	YH 013 419*	11/78	329 2088 343	CK 299 754▲	
9/75	326 2033 667		YK 002 184	12/78	329 2097 948	YG 093 893	YH 091 505*
10/75	326 2051 075		YH 023 105*	12/78	329 2097 948	CK 315 753▲	
10/75	326 2051 075		YK 012 214	1/79	329 2122 866	YG 093 990	YH 092 000°
11/75	326 2071 868	YG 016 827	YH 024 325*	1/79	329 2122 866	CK 333 490▲	
11/75	326 2071 868		YK 013 978	2/79	329 2144 264	YG 094 241	CK 351 768▲
12/75	326 2087 472	YG 017 070	YH 025 231*	3/79	329 2163 386	YG 094 753	CK 376 110▲
12/75	326 2087 472		YH 016 352	4/79	329 2177 027	YG 099 206	YH 092 952*
1/76	326 2110 950	YG 017 309	YH 026 941°	4/79	329 2177 027	CK 397115▲	
1/76	326 2110 950		YK 017 709	5/79	329 2191 185	YG 104 109	YH 092 205*
2/76	326 2129 198	YG 017 548	YH 027 796*	5/79	329 2191 185	CK 420 641▲	
2/76	326 2129 198		YK 020 291	6/79	329 2202 258	YG 105 200	YH 092 292*
3/76	326 2156 213	YG 018 061	YH 030 226*	6/79	329 2202 258	CK 433 838▲	
3/76	326 2156 213		YK 025 202	7/79	329 2300 000	YG 106 284	YH 092 623*
4/76	326 2179 782	YG 018 169	YH 031 019*	7/79	329 2300 000	CK 461 402▲	
4/76	326 2179 782		YK 026 459	8/79	32A 0000 001*	YG 106 285	YH 092 624*
5/76	326 2202 235	YG 018 400	YH 033 906*	8/79	32A 0019 046*	CK 461 403A	
5/76	326 2202 235		YK 028 306	9/79	32A 0030 517*	YH 101 177*	CK 520 636▲
6/76	326 2300 000		YH 033 833*	10/79	32A 0052 580*	YH 103 479*	CK 619 684▲
6/76	326 2300 000		YK 029 375	11/79	32A 0069 534*	YH 105 674*	CK 642 177A
7/76	327 2000 001	YG 018 401	YH 034 834*	12/79	32A 0078 868"	YH 107 607*	CK 657 275▲
7/76	327 2000 001	YG 018 618	YH 035 452*	1/80	32A 0097 385*	YH 109 687*	CK 672 370A
8/76	327 2030 766	YG 033 719	YH 035 752*				
- 07 7 Q	251 5000 100	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			<u>-</u>		

^{*}Automatic

NOTE: Beginning in 1980 (8/79) Chassis Numbers will be coded with a letter after the second digit to indicate model year Example - A = 1980 - 32A 0000 001 B = 1981, etc.

^{*}Diesel Engine

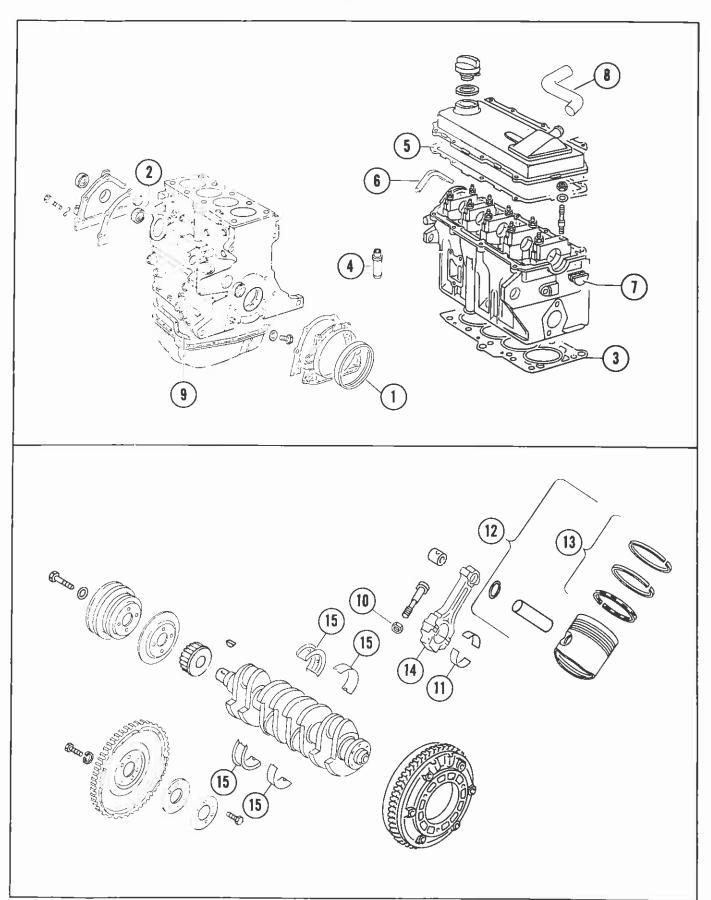
^{*}Fuel Injection Introduced



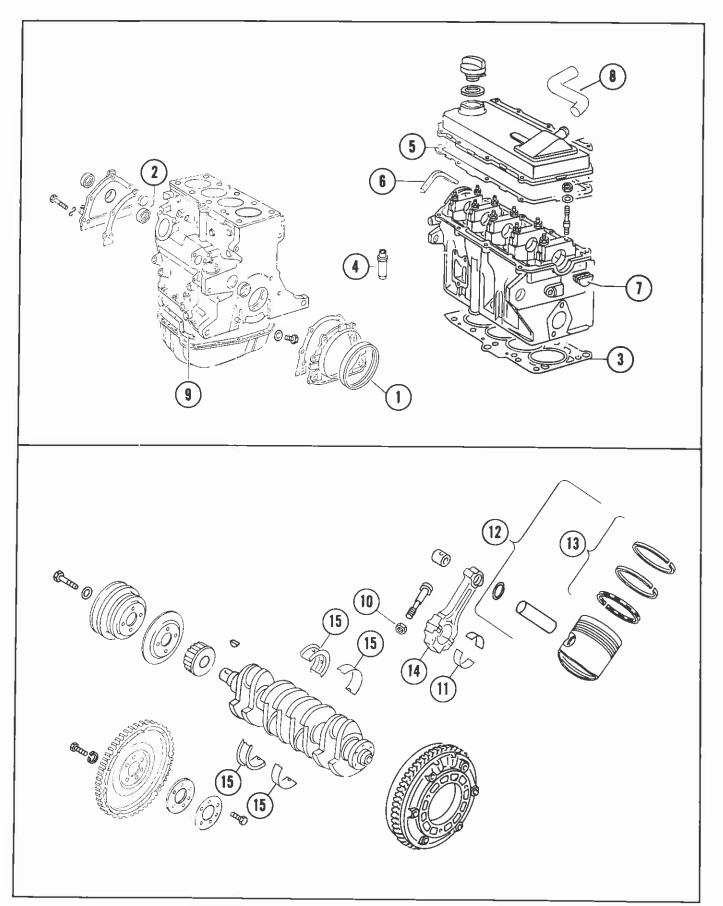
VATER COOLED

CYLINDER BLOCK, OIL SUMP, CYLINDER HEAD & CRANKSHAFT

			YE	AR	ᇳ	BIT	SCIROCCO	哥	×	٩Ù
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	10	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	X X X X X X X X X X X X	PICK-UP
056 103 051D	1	Crank Seal Rear (All)	11/73	7/80	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
056 103 085B	2	Crank Seal Front (Diesel)	8/76	7/78	Х	Х				
056 103 085B	2	Crank Seal Front (All)	8/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
049 103 383A	3	Cyl. Head Gasket	8/75	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Χ
049 103 383A	3	Cyl. Head Gasket Fr Ch 326 2000 001	9/75	7/80				Х		
068 103 383C	3	Cyl. Head Gasket 1.4MM Thick	8/76	7/80	Х	X				Х
		With 3 Grooves								
068 103 383C	3	Cyl. Head Gasket 1.4MM Thick	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
		With 3 Grooves								
068 103 383G	3	Cyl. Head Gasket 1.5MM Thick	8/76	7/80	Х	Х		_		Х
		With 4 Grooves								
068 103 383G	3	Cyl. Head Gasket 1.5MM Thick	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
		With 4 Grooves								_
068 103 383H	3	Cyl. Head Gasket 1.6MM Thick	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				Χ
		With 5 Grooves								
068 103 383H	3	Cyl. Head Gasket 1.6MM Thick	8/79	7/80	Х			X		
000 100 30011	-	With 5 Grooves	0.7.0	1,00						
056 103 419A	4	Valve Guide Intake & Exhaust	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х
056 103 413A	5	Valve Cover Gasket	11/73	9/76	Х	X	X	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
056 103 483C	5	Valve Cover Gasket (All)	10/76	7/80	Х	X	Х	X	х	X
056 103 489A	6	Sealing Strip (All)	11/73	7/80	Х	X	Χ	Х		Х
049 103 491	7	Half-Round Gasket (All)	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
055 103 493A	8	Air Hose PCV	8/74	7/76		Х	Х			
055 103 493K	8	Air Hose (FN. Engine)	8/75	7/76		Х				
056 103 493	8	Air Hose PCV (Except Diesel)	11/73	9/77				Х		
068 103 493A	8	Air Hose (CK. Engine)	8/76	7/80	Χ	Х				Х
068 103 493A	8	Air Hose (CK. Engine)	8/79	7/80	Х	-		Х		
056 103 609B	9	Oil Pan Gasket (All)	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
113 105 427	10	Connecting Rod Nut (Except Diesel)	11/73	7/80				Х		
056 105 701	11	Con. Rod Bearing Std. (All)	8/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
056 198 501	11	Rod Bearing Set, Std. (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х			Χ
056 198 501	11	Rod Bearing Set, Std. (Gas & Diesel)	8/73	7/80	Χ			Х		
030 190 301		Thou bearing oct, ota. (das & blessi)	0/10	. / 00	^			^		_
_		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								
		OLL FULLOWING TEXT INGE					L,			



			YE	AR	ij	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	8	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO:	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DAS	JETTA	PICK
		PISTON—WITH RINGS, WRIST PINS								
		AND CIRCLIPS (EXCEPT DIESEL)								
049 107 065F 001	12	79.48MM (Std. Piston Dia.) 1.6 EJ Eng.	8/75	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
049 107 065F 002	12	79.49MM (Std. Piston Dia.) 1.6 EJ Eng.	8/75	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
049 107 065F 003	12	79.50MM (Std. Piston Dia.) 1.6 EJ Eng.	8/75	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		PISTON—WITH RINGS, WRIST PINS								
-		AND CIRCLIPS								
056 107 065S 001	12	76.48MM (Std. Piston Dia.)	11/73	7/75		Х	Х	Х		
056 107 065S 002	12	76.49MM (Std. Piston Dia.)	11/73	7/75		Х	Х	Х		
056 107 065S 003	12	76.50MM (Std. Piston Dia.)	11/73	7/75		Χ	Х	Х		
049 198 001B		Engine Gasket Set (Full Set) EE, EH, EJ Eng.	3/76	7/80		Х	X		Х	Х
049 198 001B	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set)	8/75	7/80				Х		
049 198 001C	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set) FN, FX Eng.	8/75	7/77		Х	Х			
049 198 001C	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set) FX Eng.	10/79	7/80						Х
056 198 001	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set) FC, FG Eng.	5/74	9/74		Х	Х			
		To Ch 175 3079 117								
056 198 001	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set)	8/73	7/74				Х		
056 198 001A	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set)	10/74	7/75		Х	Х			
		Engs FC, FG. Fr Ch 175 3079 118								
056 198 001A	_	Engine Gasket Set (Full Set)	8/74	7/75				Х		
068 198 001	_	Engine Full Gasket Set	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				Х
		(Order Cyl. Head Gkt. Separately)								
068 198 001	_	Engine Full Gasket Set	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
		(Order Cyl. Head Gkt. Separately)								
049 198 012	_	Engine Gasket Set (Head Set)	3/76	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
		AN, EE, EJ, EH, FX								
049 198 012	_	Engine Gasket Set (Head Set)	8/75	7/80				Х		
056 198 012	_	Engine Gasket Set (Head Set) FC, FG	5/74	7/75		Х	Х			
056 198 012	_	Engine Gasket Set (Head Set)	8/74	7/75				Х		
056 198 012A	_	Engine Gasket Set (Head Set)	8/73	7/74				Х		
068 198 012	_	Set of Gkts. for Cyl. Head	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				Х
		(Order Cyl. Head Gkt. Separately)								
068 198 012	_	Set, of Gkts. for Cyl. Head	8/79	7/80	Χ			Х		
		(Order Cyl. Head Gkt. Separately)								
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 13-15								

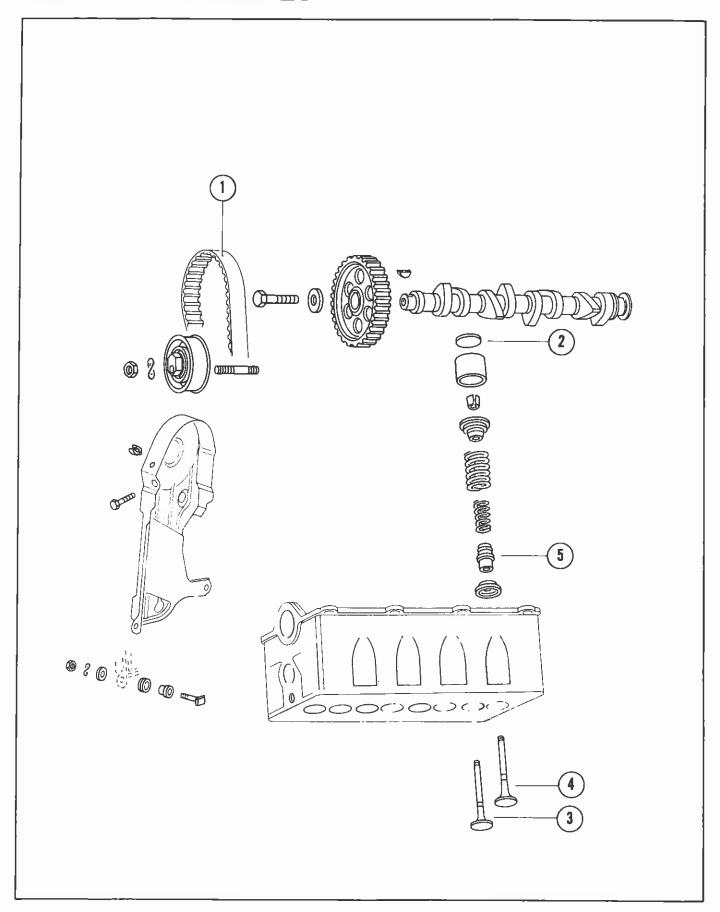


WATER COOLED MODELS

CYLINDER BLOCK, OIL SUMP, CYLINDER HEAD & CRANKSHAFT

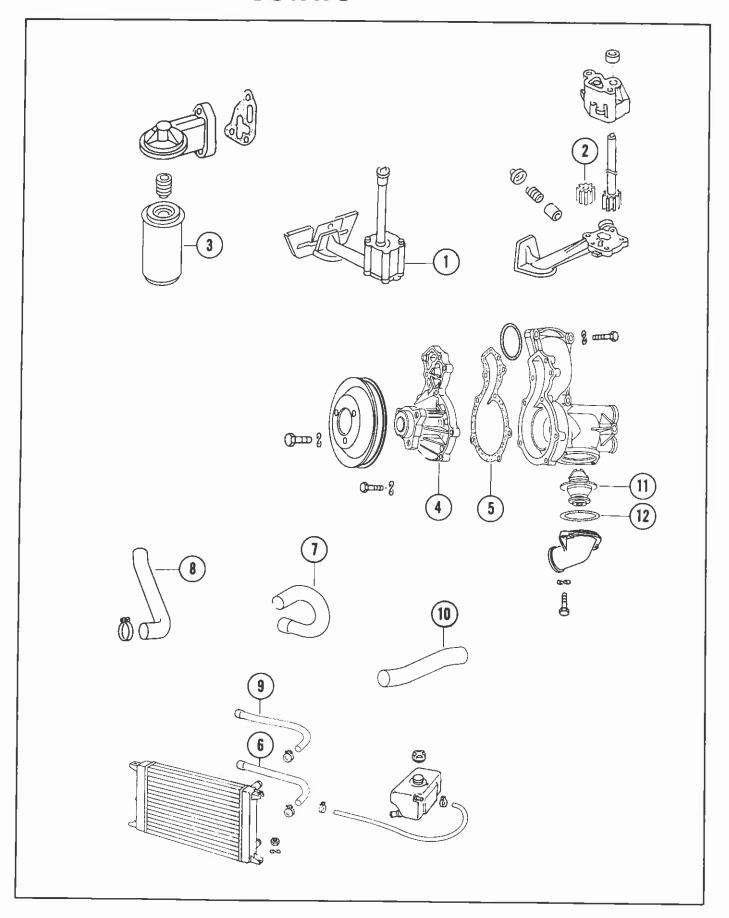
DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
		1
Х		
Χ	Х	X
Х		
Х		Х
	Х	Х
Χ		
Х		
	Х	Х
		Î
	X X X	X X X X X X X X X X

CAMSHAFT & VALVES

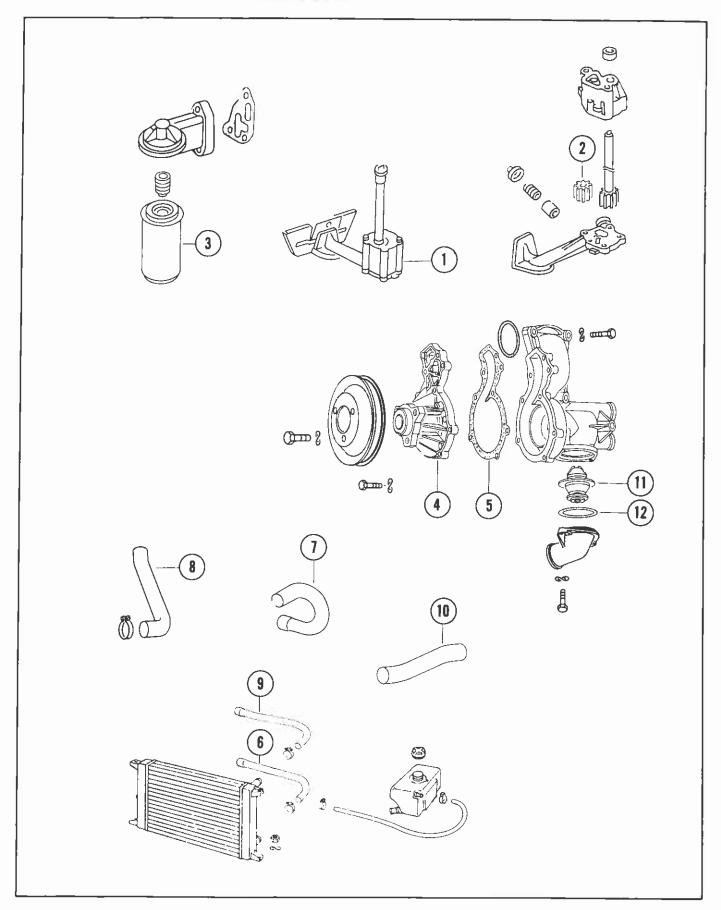


CAMSHAFT & VALVES

	ILL		YE	AR	ĬĒ.	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	¥	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PIC
056 109 119A	1	Timing Belt	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	Χ	Х)
068 109 119	1	Timing Belt	8/76	7/80	Х	Х		Х		
		Camshaft Adjusting Shims For								
		Valve Clearance (All)								
056 109 555	2	Shim 3.00MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	
056 109 556	2	Shim 3.05MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 557	2	Shim 3.10MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 558	2	Shim 3.15MM	11/73	7/80	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 559	2	Shim 3.20MM	11/73	7/80	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 560	2	Shim 3.25MM	11/73	7/80	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Н
056 109 561	2	Shim 3.30MM	11/73	7/80	X	Х	Х	Х	X	H
056 109 562	2	Shim 3.35MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
			44.70	7:00	V	, v	v	V	V	
056 109 563	2	Shim 3.40MM	11/73	7/80	X	X	X	Х	Х	
056 109 564	2	Shim 3.45MM	11/73	7/80	X	X	Х	Х	Х	H
056 109 565	2	Shim 3.50MM	11/73	7/80	X	X	Х	X	Х	H
056 109 566	2	Shim 3.55MM	11/73	7/80	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	\vdash
056 109 567	2	Shim 3.60MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	
056 109 568	2	Shim 3.65MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 569	2	Shirn 3.70MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 570	2	Shim 3.75MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 571	2	Shim 3.80MM	11/73	7/80	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 572	2	Shirn 3.85MM	11/73	7/80	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 573	2	Shim 3.90MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_
056 109 574	2	Shim 3.95MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_
056 109 575	2	Shim 4.00MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
056 109 576	2	Shim 4.05MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	_
056 109 577	2	Shim 4.10MM	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
050 100 555		OC- A JEMM	14/70	7/90	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	
056 109 578	2	Shim 4.15MM	11/73	7/80						-
056 109 579	2	Shim 4.20MM	11/73	7/80	X	X	X	X	X	-
056 109 580	2	Shim 4.25MM	11/73	7/80	Х	X		X	- 11	_
056 109 601C	3	Intake Valve 98.7MM (Except Diesel)	11/73	7/80	V	X	Х	X	Х	
068 109 601	3	Intake Valve	8/76	7/80	Х	Х	.,	X		_
056 109 611A	4	Exhaust Valve 98.5MM (Except Diesel)	11/73	7/80		X	Х	X	Х	
068 109 611	4	Exhaust Valve	8/76	7/80	X	Х	.,	X		
035 109 675	5	Valve Stem Seal (All)	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	

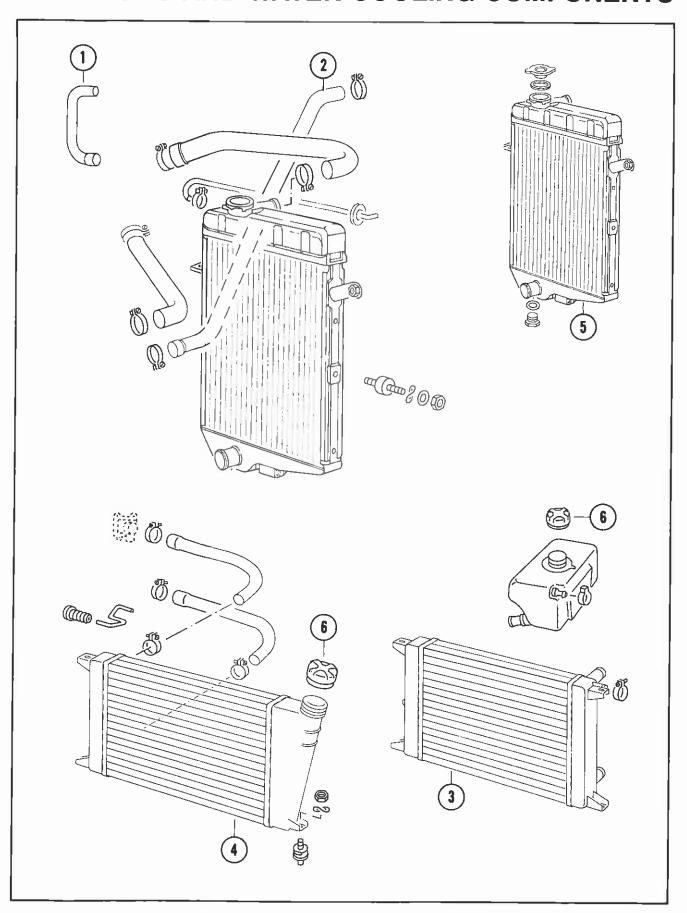


							9			
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR FR	AR TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
049 115 105A	1	Oil Pump (Gas Model)	8/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
049 115 105A	1	Oil Pump to Eng. Ck. 376 110	8/76	7/79	Х	Х				
056 115 105A	1	Oil Pump	10/73	7/80				Х		
068 115 105G	1	Oil Pump	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
068 115 105H	1	Oil Pump Fr Eng. Ck 376 111	8/79	7/80	Х	Х				Х
111 115 123B	2	Gear Oil Pump	10/73	7/80			х	Х	Х	
111 115 123B	2	Gear Oil Pump to Ch. 179 3900 000	8/74	7/79	Х	Х				
		(Gas & Diesel Rabbit)								
068 115 561	3	Oil Filter	8/76	7/80	Х	Х		Х		Х
056 115 561G	3	Oil Filter (Except Diesel)	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
068 121 005	4	Water Pump Bearing Housing (New)	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
<u>-</u>		With Impeller (All)								
068 121 005X	4	Water Pump (Rebuilt)	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
-		Bearing Housing With Impeller (All)								
056 121 041	5	Gasket—Between Water Pump Housings (All)	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
056 121 051	6	Radiator Hose Lower—From Radiator	11/73	7/80	Х			Х		
		to Pump (Except Diesel W/AC)								
171 121 051D	6	Lower Hose W.A.C.	8/74	3/79			Х			
<u> </u>		To Ch. 539 2065 179								
171 121 051D	6	Lower Hose W.A.C.	8/74	11/78		Х				
		To Ch 179 3782 104								
171 121 051D	6	Lower Hose W.A.C.	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				
171 121 051F	7	Lower Hose W.A.C. For	10/77	7/80	Х	Х				Х
		Radiator With Angled Flange								
		Fr. Eng Ck 085 060								
171 121 051F	7	Lower Hose W.A.C. For	8/79	7/80		Х				Х
		Radiator With Angled Flange								
171 121 051G	6	Lower Hose For Radiator	12/78	7/80		Х				Х
		With Straight Flange								
		Fr. Ch. 179 3782 105								
171 121 051G	6	Lower Hose For Radiator	8/79	7/80	Х	Х				Х
		With Straight Flange								
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE								
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 6-12								
		-								



			YE	AR	 ਜ਼ੁ	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	Æ	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RAB	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PIC
171 121 051G	6	Lower Hose For Radiator	4/79	7/80			Х		Х	
		With Straight Flange								
		Fr. Ch. 539 2065 180				Ì				
056 121 053	8	Water Hose—From Water Pump to	11/73	7/74				Х		
		Block (Except California)								
056 121 101B	9	Radiator Hose Upper—From Block to Radiator	11/73	7/74				Х		
171 121 101B	9	Upper Hose W/O A.C.	8/74	12/75		Х				
		To Ch. 176 3153 148								
171 121 101B	9	Upper Hose W/O A.C.	8/74	12/75			Х			
		To Ch. 536 2019 822								
171 121 101B	9	Upper Hose W/O A.C.	8/79	7/80	Х	Х				Х
171 121 101E	9	Upper Hose W/O A.C.	1/76	7/80		Х				
	1	Fr. Ch. 176 3153 148								
171 121 101E	9	Upper Hose W/O A.C.	1/76	7/80		1	Х			
	+	Fr Ch 536 2019 823								
171 121 101E	9	Upper Hose W/O A.C.	4/80	7/80					Х	
171 121 101G	10	Upper Hose W. A.C.	10/77	7/80	Х	x				Х
171 121 101H	9	Upper Hose W. A.C.	3/76	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
321 121 101A	9	Radiator Hose Upper—From Block to Radiator	8/74	7/75				Х		
321 121 101B	9	Radiator Hose Upper—From Block to Radiator	8/76	7/80				Х		
	_	(Except Diesel)					_			
056 121 113A	11	Thermostat 80°C—Use Only Together	11/73	7/78				Х		
		With Temp Switch 823 959 481A (All)		1		\parallel				
056 121 113A	11	Thermostat 80°C—Use Only Together	8/74	7/79		Х	Х		_	
	- 1	With Temp Switch 823 959 481A							_	
	-	(Except USA Production Rabbits)				\parallel				\vdash
	+	, and a second s			 					\vdash
059 121 119	12	Seal—Thermostat Cover	11/73	7/79	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х
	 -									
	-					#				
			_			#				
	-					\parallel				_
_	-			-		\parallel				
	+				-	\parallel				
	+					╫ ─				
_								 	-	-
_	-		-			 -				
			-	↓	-	₩				 _ _ _

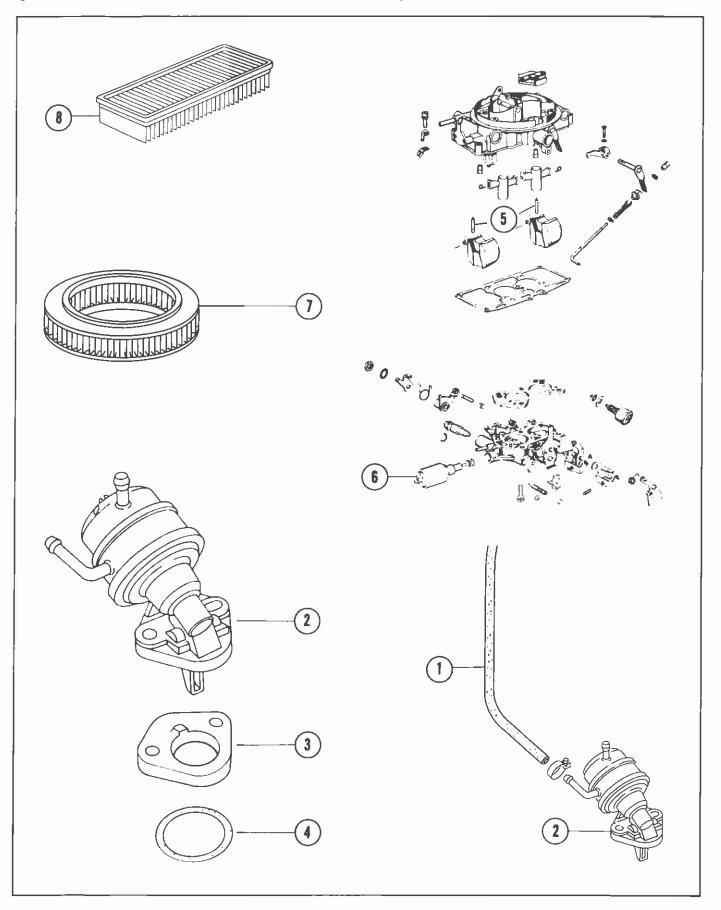
RADIATORS AND WATER COOLING COMPONENTS



RADIATORS AND WATER COOLING COMPONENTS

	ILL		YE	AR	긆	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	×	-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DAS	X	PICK-UP
059 121 057E	1	Water Hose—From Carb Base to Choke	11/73	7/74				Х		
056 121 063A	2	Water Hose—From Water Pump to Heater	11/73	7/79				Х		
		Control Valve								
823 121 251D	5	Radiator W. A/C (Gas Models)	10/73	7/80				Х		
171 121 253D	3	Radiator To Ch. 176 3153 148	8/74	12/75		Х				
		For Eng's FC, FG, EN								
171 121 253D	3	Radiator to Ch. 536 2019 822	8/74	12/75			Х			
		For Eng's FC, FG, FN								
171 121 253D	3	Radiator For Eng. EH	8/77	7/79		Х	X			
171 121 253D	3	Radiator	8/76	7/80	Х	Х			_	X
171 121 253D 171 121 253D	3	Radiator	7/80	7/80	^				Y	^
171 121 253F	4	Radiator For Eng's FX, EN, EJ	8/77	7/80		X	Х			Х
171 121 253G	4	Radiator For Eng FX W. Carb.	8/76	7/77	-	X	^		-	^
171 121 2330	1	National Tol Ling TX W. Carb.	0/10	1/11		_				
171 121 253 G	4	Radiator Fr. Ch. 176 3153 149	12/75	7/80		Х				
		For Eng. FN								
171 121 253G	4	Radiator FR. Ch. 536 2019 823	12/75	7/80			Х			
		For Eng's FN, EE								
171 121 253M	3	Radiator W. A.C. For Eng. EJ	10/77	3/80		Х				
171 121 253M	3	Radiator W. A.C. For Eng. EJ	10/77	3/80			Х			
		To Ch. 17A 0484 000								
171 121 253M	3	Radiator W. A.C. For Eng. EJ	3/80	3/80					X	
		D. F. L. W. A. D. F. L. F. L. OV.	10/77	7:00	· ·	V				V
171 121 253M	3	Radiator W. A.C. For Eng. CK Fr. Eng. Ck. 085 060	10/77	7/80	Х	Х				χ
321 121 253B	5	Radiator W.O. A/C (Gas Models)	10/73	7/80	\rightarrow	\vdash		X		
321 121 253E	5	Radiator	8/79	7/80	Х			X		
171 121 321B	6	Cap For Radiator and	8/74	7/80	X	Х	Х		X	Х
	+ +	Expansion Tank								
-										
	+		\vdash							
			\vdash		-			-		
	+		\vdash							
	+	<u> </u>			$-\parallel$					
	+									

CARBURETOR PARTS, AIR FILTERS & FUEL PUMP (FOR CARBURETOR MODELS)

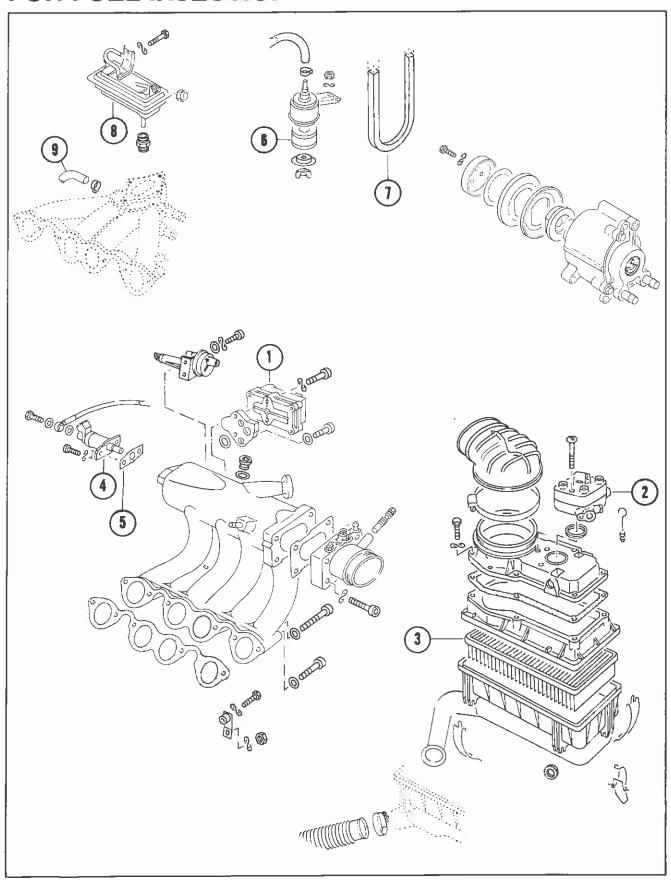


WATER COOLED

CARBURETOR PARTS, AIR FILTERS & FUEL PUMP (FOR CARBURETOR MODELS)

			V	YEAR			9	~		
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
N 020 3551	1	Fuel Line For Carb Models	10/73	7/75		Х	Х	Х		
056 127 025B	2	Fuel Pump For Carb Models	8/74	7/76		Х	Х			
056 127 025B	2	Fuel Pump For Carb Model	10/79	7/80		Х				
		Eng. FX								
056 127 025B	2	Fuel Pump For Carb Model	10/73	8/75				Х		
035 127 301B	3	Flange For Fuel Pump	8/74	7/76		Х	Х			
		Carb Models								
035 127 301B	3	Flange For Fuel Pump	10/79	7/80		X				
		Carb Models				-				
035 127 301B	3	Flange For Fuel Pump	10/73	8/75				Х		
		Carb Models								
059 127 311B	4	Gasket Carb Models	8/74	7/76		Х	Х			
059 127 311B	4	Gasket Carb Model	10/79	7/80		X				
059 127 311B	4	Gasket Carb Models	10/73	8/75				Х		
055 129 201B	5	Needle Valve	8/74	7/75	\vdash			Х		
055 129 2018	5	Needle Valve	5/74	7/76		X	Х	^		
049 129 412C	6	Air Cut-Off Valve	8/74	7/76	-1	X	X			
049 129 412C	6	Air Cut-Off Valve	10/73	8/75		<u> </u>		Х		
056 129 620	7	Air Filter Carb Models	10/73	8/75			-	X		
		THE PROOF OUT DISTRIBUTION	10/10	0,70				^		
113 129 620	8	Air Filter Element	5/74	7/76		Х	Х			
113 129 620	8	Air Filter Element	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				
113 129 620	8	Air Filter Element (Carburated Version Only)	8/77	7/80		Х				Х
056 198 575	_	Carb. Diaphram Rebuild Kit	8/73	7/75				Х		
ZVW 261 106	_	Carburetor Tune-up Kit	8/74	7/76	=	Х	Х		\dashv	
							\dashv	_		
	-								-	
	\vdash				$-\parallel$		\rightarrow			
				-			-	-		

COLD START VALVE, AIR PUMP COMPONENTS, WARM-UP VALVE, FUEL DISTRIBUTOR & AIR FILTER FOR FUEL INJECTION

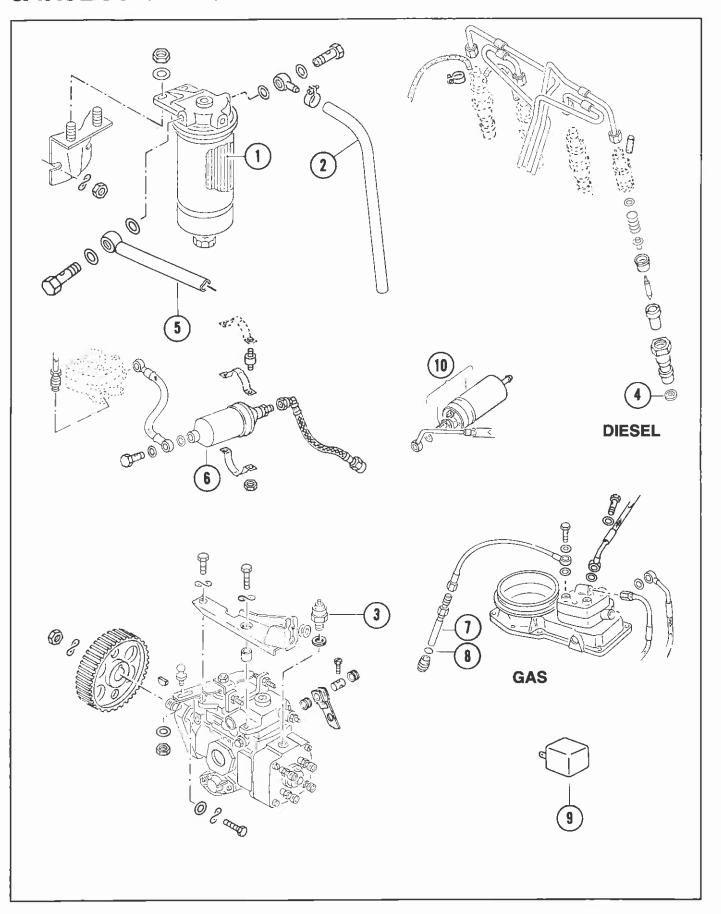


WATER COOLED

COLD START VALVE, AIR PUMP COMPONENTS, WARM-UP VALVE, FUEL DISTRIBUTOR & AIR FILTER FOR FUEL INJECTION

DARK NO	ILL			EAR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICKLIP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO		2	Š	à	9	ā
063 133 403	1	Warm-up (For Altitudes Below	3/76	7/76			Х			
	+	1220M—3686 Ft)	-	<u> </u>						
		(Super Scirocco W/Fuel Inj)	1	-						
063 133 403	1	Warm-up Valve (For Altitudes Below	8/75	7/80				Х		
		1220M—3686 Ft)	_							
063 133 403	1	Warm-up Valve (For Altitudes Below	8/76	7/80		X	Х		Х	_>
	-	1220M—3686 Ft)	ļ							
049 133 481X	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	8/75	7/76				Х		
049 133 481X	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	8/76	7/77		Х	X			
049 133 481X	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	3/76	7/76			Х			_
		(Super Scirocco Fuel Inj.)								
049 133 481AX	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	8/76	7/77				Х		
049 133 481AX	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	8/77	7/78		х	Х			_
049 133 481DX	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	8/77	7/78				Х		
049 133 481DX	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	8/78	7/79		Х	Χ			
049 133 481DX	2	Exchange Fuel Distributor	10/79	7/80					Х	
049 133 843	3	Air Filter Element	8/75	7/80			-	X	^	Х
049 133 843	3	Air Filter Element (For F. Inj Models.)	8/76	7/80		Х	х	-^-	X	Х
049 133 843	3	Air Filter Element	3/76	7/76		^	<u>^</u>		^	
063 906 171	4	Cold Start Valve	8/76	7/80			$\hat{}$	Х	\dashv	_
067 906 171	4	Cold Start Valve	6/75	7/80	1	Х	Х		Х	Х
063 906 179	5	Gasket	11/73	7/80		X	х	Х	х	Х
113 131 123	6	Air Filter Element—Air Pump (California Only)	5/73	7/74	-			Х	\rightarrow	
113 131 123	6	Air Filter Element—Air Pump	8/74	7/75				Х	\rightarrow	
113 131 123	6	Air Filter Element—Air Pump	5/74	8/75		Х	Х			
055 131 615A	7	V Belt 9.5 x 825MM—Air Pump (Except A/C)	5/74	8/75		Х	X		\dashv	_
056 131 623A	8	EGR Filter (California Only)	5/73	7/74		^	^	Х	\dashv	_
055 131 848	9	Air Hose—From Air Supply Valve to Manifold	5/74	8/75		Х	+	^	\dashv	
063 903 137	7	V-Belt Air Pump & Air. Cond.	8/74	7/75	-	^	-	Х	-	
							\dashv			
					-#		+		+	
						\neg	\dashv		1	
	+			-	\dashv	\dashv	+	-	\dashv	

FUEL FILTER, FUEL PUMP, INJECTION PUMP & INJECTION NOZZLES

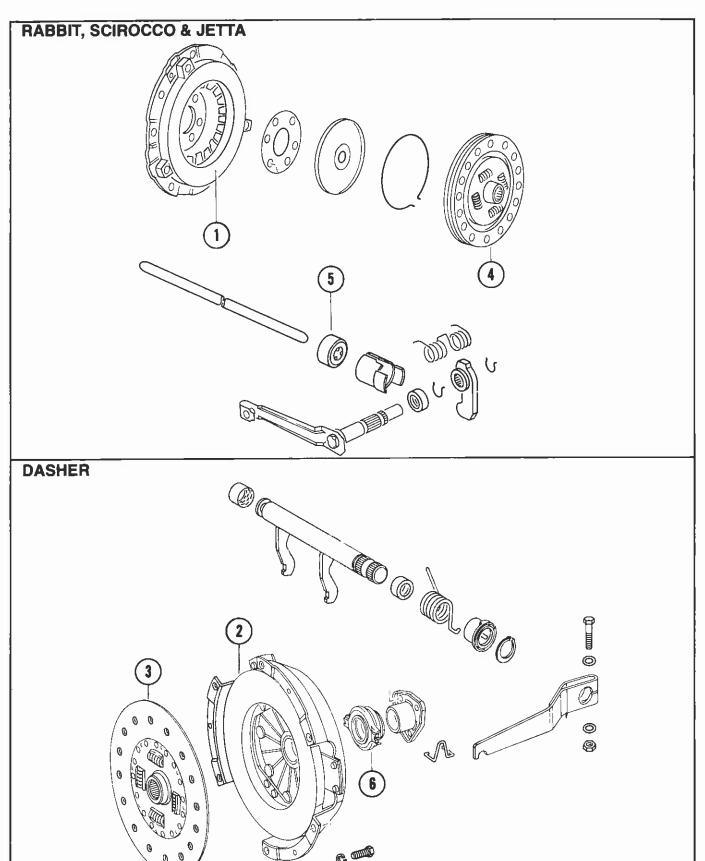


WATER COOLED

FUEL FILTER, FUEL PUMP, INJECTION PUMP & INJECTION NOZZLES

=			YE	AR	긆	BIT	SCIROCCO	HER	×	PICK-UP
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	PICK
068 127 177	1	Fuel Filter Insert	8/76	7/80	Х	Х		Х		χ
N 020 281 1	2	Fuel Hose (Gas & Diesel)	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х		
068 130 135	3	Fuel Cut-Off Solenoid	8/76	7/80	Х	Х		Х		Х
068 130 219	4	Seal—Fuel Injector	8/76	7/80	Х	Х		Х		Х
068 130 309	5	Fuel Line	8/76	7/80	Χ	Х		Х		Х
067 133 511		Fuel Filter (Curer Calmana F. Ini.)	0.70	7/76	ļ		Х			
	6	Fuel Filter (Super Scirocco F. Inj.) Fuel Filter	3/76 8/76	5/77		V	X			
067 133 511	6	Fuel Filter		6/76		Х	^	v		
810 133 511 431 133 511	6		9/75			v	v	Х		
849 133 511	6	Fuel Filter Fuel Filter	6/77 7/76	7/80 7/77		Х	Х	Х		
010100011	+		1775					· `		
431 133 511A	6	Fuel Filter	8/77	7/79				Х		
049 133 511	7	Fuel Injector	8/75	7/80		Х	Х	X	Х	Х
063 133 557	8	Seal—Injector	8/75	7/80		Х	X	X	X	X
321 906 059A	9	Relay (Fuel Pump)	8/75	12/76				X		
321 906 059C	9	Relay (Fuel Pump)	6/75	7/80		Х	Х		х	Х
321 906 059C	9	Relay (Fuel Pump)	12/76	7/80				Х		
810 906 091B	10	Fuel Pump	6/75	9/77		Х	Х		Х	Χ
810 906 091B	10	Fuel Pump	8/75	7/76		!		Х		
810 906 091C	10	Fuel Pump	9/77	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
810 906 091C	10	Fuel Pump	8/76	7/80				Χ		
	\perp									
	\vdash		_							
	\vdash					-			\vdash	
	\vdash								\vdash	
			_							
	\vdash		_							
			 							
		-								
		-								

CLUTCH

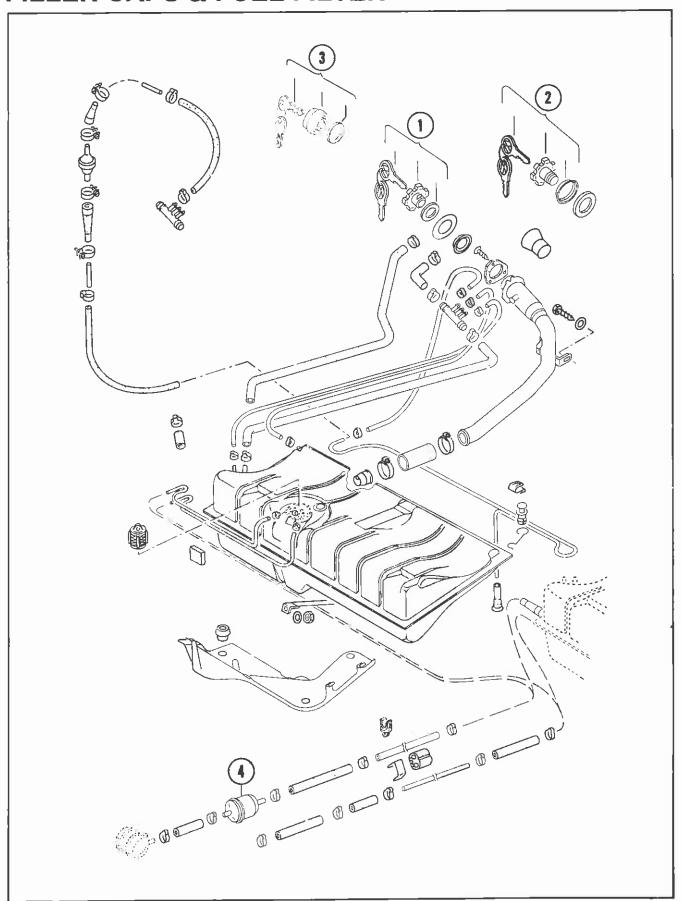


CLUTCH

PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	YE FR	AR TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
055 141 025CX	1	Rebuilt Clutch Cover Assy.	5/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	
068 141 025	1	Clutch Cover 200MM Dia.	8/79	7/80	X	Х				
049 141 117X	2	Rebuilt Clutch Cover Assy.	8/75	7/80		_		Х		
056 141 117X	2	Rebuilt Clutch Cover Assy.	5/73	7/75				Х		
068 141 117	2	Clutch Cover 190MM Dia.	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
049 141 031X	3	Rebuilt Clutch Disc	8/75	7/80				Х		
056 141 031X	3	Rebuilt Clutch Disc	5/73	7/75				Х		
056 141 031X	3	Rebuilt Clutch Disc. 190MM Dia.	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
055 141 031DX	4	Rebuilt Clutch Disc	5/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
068 141 031R	4	Clutch Disc 200MM Dia.	8/79	7/80	Х	Х				
020 141 165	5	Clutch Release Bearing (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/80	Х	Х	Χ			Х
113 141 165B	6	Clutch Release Bearing (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	Х			Х		
					Ш	<u> </u>				
					Ш	<u> </u>				
					Ш	<u> </u>				
			-							
								-	\longrightarrow	
<u> </u>					\vdash		\longrightarrow		\longrightarrow	
							-			
			+						-	
			-						-	
			+			\vdash	-	-		
-		_	-			\vdash				
		_								
		-								
							\dashv			
							\dashv			

WATER COOLED

FILLER CAPS & FUEL FILTER

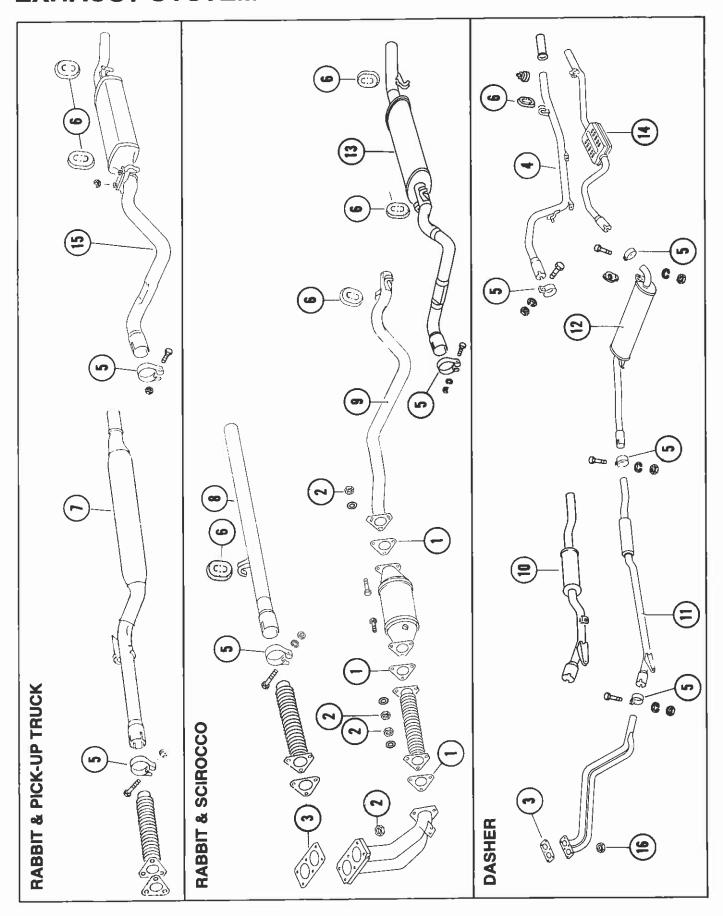


WATER COOLED MODELS

FILLER CAPS & FUEL FILTER

	ILL		Y	AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	TA T	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIE	HA	SCI	DAS	JETTA	PIC
171 201 551B	1	Filler Cap	4/74	10/75		Х				
171 201 551B	1	Filler Cap	2/74	8/75			Х			
171 201 551Q	1	Filler Cap Lockable	4/74	10/75		Х				
171 201 551Q	1	Filler Cap Lockable	2/74	8/75			Х			
171 201 551M	2	Filler Cap Gas & Diesel	10/75	7/79	Х	Х				
171 201 551M	2	Filler Cap	9/75	7/78			Х			
171 201 551N	2	Filler Cap Lockable Gas & Diesel	10/75	7/79	X	Х				
171 201 551N	2	Filler Cap Lockable	9/75	7/79			Х			
171 201 551N	2	Filler Cap Lockable	4/80	7/80					Х	
321 201 551G	3	Filler Cap Gas & Diesel	9/75	7/80	Х			Х		
321 201 551H	3	Filler Cap Lockable Gas & Diesel	9/75	7/80				X		
ZVW 262 101	4	Fuel Filter W/Clips (Carburetor Engine)	8/74	3/76			X			
ZVW 262 101	4	Fuel Filter W/Clips (Carburetor Engine)	8/74	8/76		Х				
						\Box				
						Щ				
		·								
							\longrightarrow			
		<u> </u>								
								\longrightarrow	\longrightarrow	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			\dashv		\rightarrow	-	-	
					-		-			
							$\overline{}$			
									$\overline{}$	
							-+			
						_			\rightarrow	
				-	$-\parallel$					
					$-\parallel$					
							-			
				-	$-\parallel$		\dashv	-		
	-				\parallel		_			_

EXHAUST SYSTEM

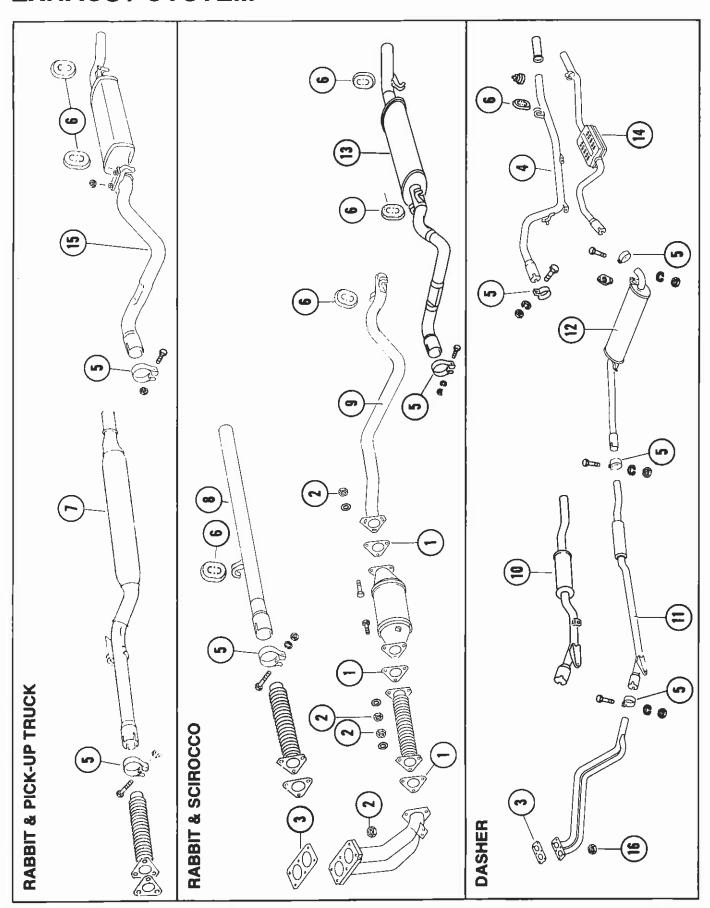


WATER COOLED

EXHAUST SYSTEM

	ILL		YI	EAR	預	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	A	-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PICK-UP
043 251 509	1	Gasket For Catalyst	9/74	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	X
803 253 111	2	Nut Hex M8 Self Locking Gas & Diesel	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
843 253 115	3	Gasket For Dual Exh. Pipe Gas & Diesel	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х		X
841 253 115B	3	Gasket For Dual Exh. Pipe	3/76	7/76			Х			
055 253 131L	4	Exhaust Pipe Rear	7/76	7/80				Х		
		For Calif. Fr. Ch. 327 2000 001								
055 253 131P	4	Exhaust Pipe Rear	2/77	7/80		-		Х		
	+	Excpt. Calif. Fr. Ch. 327 2138 001	1	7700	-			^		
055 253 131T	4	Exhaust Pipe Rear	8/79	7/80	X			Х		_
810 253 143	5	Clip 45.5	5/73	7/80	X	X	Х	X	Х	Х
171 253 147	6	Retaining Ring Gas & Diesel	5/74	7/76	X	Х	X			<u> </u>
171 253 147	6	Retaining Ring Gas & Diesel	10/79	7/80	Х		· ·		Х	Х
823 253 147A	6	Retaining Ring Marked Gas & Diesel	8/76	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
175 253 200	7	Pre Muffler Excpt Calf	4/78	7/79		Х				
		Eng. Eh to Ch. 179 3900 000					ĺ			
175 253 200	7	Pre Muffler Excpt Calf	8/79	5/80						Χ
055 253 201C	8	Connecting Pipe Excpt Calf	8/76	3/78		Х				
		Engs EE, Eh								
055 253 201C	8	Connecting Pipe Excpt Calf	3/76	7/79			Х			
	1-1	To Ch. 539 2200 000								
	+	SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE	+		_				_	
	+	FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 9-16	+ +	-					\longrightarrow	
<u> </u>					\parallel	-			\dashv	
		·							\dashv	
			-		_#					
			+ -		$-\parallel$					
		-			-	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	
		-								
	+				_					
	++				\parallel	-	\rightarrow	-	-	
_			 	_	\parallel	-	\dashv		\dashv	
			1	-	$-\parallel$	\dashv	-		-	
			+		\parallel	-	\dashv	-	\rightarrow	
		<u>.</u>	+ +			_	$\overline{}$	-	\dashv	

EXHAUST SYSTEM

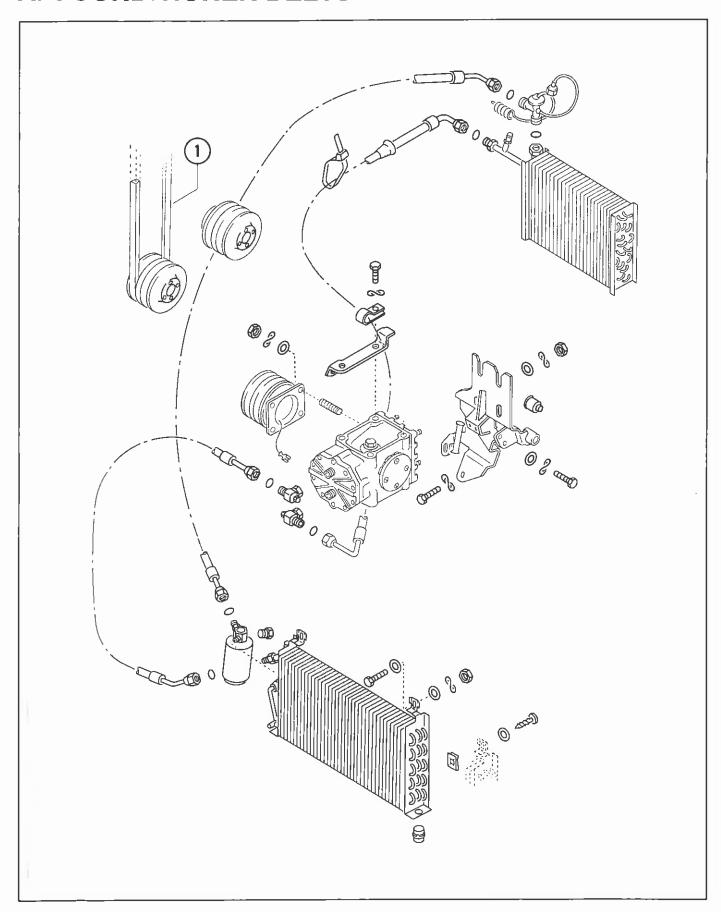


WATER COOLED

EXHAUST SYSTEM

			YE	AR	щ	ВІТ	SCIROCCO	DASHER	¥.	PICK-UP
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIE	DAS	JETTA	PICK
055 253 201G	9	Connecting Pipe	4/74	7/75		Х	Х			
055 253 201G	9	Connecting Pipe	4/80	7/80					Х	
055 253 209AD	10	Exhaust Muffler Front	2/77	7/79				Х		
		W/Std. Fr. Ch. 327 2138 001								
		to 329 2300 000								
055 253 209AF	10	Exhaust Muffler Front	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
055 253 209AG	10	Exhaust Muffler Front	2/77	7/79				Х		
		W/Auto Fr. Ch. 327 2138 001								
		to 329 2300 000								
DEE 050 000V	44	Exh. Muffler Front W. STD.	11/73	7/74		_		X		
055 253 209K	11	Exh. Muffler Front W. STD.	8/75	2/77				X		
055 253 209K	11		11/73	7/74				X	<u> </u>	
055 253 209Q	11	Exh. Muffler Front W. Auto Exh. Muffler Rear Gas & Diesel	5/73	7/80	Х	 -		X	_	
055 253 409J	12		4/74	7/80	X	Х	Х	_^		
068 253 609	13	Exh. Muffler Rear Gas & Diesel	4/14	7/00	^	Ĥ	^			
055 253 609T	14	Exh. Pipe Rear	5/73	2/77				Х		
175 253 609	15	Exhaust Muffler Rear	4/78	7/80	Х	Х				
		(Gas & Diesel Rabbits)								
311 101 463	16	Exh. System 8MM Self Locking Nut	5/73	7/77				Х		
	\perp									
	+									
		_	-							
		_								

AIR CONDITIONER BELTS

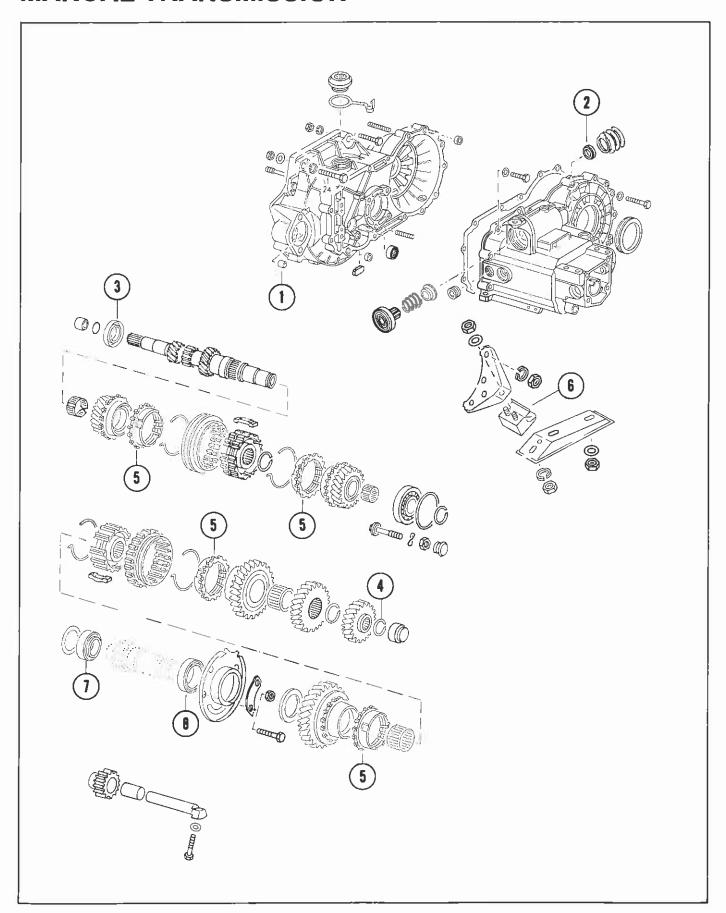


WATER COOLED MODELS

AIR CONDITIONER BELTS

	ILL		YEAR	AR	EL	JI8	SCIROCCO	TEB	«	_ B_
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
055 260 849	1	V-Belt for A/C Compressor	4/74	12/76		Х	Χ			
		Rabbit To Ch. No 177 3262 000								
		Scirocco To Ch. No. 537 2037 000								
055 260 849A	1	V-Belt for A/C Compressor	12/76	7/77		Х	Χ			
		Rabbît Fr. Ch. No. 177 3262 001								
		Scirocco Fr. Ch. No. 537 2037 001								
055 260 849B	1	V-Belt for A/C Compressor 12W X 1035MM	8/77	10/79		Х	Х			
		Rabbit To Ch. No. 179 3196 000								
		Scirocco To Ch. No. 539 2027 000								
		-								
		-								
							$\neg \neg$		1	
					\neg					
		· · ·								
				$\neg \neg$			\neg			
-										
									-	

MANUAL TRANSMISSION

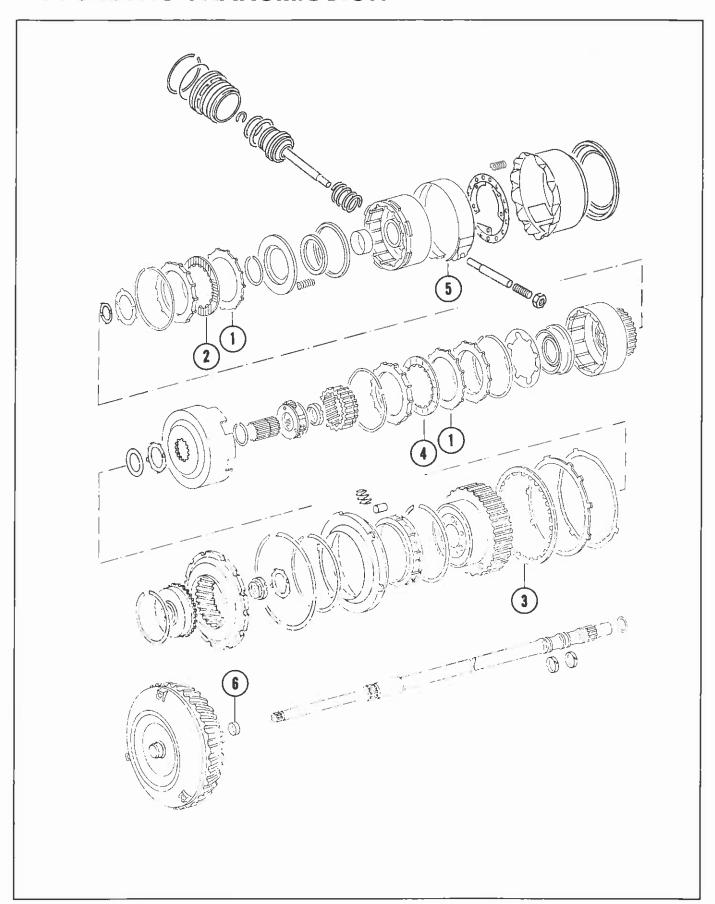


WATER COOLED MODELS

MANUAL TRANSMISSION

	ILL		YE	AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	ЈЕТТА	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	ă	Æ	SC	DA	끡	P.
113 301 155	1	Bushing (4 & 5 Speed Trans.)	8/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Χ	Χ
001 301 227C	2	Seal Gas & Diesel	8/76	7/77	Х			X		
014 311 113	3	Seal	5/73	6/75				Х		
014 311 113	3	Seal	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
020 311 113	3	Sealing Washer (4 & 5 Speed Trans)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
014 311 113A	3	Sealing Washer Gas & Diesel	7/75	7/80	Х			Х		
113 311 287	4	Lock Ring 20 x 1.75 (4 & 5 Speed Trans)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
014 311 295D	5	Synchronizer (4 & 5 Speed Trans)	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
171 399 151B	6	Bonded Rubber Mount	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				X
311 405 625D	7	Taper Roller Brg. (4 & 5 Speed Trans)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
411 501 283F	8	Taper Roller Brg. (4 & 5 Speed Trans)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
020 398 001A		1 Set of Gaskets for Manual Trans. (4 Speed)	4/74	7/78	Х	Χ	Х			
							<u> </u>			
						_				
						_	<u> </u>			
						<u> </u>				_
					-		_			
						ļ	<u> </u>			
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
					<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>			
						<u> </u>				
						<u> </u>	_	_		
	_					-	_			
							_			
	_									
			-							
						-				
					-					
	-		_			-	_	-		
	_			_			_			
							-			
							_			
		Dahhit Cairogae Bachar latta & Pick				<u> </u>				

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

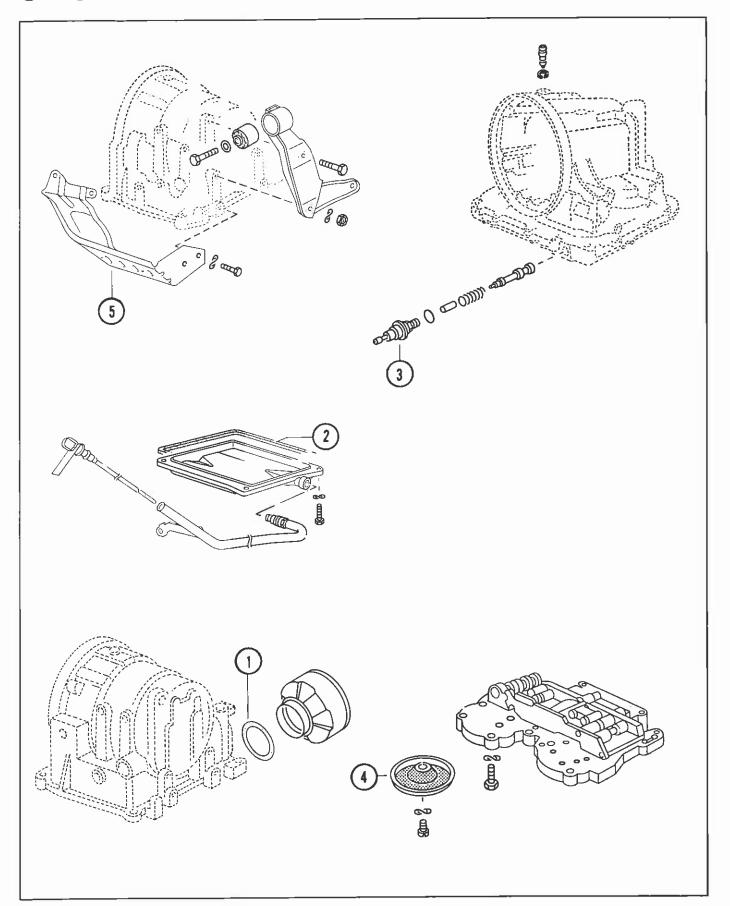


WATER COOLED MODELS

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

	ILL		YE	AR	SEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	TA	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RAB	SCII	DAS	JETTA	PEC
003 323 139	1	Disc (External Splines)	5/73	8/75				Х		
010 323 139	1	Disc (External Splines)	9/75	7/80				Х		
010 323 139	1	Disc (External Splines)	4/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
010 323 141B	2	Driving Disc	4/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
010 323 141B	2	Driving Disc	8/75	7/80				Х		
010 323 231	3	Driving Disc	8/75	6/78				Х		
010 323 231	3	Driving Disc	4/74	6/78		Х	Х			
010 323 241	4	Driving Disc	8/75	7/80				Х		
010 323 241	4	Driving Disc	4/74	7/80		Х	X		Х	Х
003 323 241B	4	Driving Disc	5/73	8/75				Х		
							<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
003 323 461A	5	Brake Band 2nd Gear	5/73	8/75			<u> </u>	Х		
003 323 611	6	Bushing	5/73	7/80		Х	X	Х	Х	Х
			\bot				<u> </u>			
						<u> </u>	L			
						ļ				
			ļ			<u> </u>				
						ļ				
			 			<u> </u>				<u> </u>
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
						<u> </u>				
			+		_	!		_	├—	
			\bot			Щ.	ļ		_	ļ
						₽	<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>
			-			₽	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>				-	₩			_	
	_		-							
	-					₩	-			
	-		+			₩—	-			
	<u> </u>		+		<u> </u>	 -	-		-	<u> </u>
						₩				<u> </u>
			-			₩	-			
						-	-		-	-
			-			-		-	_	
	— –		-			 	\vdash		-	-
	-		+	-			-			
			-		-	₩				
			-		-	-		-	_	
		- Dathie Cairean Donbor Lette & Digle		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION VACUUM UNIT & OIL STRAINER

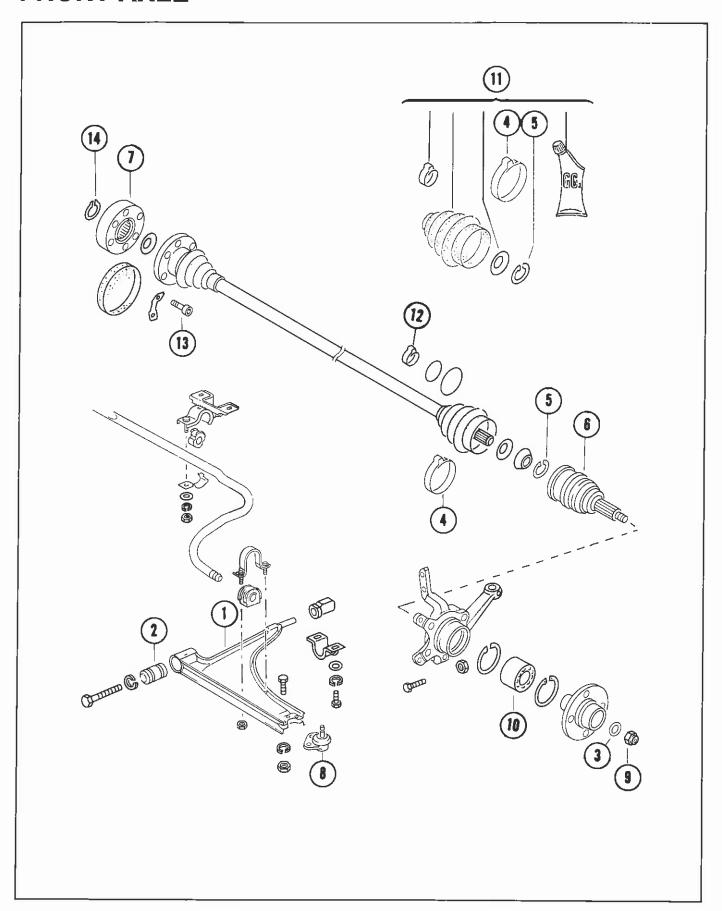


WATER COOLED

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION VACUUM UNIT & OIL STRAINER

	T					l		<u> </u>		
	ILL		YE	AR		BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	4	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIE	DAS	JETTA	PIC
021 105 279	1	Seal Governor Hsg.	8/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
003 321 371	2	Gasket Oil Sump	5/73	8/75		1		Х		
_ 010 321 371B	2	Gasket Oil Sump	8/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
010 321 371B	2	Gasket Oil Sump	9/75	7/80				Х		
		Fr. Ch. 326 2000 001								
003 325 391A	3	Vacuum Unit	5/73	8/75				Х		
		<u> </u>								
003 325 421	4	Oil Strainer	5/73	8/75				Х		
010 325 421	4	Oil Strainer	8/75	7/76				_ X		
010 325 421	4	Oil Strainer	4/74	9/76		Х	Х			
010 398 007A	_	Gasket Set For Auto Trans	9/75	7/79				Х		
010 398 007A		Gasket Set For Auto Trans	4/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
003 398 007		Gasket Set For Auto Trans.	5/73	8/75				Х		
171 399 293A	5	Cover Plate For Auto. Trans.	4/74	8/76		Х	Х			
MOTE: Constitution		Dallit Cairean Danhau latta 9								

FRONT AXLE

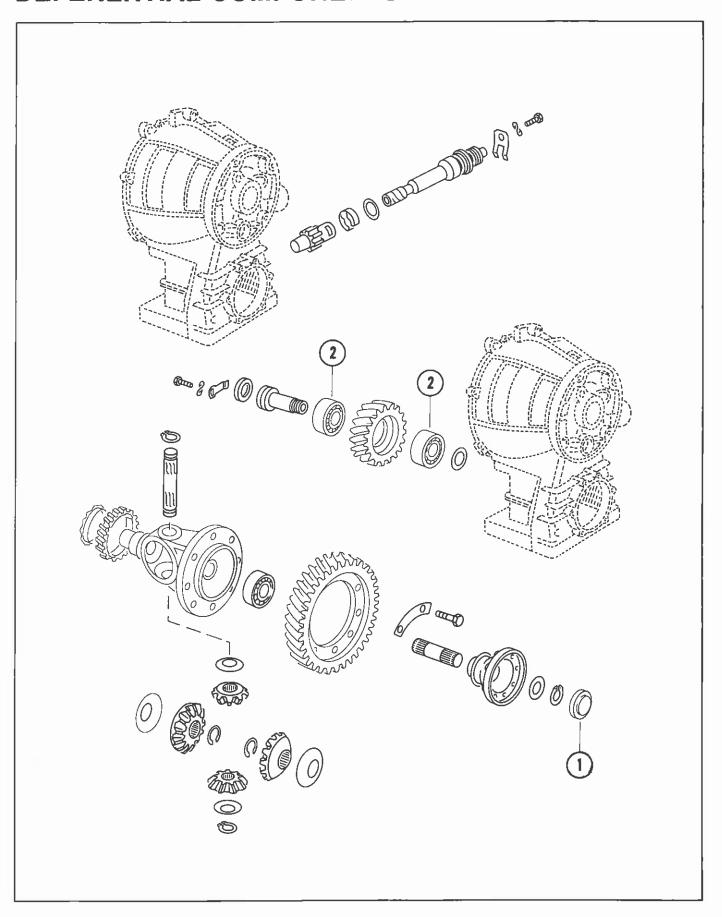


WATER COOLED

FRONT AXLE

			YE	AR	<u>н</u>	3IT	SCIROCCO	TEH .	A.	-UP
PART NO.	NO ILL	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
823 407 147	1	Wishbone (Left & Right)	10/73	7/80				Х		
171 407 153D	1	Wishbone	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
171 407 182D	2	Bonded Rubber Mtg. Front	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
171 407 277	3	Washer for Wheel Hub Mtg.	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
171 407 291B	4	Clip for Cover	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
321 407 297	5	Lock Ring	5/73	7/80	X	X	Х	X	X	X
171 407 311	6	Wheel Shaft W/Joint Outer	4/74	7/80	Х	X	Х		X	X
171 407 311D	6	Wheel Shaft W/Joint Outer (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	X	<u> </u>	· ·	x		<u> </u>
171 407 331F	7	C.V. Joint Inner	4/74	7/80	X	X		<u> </u>	X	X
171 407 331F	7	C.V. Joint Inner	4/74	7/78			Х			
171 407 365C	-	Ball Joint	4/74	10/77		v	_			
171 407 365F	8	Ball Joint	4/74	7/80	Х	X	X		V	V -
823 407 365C	8		_	8/77		^	Х		Х	Х
823 407 365E	8	Ball Joint Up to Ch. 328 2002 000 (15MM) Ball Joint Fr. Ch. 328 2002 001	5/73 8/77		Х		_	X		<u> </u>
623 407 300E	0	17MM (Gas & Diesel)	0/11	7/80	^			Х		-
171 407 643A	9	Nut Hex M20 x 1.5	4/74	7/80	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
823 407 625B	10	Ball Bearing	5/73	7/80				Х		
171 407 625A	10	Ball Bearing	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х	_ 1	Х	Х
321 498 203	11	Kit Dust Sleeve Outer	8/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
		(Gas & Diesel Models)								
321 498 203	11	Kit Dust Sleeve Outer	10/73	7/80	Х			Χ		
		(Gas & Diesel Models) to Ch.								
		32A 0150 000								
113 501 159	12	Clamp (Gas & Diesel Models)	10/73	7/80	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
113 501 229D	13	Screw Cheese Hd. M8 x 42	4/74	7/80	χ	Х	Х		Х	Х
113 501 229D	13	Screw Cheese Hd. M8 x 42 (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	Х			Х		
113 517 279	14	Circlip	5/73	7/80	Χ	Х	Х	χ	Х	Х
			-							
				_						
_										
									-	

DEFERENTIAL COMPONENTS

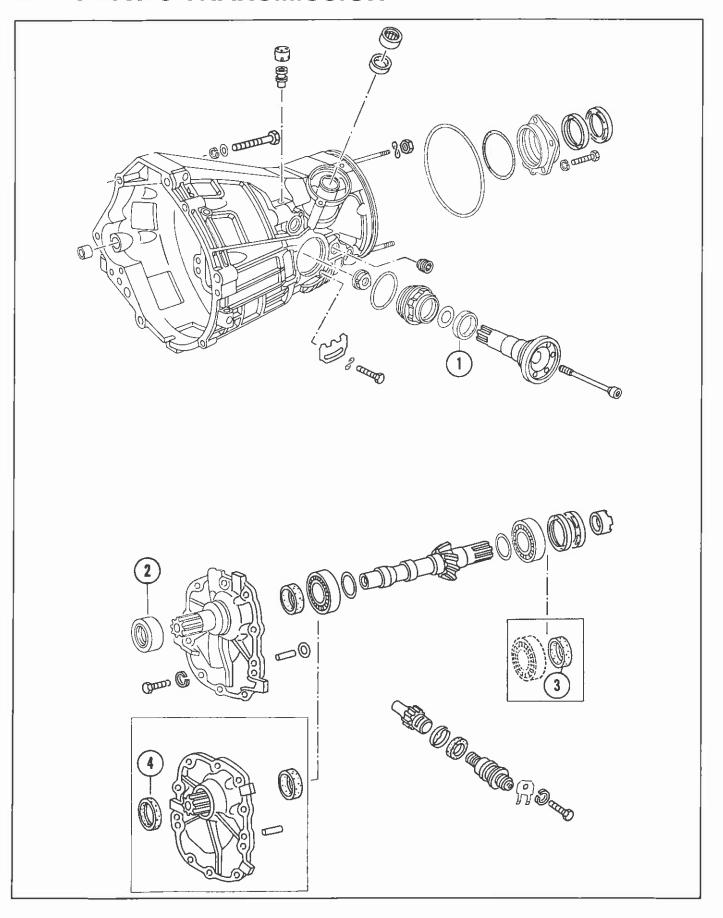


WATER COOLED

DEFERENTIAL COMPONENTS

	ILL			AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PJCK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	<u> </u>	RA	sc	DA	ij	F
113 517 289A	1	End Plug (Std & Auto Trans.)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Χ		Х	Χ
211 405 625	2	Taper Roller Brg. 59 (Auto Trans)	4/74	7/80		X	Х		Х	Χ
							<u> </u>			
								_		
						-				
		<u> </u>		_						
						-				
						 				
					\vdash					
					Н					
		<u></u>								
		-			-					
		-								
· .										

DIFFERENTIAL & FINAL DRIVE FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

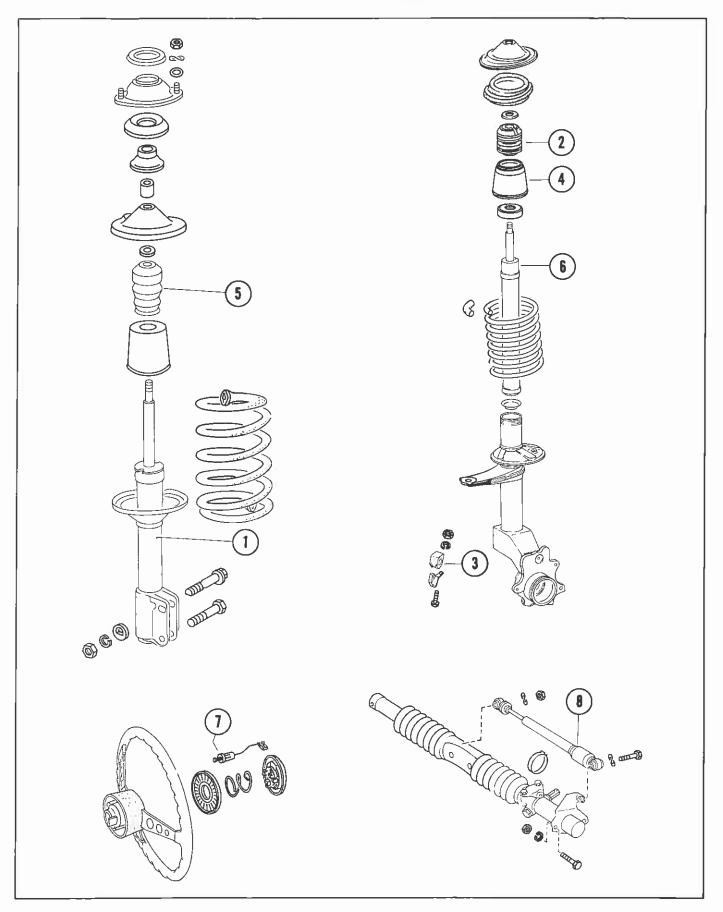


WATER COOLED MODELS

DIFFERENTIAL & FINAL DRIVE FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

		-								
	íLL			AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	百	*	SC	ğ	백	置
018 409 399	1	Seal For Auto Trans	5/73	7/80				Х		
010 409 568	2	Sealing Washer For Auto Trans	9/75	7/80				Х		
	<u> </u>	Fr. Ch. 326 2000 001								
010 409 568	2	Seal Washer For Auto Trans	4/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
010 409 085	3	Seal For Auto Trans.	5/73	7/75				Х		
010 409 085	3	Seal For Auto Trans.	4/74	7/80		X	Х		Х	Х
		<u> </u>								
003 519 089D	4	Seal For Torque Conv.	5/73	7/75				Х	<u> </u>	
			ļ						<u></u>	
			ļ							
					#					
	\rightarrow									
					_#					
									\rightarrow	
				\longrightarrow	\dashv	_			_	
									\longrightarrow	
-					#	_			_	
					#					
-					#	\dashv				
					_#	\rightarrow	_			
	\rightarrow				_#					
					$- \! \downarrow$					
				$-\!\!\!\perp$						

FRONT STRUTS & STEERING DAMPER

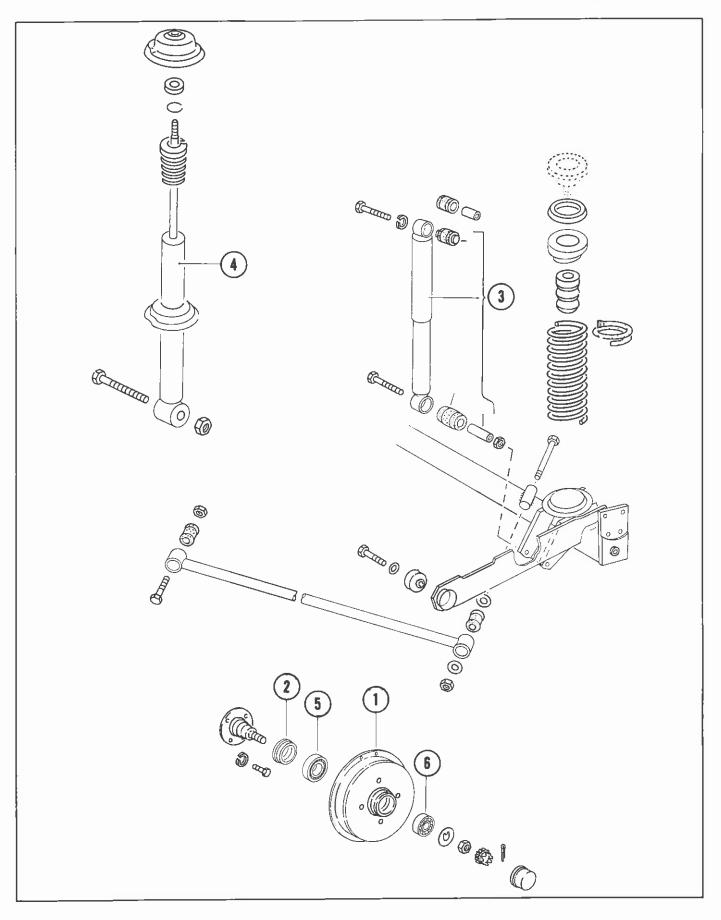


WATER COOLED

FRONT STRUTS & STEERING DAMPER

	ILL		YE	AR	ĬĒ.	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	¥	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PC
175 412 031	1	Front Left Strut To Ch. 179 3900 000	4/74	7/79	Х	Х	Х			
175 412 032	1	Front Right Strut To Ch. 179 3900 000	4/74	7/79	Х	Х	Х			
861 412 131	2	Rubber Stop For Strut To Ch. 329 2300 000	7/74	7/79				Х		
823 411 313A	3	Rubber Mounting Outer (Gas & Diesel)	5/23	7/80	Х			Х		
823 412 135B	4	Protective Sleeve To Ch. 329 2300 000								
171 412 303A	5	Rubber Stop For Strut To Ch. 179 3782	8/74	11/78	Х	Х	Х		<u> </u>	
	_	104 & 539 3782 104 (Gas & Diesel)								
171 412 303C	5	Rubber Stop For Strut	11/78		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
		Fr. Ch. 179 3782 105 & 539 3782								
		105. (Gas & Diesel.)			Щ	<u> </u>				
321 413 503	6	Strut (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	Х			Х		
321 419 794H	7	Contact	5/73	7/77				Х		
321 425 021	8	Steering Damper (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	Х			Х		
						_		-		
							-			_
							-			_
	-	-			\vdash					
							\dashv			
					\vdash			\dashv		
				_						
					-					
		<u> </u>								
							$\neg \neg$			
							\Box			
									[

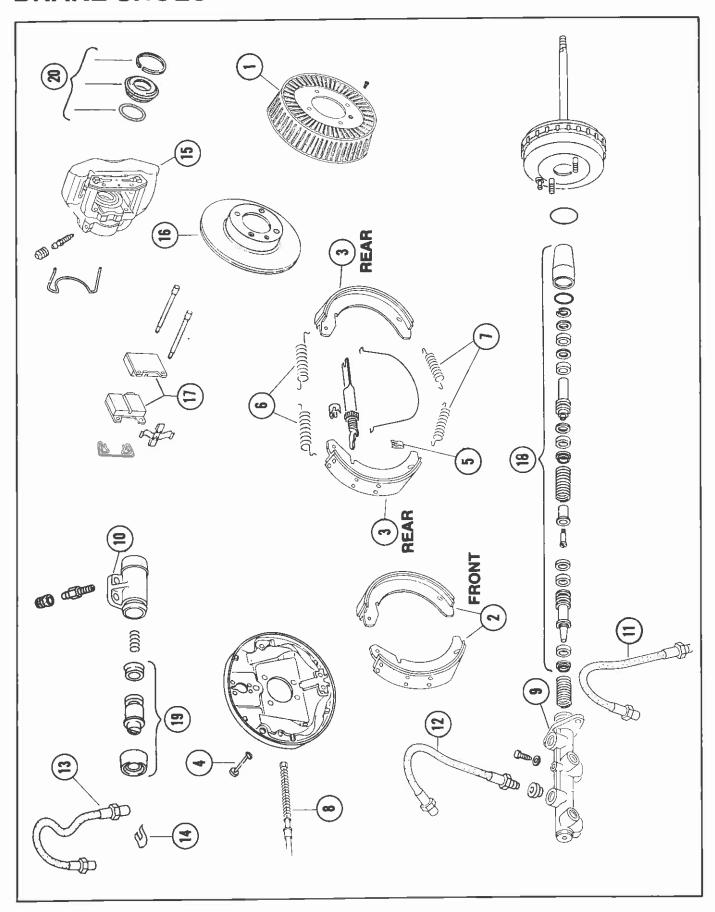
REAR BRAKE DRUMS & SHOCK ABSORBERS



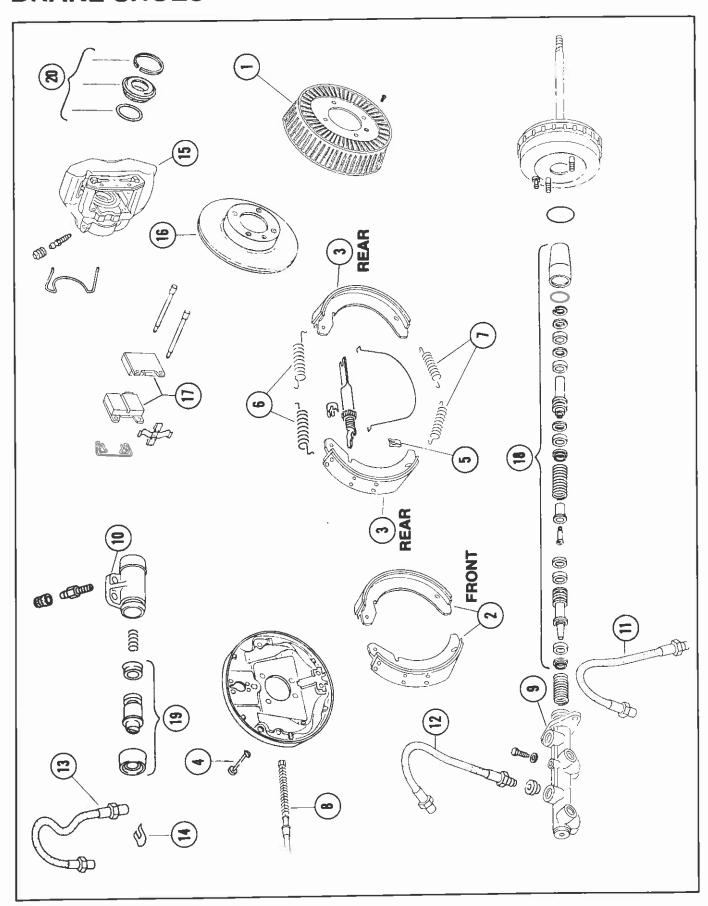
WATER COOLED

REAR BRAKE DRUMS & SHOCK ABSORBERS

	ILL		YI	EAR	ᇤ	BIT	SCIROCCO	1ER	A	ş
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
841 501 615A	1	Brake Drum Fr. Ch. 329 2000 001	5/73		Х			Х		
		(Gas & Diesel)								
823 501 615B	1	Brake Drum To Ch. 179 3764 359	4/74	7/78	Х	Х	Х			
		(Gas & Diesel)								
321 501 641	2	Seal (Gas & Diesel)	5/73		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
179 513 031	3	Shock Absorber Rear	10/79		Х					Х
		(Gas & Diesel)								
321 513 031A	3	Shock Absorber (Sedan) To Ch. 328 2181 769	5/73	4/78				Х		
321 513 031E	3	Shock Absorber Rear (Sedan)	4/78		Х			Х		
		Fr. Ch. 328 2181 770 (Gas & Diesel)					-			
331 513 031	3	Shock Absorber (Wagon)	5/73	4/78				Х		
		To Ch. 328 2181 769								_
331 513 031E	3	Shock Absorber Rear (Wagon)	4/78		х			Х		_
		Fr. Ch. 328 2181 770 (Gas & Diesel)								
175 513 033	4	Shock Absorber Rear	8/76			Х	х		Х	
311 405 625D	5	Taper Roller Brg. Inner	5/73		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
					T		1	\neg		
311 405 645	6	Taper Roller Brg Outer	8/74		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
									\longrightarrow	
							\dashv			
							\rightarrow		\rightarrow	
					∦		$-\downarrow$	\rightarrow		
						-		\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
					\parallel		_			_
						_				-
									-	
										\dashv
				-		\dashv		-		
						-			\dashv	
	-					-	\dashv	-		
		Pabhit Cairnean Daghar Jatta (Bioku								



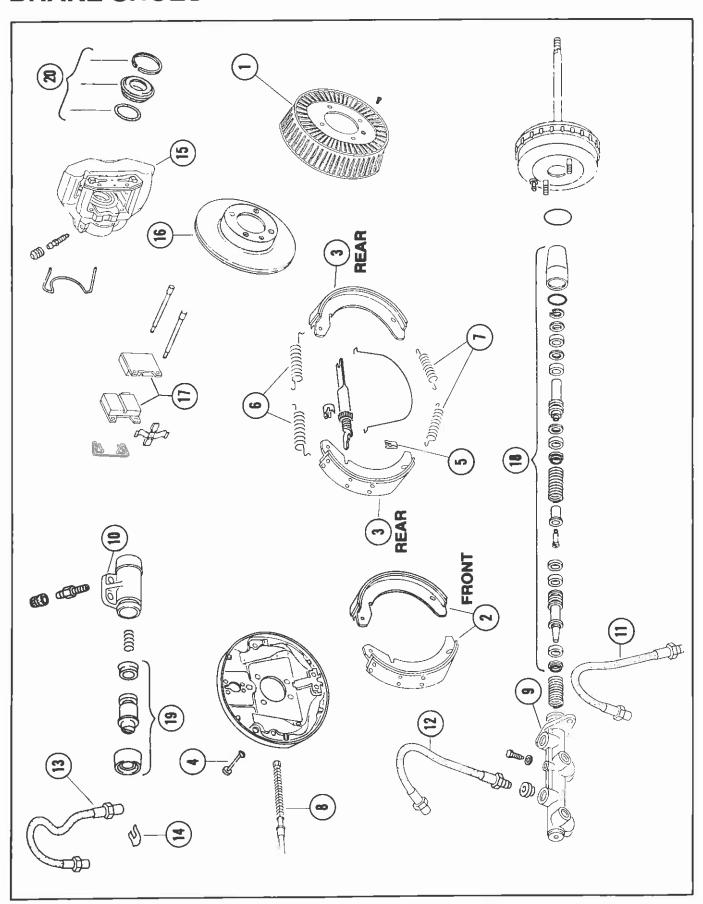
	1		Y	EAR		₌	SCIROCCO	ᄩ	- A	9
PART NO.	NO ILL	1	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	7510
171 609 215A	1	Front Brake Drum	8/74	7/75		Х				
		Basic Model Fr. Ch. 175 3076 487							 	\vdash
		To 175 3500 000								\top
171 609 237C	2	Front Brake Shoes, New	8/74	7/75		Х			\vdash	1
		Basic Model Fr. Ch. 175 3076 487								T
		To 175 3500 000								
171 609 537X	3	Rear Brake Shoes Rebuilt. Rabbit	4/74	7/78	Х	Х	Х			\vdash
<u> </u>		Deluxe & Scirocco								\vdash
171 609 537DX	3	Rear Brake Shoes Rebuilt. Rabbit	4/74	7/78	Х	Х				
		Basic & Custom								
331 609 537X	3	Rear Brake Shoes Rebuilt	10/73	7/78				X		
		To Ch. 328 2300 000								
171 698 525AX	3	Rear Brake Shoes Rebuilt	8/78	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	\Box
		(Self Adjusting Type)								
331 698 525X	3	Rear Brake Shoes Rebuilt	8/78	7/80	Х			Х		Х
		Gas & Diesel (Self Adjusting Type)								
171 609 579	4	Retaining Pin (Rear)	4/74	7/78	Х	Х	Х	Х		
171 609 579A	4	Retaining Pin (Front)	9/74	7/75		Х	Х			
171 609 583	5	Pressure Spring	5/73	7/78	Х	χ	Х	Х		
331 609 605	6	Tension Spring	5/23	7/78				Х		
311 609 609	7	Tension Spring	5/73	7/78	Х	Х	Х	Х		
321 609 721	8	Brake Cable Gas & Diesel	5/73	7/80	Х			Х		
171 611 015N	9	Dual Master Cyl 17.46MM	8/74	7/75		Х				
	\perp	Basic Model W. Front Drum Brakes								
171 611 0158	9	Dual Master Cyl 17.46 W/O Servo	2/74	3/75			Х			
	-	To Ch. 535 2037 669								
474 644 6466	-						\Box			
171 611 015S	9	Dual Master Cyl 17.46 W/O Servo	8/74	5/79	Χ	X				
040 044 040	-	To Ch. 179 3857 977				\Box			ightharpoonup	
849 611 019	9	Dual Master Cyl 19.05 ATE	12/74	7/77				Х	\Box	
171 011 0107		Fr. Ch. 325 2101 573	-		#					
171 611 019E	9	Dual Master Cyl 20.64 Fag W/Servo	8/74	7/80	Х	Х				X
171 611 019E	\rightarrow	Dual Master Cyl 20.64 Fag W/Servo	8/75	7/76			Х			
839 611 021	9	Dual Master Cyl 20.64 Fag Gas & Disel	5/73	7/80	Х	_		Х	_	
		SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE	+ +	-	-#	+	-	\dashv	\dashv	_
		FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 9-16			-#		-	\rightarrow	-	



ATER COOLED

HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS, DISC PADS & BRAKE SHOES

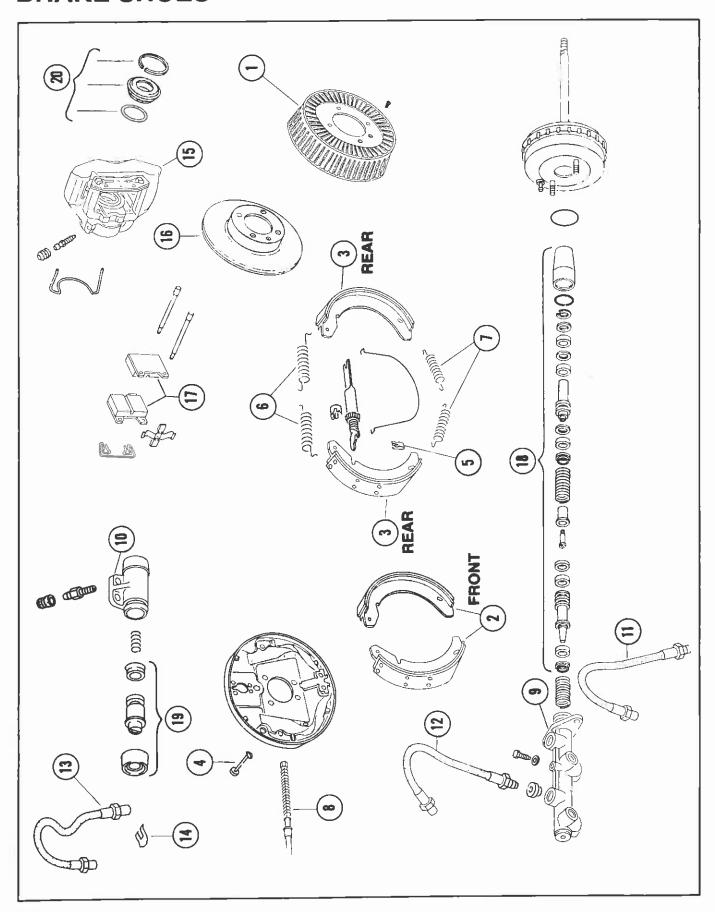
			Т					Τ		
			_\	/EAR	료	量	SCIROCCO	DASHER	_*	J.
PART NO.	NO	1	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PICK-UP
175 611 025	9	Dual Master Master Cyl 20.64 Bendix	4/78	7/80	Х	Х				Х
331 611 051A	10	Wheel Brake Cyl. 17.46 ATE Gas & Diesel	8/77	7/80	Х			X	X	X
331 611 051A	10	Wheel Brake Cyl. 17.46 (ATE) W. Auto Trans	4/74	7/80		Х	Х			
171 611 051B	10	Wheel Brake Cyl. 14.29 (ATE)	4/74	7/76		Х	Х			
171 611 701B	11	Hose, Front Brake For Floating Caliper ATE	4/74	3/79	X	Х	Х		_	
		R.H. Thread								
	-			<u> </u>						
171 611 701D	12	Hose, Front Brake L.H. Thread (Girling Units)	4/74	3/79	X	X	Х			
171 611 701G	13	Hose, Front Brake Fr. Ch. 179	3/79	7/80	X	X	Х	X	Х	Х
	-	3827 815 & 539 2018 915 Gas & Diesel		-						
321 611 7018	12	Hose, Front Brake R.H. Thread	5/73	7/77		<u>L</u> _		X		
321 611 701D	12	Hose, Front Brake L.H. Thread	5/73	7/77				X		
113 611 715A	14	Bracket, Brake Hose, Drum Brake Basic Model	4/74	7/76		Х		_		
171 615 123	15	Front Brake Caliper	4/78	7/80	Х			_		
111 010 120	19	Left (Kelsey-Hayes)	4//0	1700	^	Х	_	_		X
	_	Gas & Diesel Models		-	\vdash					
171 615 123	15	Front Brake Caliper	0.70	7,00						
171 010 120	13		8/79	7/80			X		Х	
171 615 124	15	Left (Keisey-Hayes) Front Brake Caliper	4/70	7,00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	V				
171 013 124	10		4/78	7/80	Х	Х				Х
	+ +	Right (Kelsey-Hayes) Gas & Diesel Models		-			_			_
171 615 124	15		0.70	7:00						
171 013 124	13	Front Brake Caliper	8/79	7/80			Χ		Х	
171 615 301	16	Right (Kelsey-Hayes) Front Brake Disc	0.74				\dashv			
171 013 301	10	With Auto Fr. Ch. 175 3000 001 To	8/74	8/77		Х	-			
	+ +		_	 		_	\dashv			
	+-	178 3065 250				\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv		
171 615 301	16	Front Brake Disc	8/74	10/78	-+	+	Х	-	-	_
		Fr. Ch. 534 2000 001 To 539 2027 000	0/11	10/10			$\stackrel{\wedge}{\longrightarrow}$	-	-	_
171 615 301	16	Front Brake Disc	8/74	7/77	\dashv		\dashv	X	\dashv	
	+	Fr. Ch. 325 2042 754 To	0/11	1771			-	^ {		_
	1 1	327 2300 000			-	\dashv	-		\dashv	_
175 615 301	16	Front Brake Disc Gas & Diesel	4/78	7/80	х	X	-	+	-	X
	1	Models W/Kelsey-Hayes Calipers	1.70	7700	^	^ +	-	-	-	^
321 615 301	16	Front Brake Disc	11/78	7/80	\dashv	+	X	-	$\frac{1}{x}$	_
321 615 301	+	Front Brake Disc	10/73	8/74	-	\dashv	^	X	^	
		To Ch. 325 2042 753	10/10	U.17	$-\parallel$	-	\dashv	^	-	
	+-+	SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE			$-\parallel$	+	\dashv	\dashv	-	\dashv
	1	FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 16-18		-	-	+		\dashv	+	



WATER COOLED

HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS, DISC PADS & BRAKE SHOES

	ILL		Y	EAR	Ĕ	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	Z.	9
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	211 7010
321 615 301	16	Front Brake Disc	8/77	7/80				Х		Т
		Fr Ch. 328 2000 001							1	
171 698 151B	17	1 Set of Brake Pads For Floating (Gas & Diesel)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х				7
		Caliper Girling/ATE W/Std. Trans.								
171 698 151C	17	1 Set of Brake Pads For Floating	5/73	7/77				Х		
		Caliper W/Wear Indicator Girling/ATE								\vdash
171 698 151C	17	1 Set of Brake Pads, Floating Caliper W. Auto	4/74	9/77		Х				
171 698 151C	17	1 Set of Brake Pads, Floating Caliper	4/74	7/80			Х			
171 698 151CA	17	1 Set of Brake Pads (Bendix) With	4/74	7/80			Х		X	╀
	-	Wear Indicator	777	1700			<u> </u>		 ^	╀╌
171 698 151CA	17	1 Set Brake Pads (Bendix) With	4/74	7/78		Х	-		_	\vdash
		Wear Indicator	1// 1	7770		<u> </u>				╀
171 698 151D	17	1 Set of Brake Pads Girling/ATE	8/78	7/80			Х			\vdash
171 698 151D	17	1 Set of Brake Pads Girling/ATE	10/77	7/80		Х				
		With Auto Trans.	10.11	1.00		-	_		-	
175 698 151	17	Front Disc Pad Set	4/78	7/80	х	Х				Х
		(For Kelsey-Hayes Calipers)								-
		Gas & Diesel Models								
	\perp									
175 698 151	17	Front Disc Pad Set	8/79	7/80			Х		Х	
		(For Kelsey-Hayes Calipers)								
321 698 151A	17	Front Disc Pad Set	8/77	7/80	Х			Х		
		Fr. Ch. 328 2000 001 Gas & Diesel								
171 698 181H	18	Rep. Kit For Dual M/Cyl. ATE 20.64	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
175 698 181A	18	Master Cyl. Repair Kit	4/76	7/80	Х	Х				Х
		For Tandem M/Cyl 20.64MM								
		Dia. For Brake Booster			-		Т			
849 698 181	18	Repair Kit For Dual Brake Master Cyl.	1/75	7/77				Х		
	+	ATE 19.05 W. Auto Trans					\Box	\Box	\Box	
	+	SEE FOLLOWING TEXT PAGE	\rightarrow		-#	\dashv	\dashv	-		_
	+	FOR ILLUSTRATIONS 18-20	-	\rightarrow	-#		-	-	\rightarrow	
		TON ILLOSTIATIONS 10-25		+	-#	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	
					+	+	_	_	\dashv	
					_ #	\neg		_	$\neg \uparrow$	
				$\neg \uparrow$					_	
			$\neg \uparrow$		$\neg \dagger$	+	-+	\dashv		
					-#	_	_		-	
			-		\dashv	+	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\dashv	

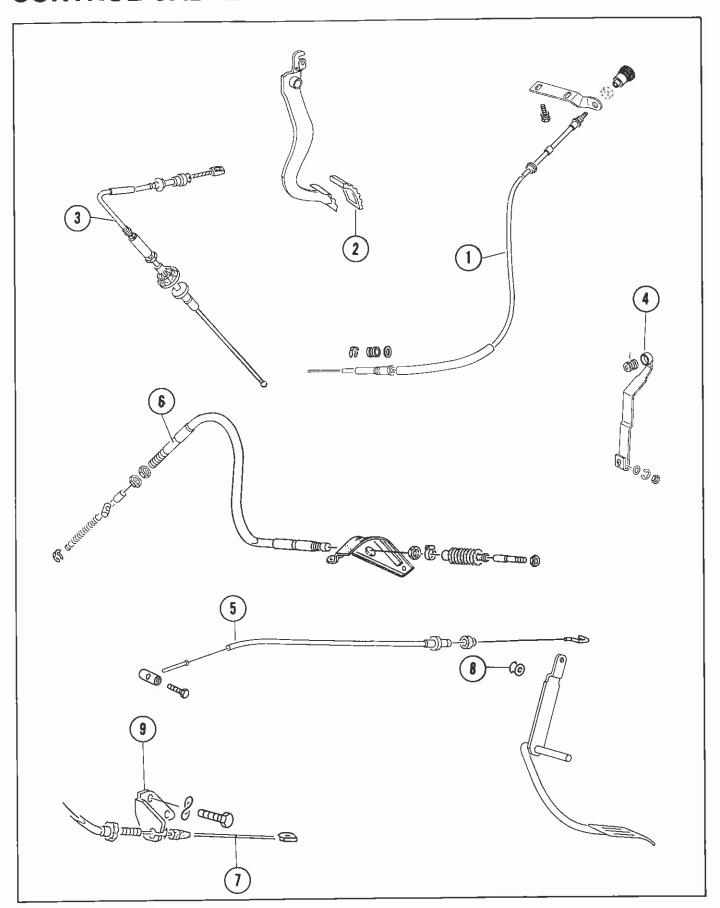


WATER COOLED

HYDRAULIC BRAKE PARTS, DISC PADS & BRAKE SHOES

PART NO.	10.0		Y	EAR	ᇳ	∥⊨	23	监	_	a,
	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
843 698 181A	18	Repair Kit For Dual Brake Master Cyl.	5/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	
		Bendix 20.64 (Brake Servo)						_		
171 698 181C	18	Repair Kit For Dual Master Cyl.	4/74	12/75		Х			r—	
-		17.46 (FAG) W. Frt. Drum Brakes.								
171 698 181D	18	Repair Kit For Dual/Cyl. ATE 17.46	4/74	7/78		Х				
		Basic & Custom Only								
171 698 181E	18	Repair Kit For Dual M/Cyl. (FAG) 17.64	1/76	7/79		Х				
		To Ch. 179 3857 977								
171 698 181G	18	Repair Kit For Dual Cyl. FAG 20.64	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
171 698 181G	18	Repair Kit For Dual Cyl. FAG 20.64	4/74	7/80	Х			X		
		Gas & Diesel								
171 698 181G	18	Repair Kit Dual M/Cyl. FAG 20.64	5/73	12/74				Х	\neg	_
		W. Auto To Ch. 325 2101 573								
331 698 261	19	Rep. Kit For Rear Wheel Cyl. FAG 17.46	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
171 698 341	19	1 Set of Seals For Rear Wheel Cyl. FAG 14.29	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	X	-		X
171 698 341A	19	1 Set of Seals For Rear Wheel Cyl.	4/74	7/78	Х	Х	х			_
		Girling 14.29								
331 698 361	19	1 Set of Seals For Rear Wheel FAG 17.46	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	X	х	X	Х
171 698 471	20	1 Set of Seals For Floating Caliper (Girling)	4/74	7/79	X	X		-		
171 698 471	20	1 Set of Seals For Floating Caliper (Girling)	8/74	7/80			X		-	Х
171 698 471	20	1 Set of Seals For Floating Caliper (Girling)	5/73	7/77	$\neg +$			X	-	
171 698 471A	20	Front Caliper Repair Kit	4/78	7/80	Х	х				Х
		(For Kelsey-Hayes Calipers)								
171 698 471A	20	Front Caliper Repair Kit	8/79	7/80			X		Х	
		(For Kelsey-Hayes Calipers)	0,10	1700		-	~	-	^	
827 698 471	20	1 Set of Seals For Floating Caliper (ATE)	4/74	7/80	X	Х	X		Х	X
827 698 471	20	1 Set of Seals For Floating Caliper (ATE)	5/73	7/77				Х		
								\exists		
					\parallel	-		\dashv	\dashv	

CONTROL CABLES

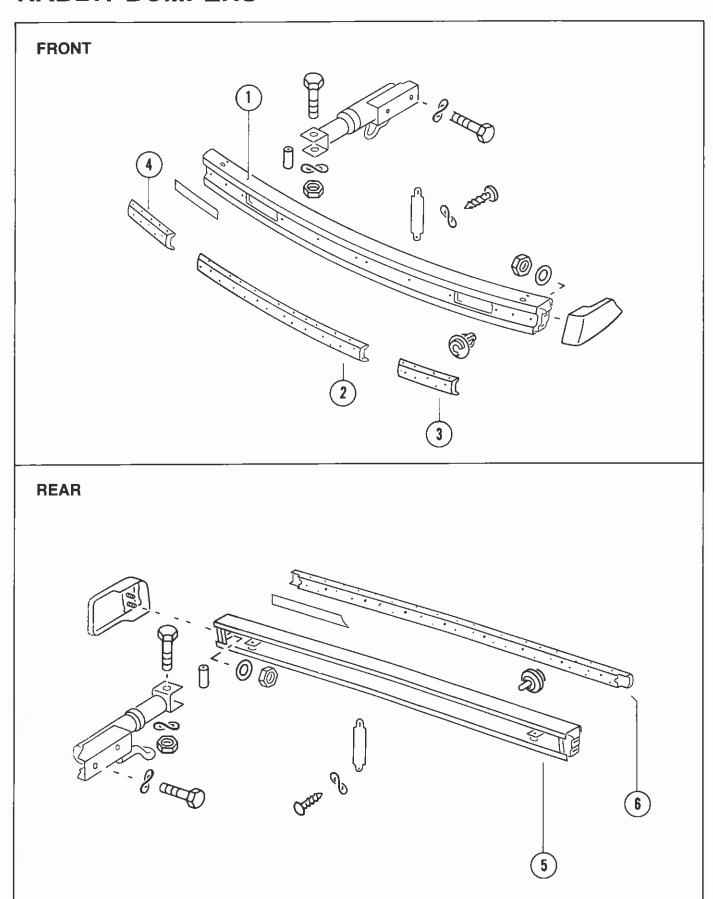


ATER COOLED

CONTROL CABLES

	ILL			EAR	ij	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	×	95
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PICK JIP
171 711 501A	1	Starting Aid Cable (Diesel)	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				X
823 721 173	2	Pad For Brake and Clutch Pedals	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	1
843 721 335	3	Clutch Cable	5/73	7/80				Х	_	\top
171 721 335B	3	Clutch Cable 855MM With Std. Trans.	4/74	7/75		Х				
171 721 335E	3	Clutch Cable 795MM	8/75	7/80	Х	Х			Х	Х
823 721 539	4	Lever For Accelerator	9/75	7/80				X	-	-
		W/Std Fr. Ch. 326 2000 001	0,70	1700	-	_				\vdash
171 721 555L	5	Accelerator Cable W/Std Trans	8/76	7/80	Х	Х			_	X
	+-	(Marked Black) 914MM Long	0/10	7700	<u> </u>	 ^-	<u> </u>		-	┼^
811 721 555L	5	Accelerator Cable W/Std	1/80	7/80	Н	_		X	_	\vdash
849 721 555A	5	Accelerator Cable With Std Trans	10/74	7/75		-		X		\vdash
		F-325 2054 339 To 325 2300 000	10.11	-				<u> </u>	_	\vdash
		Use 823 721 539+807 721 559								-
849 721 555B	5	Accelerator Cable W/Std	9/75	7/79				Х		╁
		Fr. Ch. 326 2000 001 To								\vdash
		329 2300 000								
532 721 555C	5	Acc. Cable 970MM (Marked Brown)	8/77	7/78		Х				
	-	Engs. FC, FG, FN, FX-With Std.	0,71	7710		^				-
171 721 555K	5	Acc. Cable 1146MM Eng. EE. (Marked Pink)	8/75	7/76		_	Х			<u> </u>
171 721 555K	5	Acc. Cable 1146MM (Marked Pink)	8/76	7/80		X	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$			-
		With Std Trans.	0.70	1700	-	^	^		-	
849 721 555A	5	Acc. Cable With Auto Trans	11/74	7/77		-	\dashv	X		
	+ +	Fr. Ch. 325 2054 339 To 325 2300 000		1717	-#					
		Use 823 721 539 & 807 721 559				-	\rightarrow		-	
171 723 555C	6	Acc. Cable 1004MM (Marked Grey)	4/74	7/80		Х	X			
		With Auto Trans.		1100					\dashv	
827 723 555	6	Acc. Cable To Ch. 325 2054 338 W. Auto	5/73	10/74		-				
811 723 555A	7	Acc. Cable With Auto Trans.	8/77	7/80		-	+	X		
011 720 0007	+	Use 811 723 583 To Ch. 329 2300 000	0/11	1/00		-	-	Х	\longrightarrow	
807 721 559	8	Bushing For Accelerator	3/76	7/80	X	х	X		. 	
007 121 000	 	Pedal (Gas & Diesel)	3/70	1/00	^	^	^	-	X	X
807 721 559	8	Bushing For Accelerator	9/75	7/80	-#	\rightarrow		х	\dashv	
	+	Pedal Fr. Ch. 326 2000 001	57.0		-#	\dashv	-+	^	\dashv	
811 723 583	9	Intermediate Bearing For	9/75	7/80		-		Х	-	
		Accelerator Cable W/Auto	5.70	1.20		\dashv	-+	^	\rightarrow	
		Fr. Ch. 326 2000 001		-		-	\dashv	\dashv		
	+ +		_		- #	\rightarrow	-+		\rightarrow	

RABBIT BUMPERS

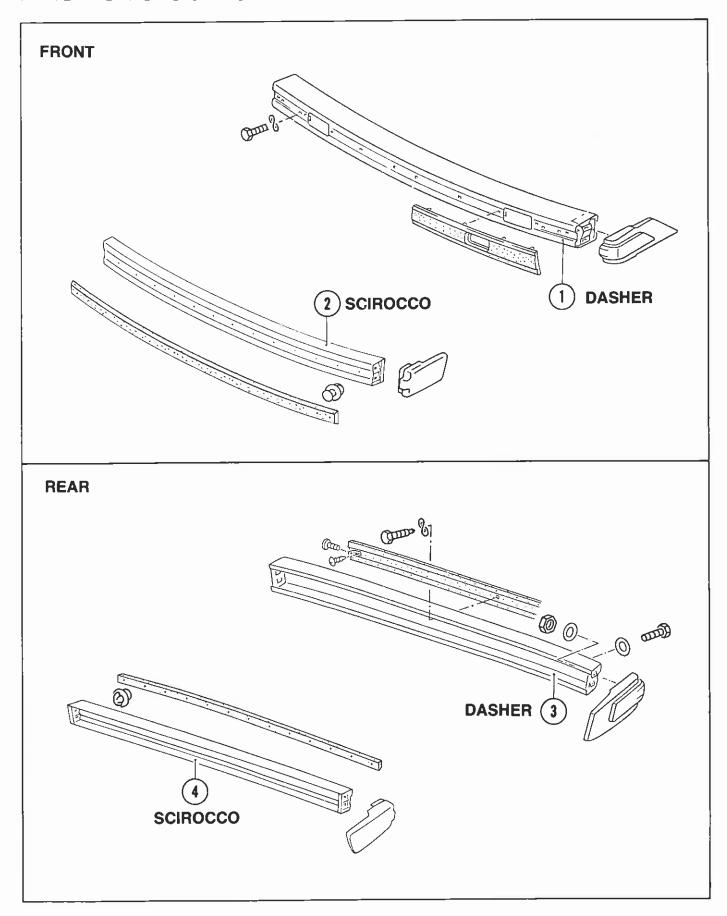


ATER COOLED

RABBIT BUMPERS

	ILL		YEAR			BIT	SCIROCCO	噩	. A	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASI	JETTA	
		FRONT BUMPER								T
171 807 105A	1	Chrome—Custom Model (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/79	Х	Х				t
		Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel)	4/74	7/78	Х	Х				t
		Westmoreland-USA Model (Gas &	8/78	79	Х	Х				t
		Diesel) To Ch. 179 3826 919								t
175 807 105B	1	Primed—Basic Model To Ch. 179 3754 049	4/74	4/78		Х				t
		Custom Model	4/74	7/77		Х				t
		Westmoreland-USA Model To Ch.	8/78	79		Х				t
		179 3754 049								t
171 807 221D	2	Rubber Mldg—Center—Ft. Bumper	8/77	7/79	Х	Х				ŀ
		Custom Model (Gas & Diesel)								r
171 807 221D	2	Rubber Mldg—Center—Ft. Bumper	4/74	7/80	Х	Х				ŀ
		Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel)								ŀ
171 807 225	3	Rubber Mldg—Left—Ft. Bumper	8/77	7/79	T _X	х				ŀ
		Custom Model (Gas & Diesel)							\neg	-
					† †					r
171 807 225	3	Rubber Midg—Left—Ft. Bumper	4/74	7/80	x	х				-
									\neg	H
171 807 226	4	Rubber Mldg—Right—Ft. Bumper	8/77	7/79	Х	X			\dashv	-
								_	-	_
171 807 226	4		4/74	7/79	X	Х		_	\dashv	-
								-	\dashv	-
	1-1	REAR BUMPER					+		-+	-
171 807 305A	1 Chrome—Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) 4/74 7/78 X X Westmoreland-USA Model (Gas & 8/78 79 X X Diesel) To Ch. 179 3826 919 1 Primed—Basic Model To Ch. 179 3754 049 4/74 4/78 X Custom Model 4/74 7/77 X Westmoreland-USA Model To Ch. 8/78 79 X 179 3754 049 8 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) 8/77 7/79 X X			-						
		Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) Rubber Mldg—Left—Ft. Bumper 4/74 7/80 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) Rubber Mldg—Right—Ft. Bumper 8/77 7/79 X X Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) Rubber Mldg—Right—Ft. Bumper 4/74 7/79 X X Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) REAR BUMPER Chrome—Custom Model (Gas & Diesel) Deluxe Model (Gas & Diesel) Vestmoreland-USA Model Fr. Ch. 8/78 79 X X 179 3750 050—179 3797 760 (Gas & Diesel)	\dashv	\dashv	-					
	_		8/78	79	Х	 +	-+	+	-	-
						-	\rightarrow	-	-	_
	1					+	-	-	\dashv	-
175 807 305	5		4/74	4/78		x	-+	DASHER	-+	-
			_	_		-	-	$\overline{}$	\dashv	-
	1						+	-	\dashv	-
	+		0,10		- +	`	_	-	-+	_
	+ 1				- #	\rightarrow	_	-	-	_
171 807 421D	6	Rubber Midg—Rear Bumper Custom Model	8/77	7/79	х	x	_	+	-	-
						_	_		\rightarrow	-
171 807 421D	6		4/74	7/78	x #	${x}$	+	+	-	-
	1				· ·	-	\dashv	+	-	-
		(#	\dashv		_	\dashv	-
	+ +				- #	-	+	+	\rightarrow	-
-	+ +					\dashv	-	-	\dashv	_

DASHER & SCIROCCO BUMPERS

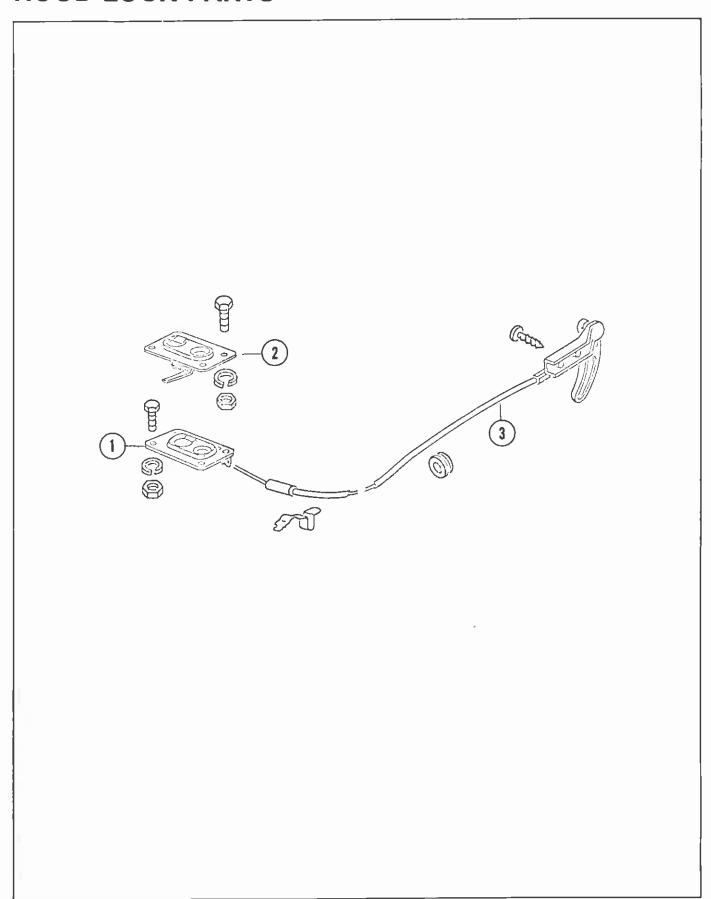


WATER COOLEI MODELS

DASHER & SCIROCCO BUMPERS

			_					_	Π	
	ILL		Υ	EAR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	ΤĀ	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	BE	BA.	SCI	DAS	PETTA SECTION OF THE PETTA SEC	PIC
325 807 105	1	Front Bumper (Chrome) Fr. Ch. 324 2000 001	5/73	7/77				Х		
		To 327 2300 000								
531 807 105A	2	Front Bumper (Chrome) To Ch. 537 2500 000	2/74	7/77			Х			
325 807 305	3	Rear Bumper (Chrome) Fr. Ch. 324 2000 001	5/73	7/77				Х		
		To 327 2300 000								
531 807 305A	4	Rear Bumper (Chrome) To Ch. 537 2500 000	2/74	7/77			Х			
	\sqcup									
	\square									
									[
			_							
						\Box				
	\rightarrow	_			#					
						\rightarrow		$-\!\!\downarrow$		
	\rightarrow					\dashv	\perp	$- \downarrow$	$ \bot $	
						\rightarrow				
						\dashv		\Box	\bot	
									$-\!\!\downarrow$	
					#	\dashv				
					#		\bot	\perp		
_					#	\Box				
	\dashv							\perp		
	\rightarrow									
_										
									_ [

RABBIT, SCIROCCO, JETTA & PICK-UP HOOD LOCK PARTS

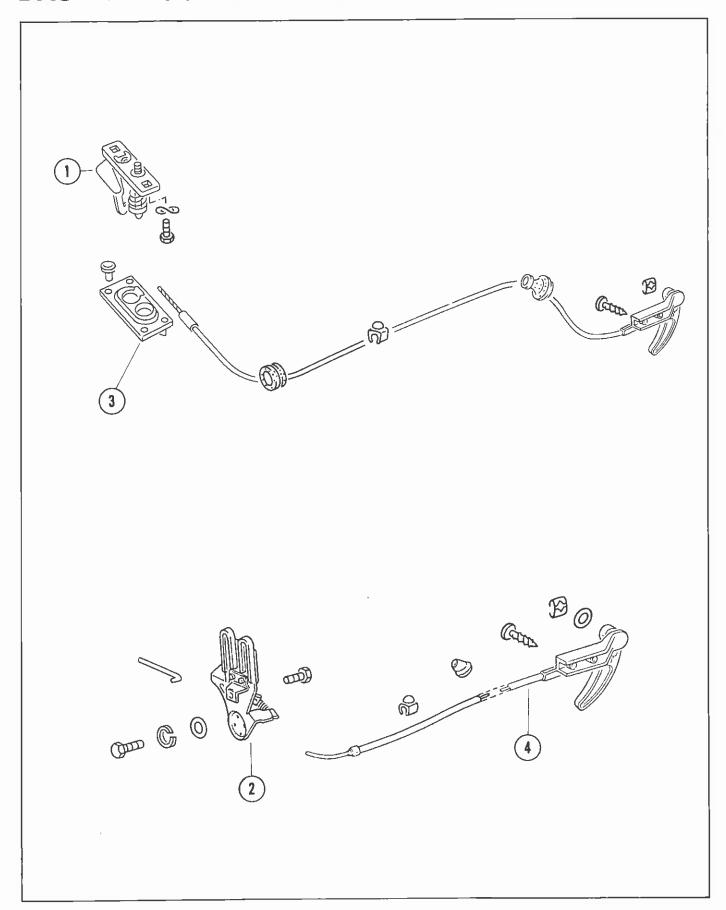


VATER COOLED MODELS

RABBIT, SCIROCCO, JETTA & PICK-UP HOOD LOCK PARTS

						ľ				
	ILL	ill	YE	YEAR		RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	≰	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	HA	SCI	DAS	JETTA	E S
171 823 509	1	Hood Lock—Lower—W/Inside Release	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
		Deluxe Models (Gas & Diesel)								
171 823 509A	2	Hood Lock—Lower Basic & Custom	4/74	3/78		Х	<u></u>			
		Models. W/Outside Release								
171 823 509A	2	Hood Lock—Lower Custom Model	8/76	7/79	Х	Х				
		W/Outside Release								
171 823 531	3	Cable—Hood Lock (Gas & Diesel)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х			Х	Х
531 823 531	3	Cable—Hood Lock	2/74	7/80			Х			
_										
	†									
						-				
-				-						
			 							
		-								
			1							
						-				
			_							
					$\vdash \vdash$	\vdash	-		-	
			-	_	\vdash					
	\vdash						-			
	\vdash		+							
	\vdash									
	\vdash									
			+							

DASHER HOOD LOCK PARTS

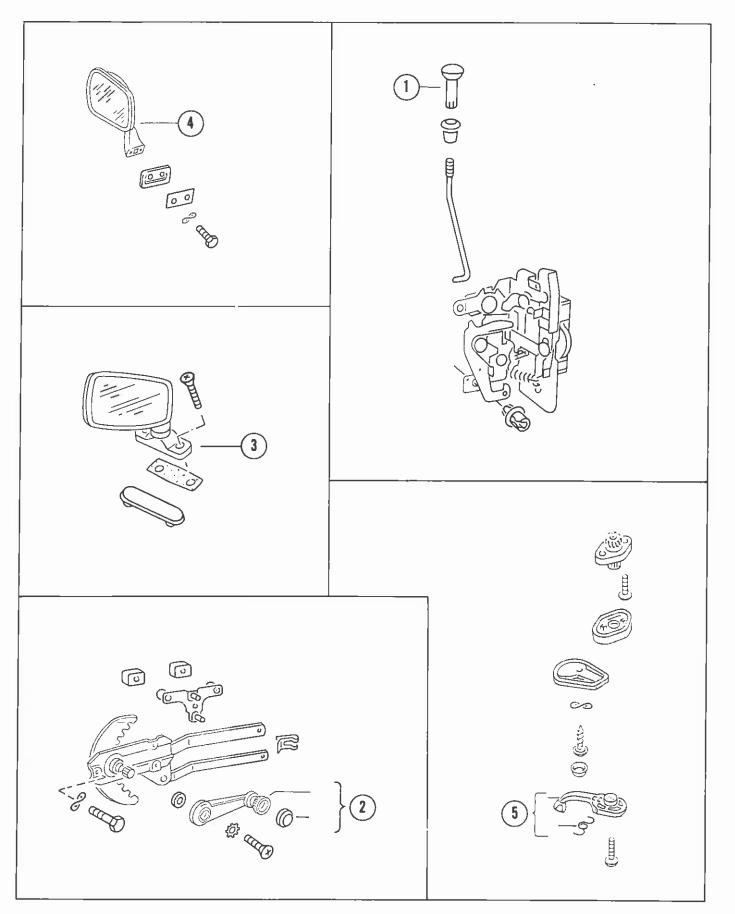


WATER COOLET

DASHER HOOD LOCK PARTS

	ILL		YE	AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	ЈЕТТА	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	000	Æ	SC	DA	밀	≣
321 823 507A	1	Hood Lock-Upper Part (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/80	Х			Х		
803 823 507B	2	Hood Lock—Left	5/73	7/77				Х		
803 823 508B	2	Hood Lock—Right	5/73	7/77			<u> </u>	Х		
171 823 509	3	Hood Lock—Lower Fr. Ch.	8/77	7/80	Х			Х		
		328 2000 001 (Gas & Diesel)								
321 823 531A	4	Hood Lock—Cable To Ch. 327 2300 000	8/75	8/77		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Х		
					<u> </u>					
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
				_						
						<u> </u>				
						፟	_			
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
						₽				<u> </u>
						↓	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
						_	_			
						<u> </u>	_			
	<u> </u>					₽	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
						₽				
						┞				_
							L -			
						<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
						-	_		ļ	
			ļ			₩	_			_
						-				_
					-			-	-	
			_	-	-	-				-
					_	₩-	-			
	_				-	₩				-
	<u> </u>					#-				_
			-		-	-	-		-	—
	ļ		ļ			1	_	-		
							-			
			-		-	-	-		-	
			<u> </u>		_	#				_
			-	-		-				-
				<u> </u>			<u></u>			

DOOR BUTTON, WINDER HANDLE, DOOR MIRRORS & SUN ROOF WINDER HANDLE

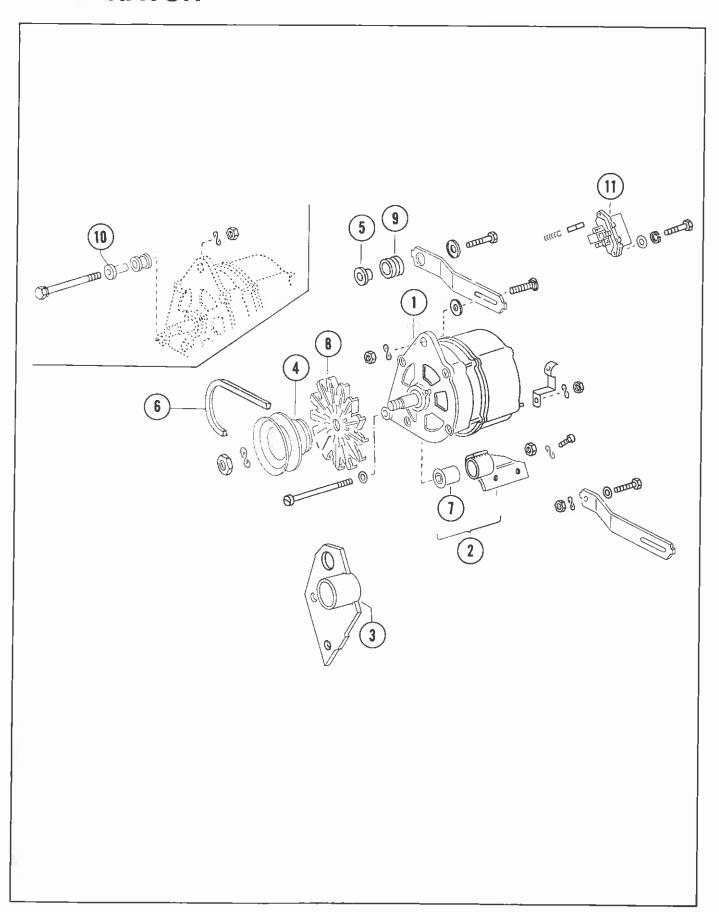


NATER COOLED

DOOR BUTTON, WINDER HANDLE, DOOR MIRRORS & SUN ROOF WINDER HANDLE

	T					1	ī		1	_
	ILL		YE	AR	jEL	ᇤ	SCIROCCO	DASHER	8	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	то	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PIC
171 837 187 043	1	Door Knob (Grey/Black) (All Models)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
321 837 581 01C	2	Window Winder (Black)	10/73	7/75				Х		
111 837 581J	2	Window Winder Up To Ch.—324 2315 399	5/73	74				Х	l	
175 857 501A	3	Rear View Mirror—Outer Left—(Satin Black)	4/74	7/80	Х	Х			Х	Х
171 857 502D 01C	3	Rear View Mirror—Outer Right (Satin Black)	9/75	7/78	Х	Х				
		Gas & Diesel								
321 857 501	4	Rear View Mirror (Chrome)	5/73	7/74				Χ		
117 877 453 581	5	Winder—Sun Roof—(Cloud White)	5/74	7/80	Х	Х				
		Gas & Diesel								
117 877 453 581	5	Winder—Sunroof—(Cloud White)	5/73	1/79				Χ		
		To Ch. 329 2130 00								
		-								
		-								
		-								
		-								

ALTERNATOR

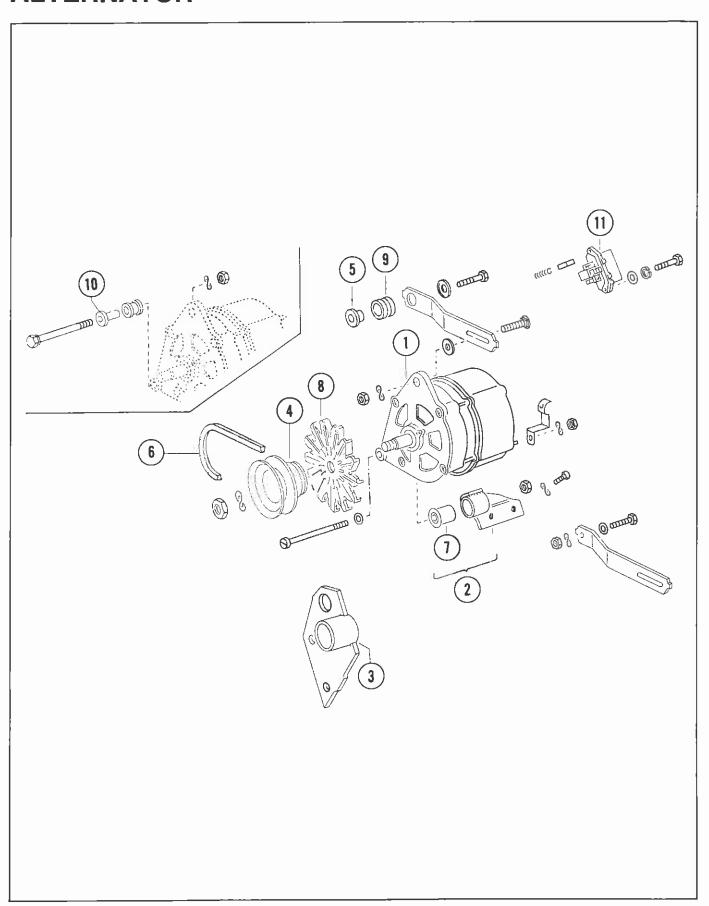


MODELS

ALTERNATOR

PART NO.	ILL	•	YEAR		<u>=</u>] 	SCIROCCO	 <u>E</u>	≪	
	NO		FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETT	PICK-11P
049 903 015X	1	Alternator, Motorola 55A (Rebuilt)	8/76	7/80		Х	Х	Х		>
052 903 017AX	1	Alternator, Bosch 55A (Rebuilt)	5/74	7/76		Х	Х			Т
052 903 017AX	1	Alternator, Bosch 55A Diesel (Rebuilt)	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				
056 903 015EX	1	Alternator, Motorola 65A, Air Cond. (Rebuilt)	8/76	7/78		Х	Х	Х		
055 903 017AX	1	Alternator Rebuilt 65Amp	3/79	7/80		Х)
		Motorola W. A/C Fr. Ch. 179								
		3828 135								
055 903 017X	1	Alternator Rebuilt 65Amp	4/78	7/79		Х				_
	+	Motorola. W.O. A/C Fr.	7/10	1/13	-	-	 		-	-
		179 3750 001							X X X	
059 903 017DX	1	Alternator Bosch 55A (Rebuilt)	5/74	7/80		Х	Х	Χ		X
059 903 017HX	1	Alternator, Bosch 65A, Air Cond. (Rebit)	8/76	7/77		X	X	X		\vdash
060 903 017X	1	Alternator Rebuilt 65Amp	4/78	7/80		X	X			Х
		Bosch, W.O. A/C	4/70	1700		^	_^			_^
060 903 017X	1	Alternator Rebuilt 65Amp	8/79	7/80	X			Х	+	
		Bosch W. A/C								
055 903 023EX	1	Alternator, Motorola 55A (Rebuilt)	8/75	7/76		Х	Х			
049 903 103	2	Bracket, Alternator	10/73	7/80		$\stackrel{\sim}{-}$	^	Х	Y	X
049 903 103	2	Bracket, Alternator	5/74	7/77		Х	χ			^
056 903 105	3	Bracket, Alternator	10/73	7/80		^		Х		Х
049 903 119B	4	Pulley, For Bosch Alternators	10/73	7/80		Х	Х	X	Х	X
171 903 119B	4	Dullan Orablan E. M. J. M.	0.70							
171 903 119B	4	Pulley, Cast Iron—For Motorola Alternators	8/76	7/80	<u> </u>	Х	Х		Х	
1/1 903 1190	+-+	Pulley, Cast Iron Fr. Ch. 327 2051 301	9/76	7/80		-		Х		
171 903 119C	4	For Motorola Alternators Pulley Steel For Motorola Alternators	0/70	7,00	∦	V	-			
171 903 119C	4	Pulley Steel Fr. Ch. 327 2051 301	8/76	7/80	—∦	Х	X		X	Χ
171 300 1130		For Motorola Alternators	9/76	7/80			-	X		
059 903 127A	5	Rubber Mounting (Dasher, Gas & Diesel)	10/78	7/80	$-\parallel$.	-	-		
000 000 1277		Hubber Modifing (Dasher, Gas & Diesel)	10/76	7/80	\parallel	X	Х	X		X
					\parallel	-	-			
						\Box				
					\parallel					
					\dashv		\dashv	\rightarrow	\dashv	
							\top		_	

ALTERNATOR

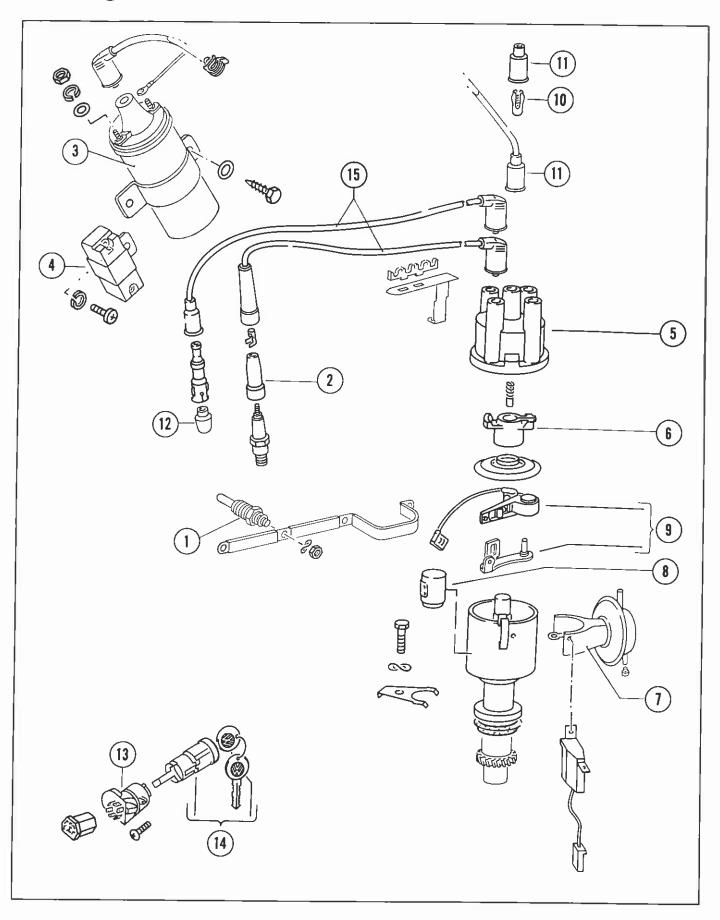


VATER COOLED MODELS

ALTERNATOR

	ILL			AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	TA	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO			OIE	HAE	SCI	DAS	JETTA	PIC	
049 903 137B	6	V-Belt, Alternator 9.5 x 950MM	8/76	7/79		Х	Χ	Х		
049 903 137B	6	V-Belt, Alternator 9.5 x 950MM FX Eng	10/79	7/80		Х			Х	
055 903 137A	6	V-Belt, 9.5 x 888—Factory Air Conditioner	5/74	7/77		Х	Х			
055 903 137B	6	V-Belt, 9.5 x 1150 Alternator	5/74	7/76		Х	Х			
055 903 137B	6	V-Belt, 9.5 x 1150 Alternator Eng FX.	10/79	7/80		Х				
055 000 4070		V Belt Festow, Air Conditioner	8/77	7/80		Х	X		Х	Х
055 903 137G	6	V-Belt—Factory Air Conditioner	8/76	7/80	Х	X	_			X
068 903 137B	7	V-Belt—Alternator Only Diesel W/O AC	5/74	7/77	_	X	Х			^
056 903 147A	+	Bushing, Compressor Bracket	10/73	7/80		 ^		X	Х	X
056 903 147A	7	Bushing, Alternator Bracket (Dasher Gas & Diesel)	10/73	7700	-	 				
059 903 171	8	Fan, Alternator (Dasher Gas & Diesel)	10/73	7/80	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
059 903 171	0	ran, Alternator (Dasher Gas & Dieser)	10/73	1700		<u> </u>	_	^	_	
063 903 171	8	Fan, Alternator, Air Conditioner	9/75	7/79				Х		
059 903 263A	9	Rubber Mounting, Alternator Bracket	10/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
059 903 265A	10	Washer	10/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
028 903 803A	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Bosch, Also Diesel	5/74	7/77		Х	Х			
028 903 803A	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Bosch (Dasher, Gas &	10/73	7/80				Χ	Х	Х
		Diesel)								
			7.70	2.27	\square					
028 903 803A	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Bosch, Air Conditioner	7/76	7/77		<u> </u>		Х		
063 903 803	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Bosch, Air Conditioner	9/75	6/76	_X			Х		
063 903 803	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Bosch, Air Conditioner	8/77	7/80				Х	X	
171 903 803	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Motorola	8/75	7/77		Х	Х			
171 903 803	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Motorola	9/75	7/79				Х		
171 903 803	11	Volt. Reg. Switch, Motorola	10/79	7/80						Х
					-					
	\vdash									
	+								-	
	\Box									

IGNITION



ER COOLED TODELS

IGNITION

	ILL		YE	YEAR		BIT I	SCIROCCO	DASHER	2	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR TO 8/76 7/80		DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DAS	JETTA	
N019 081 1	1	Glow Plug (Diesel)	8/76	7/80	Х	Х				
N019 081 1	1	Glow Plug (Diesel)	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		Γ
113 035 255A	2	Connector, Spark Plug	11/73	7/80				Х		Γ
059 905 105B	3	Ignition Coil	5/73	7/80				Х		Γ
059 905 109	4	Rheostat	11/73	8/75				Х		
171 905 115	3	Ignition Coil	8/74	8/75		Х	Х			F
171 905 115	3	Ignition Coil (Calif to 1978 only)	8/76	7/80		Х	Х			t
055 905 207	5	Distributor Cap		7/76	-	Х	X			t
113 905 207C	5	Distributor Cap (Models W/Std Trans)	5/74	3/75		Х	Х			t
113 905 207C	5	istributor Cap (Models W/Auto Trans) 5/74 8/7				Х	Х			
113 905 207C	5	stributor Cap, Fuel Injection 8/76 7/		7/80		Х	Х		X	_
113 905 207C	5	Distributor Cap, Fuel Injection	9/75	7/80				Х	<u> </u>	ŀ
043 905 225	6	Rotor	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	X	х	F
049 905 271	7	Vacuum Unit, Fuel Injection	8/76	7/80		<u> </u>			X	H
0.10.000 E71	+	(Exc Calf. & Pickup)	0/10	1700					$\hat{}$	r
049 905 271	7	Vacuum Unit, Fuel Injection (Exc. Calf.)	9/75	7/80				Х		F
055 905 271	7	Vacuum Unit	5/74	7/76		Х	Х			F
056 905 295	8	Condenser	11/73	8/75				Х		Γ
060 905 295	8	Condenser	5/74	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Γ
060 905 295	8	Condenser	9/75	7/80				Х		
059 998 0518	9	Contact Set (Except Models with	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	Χ		
		Breakerless Ignition System)								Ē
11 905 427	10	Connector, Ignition Cable	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	-
311 905 429A	11	Cap, Ignition Cable	11/73	7/80		х	Х	Х	Х	Γ
311 905 444A	12	Protective Cap, Spark Plug	11/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	
	13	Ignition/Starter Switch	11/73	7/77				Х		_
121 905 855	14	Lock Cylinder, Ignition/Starter Switch	11/73	7/77				Х		
11 905 865L	13	Ignition/Starter Switch (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/80	X			Х		_
11 905 865L	13	Ignition/Starter Switch (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/80	Х	х	Х		х	_
056 998 031	15	Ignition Wire Set	5/73	7/80		Х	Х	Х	Х	
							\exists			_

IGNITION TUNE-UP DATA

-3° ATDC

1.6 Litre, CIS Fuel Injected

RABBIT & SCIROCCO

Ignition data for CIS (fuel injected) models USA & California 1977 & 1978.

Engine code

Distributor

3 ATDC

Ignition timing

Timing mark

EE, EF**)

CIROCCO

Š	
ంర	
\vdash	
丽	
m	
⋖	
r	
	_
	- Prof
	á
	97.0
	1
	÷
	Š
	lani.
	_5

15 Litre, Carburetor of FC, FG 055 905 205 8 3 ATDC 3 ATDC 3 ATDC 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	15 Litte, Carburer FC, FG 055 905 205 8 3 ATDC 3 ATDC 6000000000000000000000000000000000000				
rpm 3 ATDC 3 ATDC 3 ATDC connected connected 44-50 Bosch W2 Bosch W3 Britanborn W3 Chambon W3 Chamb	rpm 3 ATDC 3 ATD	JSA & California		1 5 Litre, Carbur	etar Equipped
1 A T D C	rpm 855 905 205 8 3 ATDC 13 ATDC 14 50 19 New Points, degrees 42.58 19 New Hamit, degrees 42.58 19 New Hamit, degrees 63.58	Engine code		FC, FG	
rpm 850 1000 connected wear limit, degrees 44-50 Bosch W 2 Bosch W 2 Bosch W 3 Bosch W	rpm 850 1000 connected a wear lumi, degrees 44-50 Besch Beru Champon 0.6-0.8mm	Distributor		055 905 205 B	
rpm 850 1000 connected connected wear limit, degrees 44-50 Bosch W 2 Bosch W 3 Bosch W	rpm 850 1000 connected 44-50 wear limit, degrees 42-58 Bosch Baru Champon 0.6-0.8mm	Ignition Liming		3 ATDC	
ng new points, degrees 44-50 wear limit, degrees Boach Beach Beach Champion	ng new points, degrees 44-50 wear limit, degrees Bosch Bru Champon 0.6-0.8mm	Timing mark		(4)	3° ATDC
new points, degrees 44-50 wear limit, degrees 42-58 Besch Beru Champion	ng new points, degrees 44-50 wear limit, degrees 42-58 Bosch Beru Champion 0.6-0.8mm	idle adjustment rpm Vacuum hoses		850 1000 connected	
Bosch Beru Champon	Bosch Beru Champion 0.5-0.8mm	Dwell angle setting	new points, degrees wear limit, degrees	44-50 42-58	
E 0 0 0 0		Spark plugs*)**		Bosch Beru Champion	W 200 T 30 200/14/3A1 NBY

RABBIT & SCIROCCO 1979 MODEL

DASHER

1.6 Litre Carburator Equipped

RABBIT & SCIROCCO

Ignition data 1976 Model

USA & California

Engine code Distributor

골

3. ATDC

Ignition timing

Timing mark

N7Y (0 024-0.032 in.)

W 215 T 3D 215/14/3A

850-1000 connected

Idle Adjustment rpm Vacuum hoses

44.50

new points, degrees wear limit, degrees

Dwell angle serting

Bosch Beru Chempion O 6-0.8mm

*lor plugs with equivalent values from other manufacturers

Sperk plug gap

Spark plugs")

1001	n label	101e/1.ming RPM 850-1000	Firing order 1-3-4-2	SMISSION	3º ATDC	_ <u>_</u>		Champion N8Y	CO volume at idel (see Gr. 26)	
Tuneup Specifications		degrees) (degrees) 44-50	Tuming mark on flywheel	MANUAL TRANSMISSION	H		Spark Plugs	Beru 175/14/3A	Spark plug torque 3 mkg/22 ft lb	
Te	alwa,	0.4 mm/ 0.016 m.	Vacuum hoses ON	MA (l .		Bosch W175T30	Plug gap 0.6-0.7mm/ 0.024-0.028 in	
1.6 LITRE	YG, YH, YK	049 905 205 A		_		T 30	1/3 A			
		i				⊢	· 🗠			

anufacturers
other o
From
values
aquivalent
With
plugs
ō.

W 200 T 30 200/14/3A1 NBY (0.024-0.032 in.)

Bosch Beru Champion 0.6-0.8mm

850-1000 cannected

Idle adjustment rpm Vacuum hoses

44-50 42-58

new points, degrees wear limit, degrees

Dwell angle setting Spark plugs*j** *lor plugs with equivalent values from other manufacturers
**If mistiring occurs during short distance/city driving install Bosch spack plugs
W 175 T30 or equivalent.

Spark plug gap

1974 - 1979	DASHER	צו	
ENGINE DISPLACEMENT	1,5 LITRE	1.5 LITRE CALF.	1.6 LITRE
Engine code letters	xw, xv	XZ, XY	YG, YH, YK
Distributor numbers	055 905 205	056 905 205 C	049 905 205 A
Ignition timing		3 ATDC	
Timing mark location: flywheat			
	<u>_</u>	० मुल	
Engine speed rpm vacuum hoses	850-1000 connected	00 pat	
Owell angle degrees	44-50		
"Spark plugs	Bosch Beru Chempion	W 175 T 30 175/14/3 A on N 8 Y	30 3 A
Spark plug gap	0.7 mm	0.7 mm (0.028 in.)	
Firing order	1:34:2		

-3° ATDC

^{*)}or plugs with equivalent values from other manufacturers
**1f misfiring occurs during short distance/city driving install Bosch spark plugs
W175 T30 or equivalent.

WATER COOLED MODELS

1980

RABBIT & JETTA

	USA/Ca	JSA/Canada					
	CIS	Carb	CIS				
dwell angle (degrees)	44-50	15-50	15-50				
point gap	0.4 mm/ 0.016 in.						
timing (degrees)	3° ATDC	see					
timing RPM	850-1000	Repair					
idle RPM	850-1000	Manual					
vacuum hose(s)		on					
firing order	1	-3-4-2					
rotor 🖺	5K OHM	1K C	нм				

Manual transmission

Automatic transmission

DASHER

Ignition system	1			
	USA/ Caneda	Calif.		
dwell angle (degrees)	44-50	15-50		
point gap	0.4 mm/ 0.016 in.	-		
timing	3° ATDC	See		
timing RPM	850-1000	Repair		
idle RPM	850-1000	Manual		
vacuum hose(s)	on			
firing order	1-3-	4-2		
rotor 😕	5K OHM	1K OHM		



timing mark location - flywheel

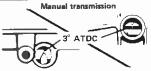
| Spark Plugs | Plug ap | 0.6-0.8 mm/.024-.032 in. torque | 30 Nm/22 ft lb

| USA/Canada | Bosch | Beru | Champion | W175T30 | 175/14/3A | NBY | (W 7 D) | (14-7 D) | () Indicates new system numbers

California
Bosch Beru Champion
WR7DS RS 35 N8GY

SCIROCCO

USA/		
Canada	Calif.	
44-50	15-50	
0.4 mm/ 0.016 in	-	
3° ATDC	see	
850-1000	Repair	
850~1000	Manuel	
an		
1-3-	4-2	
5K OHM	1K OHM	
	USA/ Canada 44-50 0.4 mm/ 0.016 in. 3° ATDC 850-1000 850-1000	



Automatic transmission

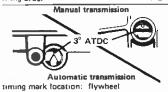
timing mark location flywheel

California

Bosch Beru Champion
WR7DS RS 35 N8GY

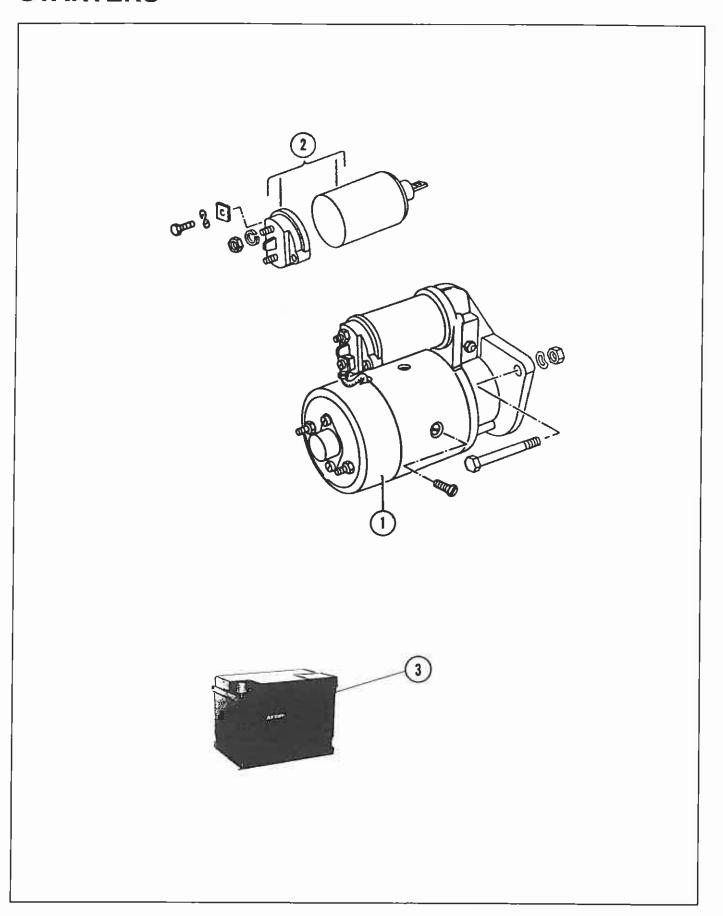
PICKUP TRUCK

ignition system	
dwell angle (degrees)	15-50
timing (degrees)	3 ATDC
idle/timing RPM	850-1000
vacuum hose(s)	na
firing order	1-3-4-2



(1 indicates new system numbers

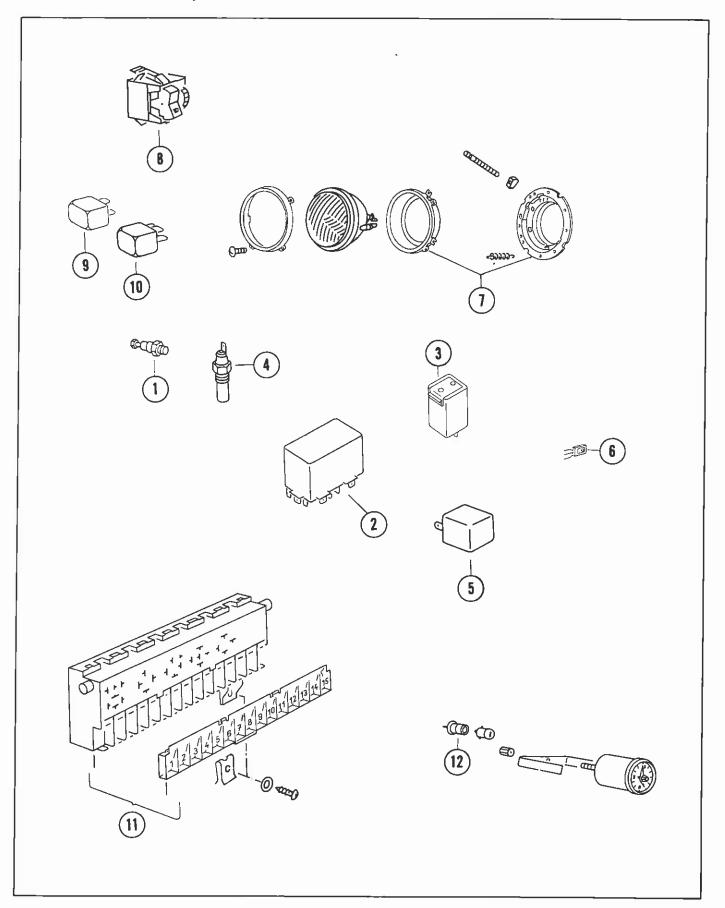
STARTERS



STARTERS

				AR		<u></u>	SCIROCCO	EB		-U-
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
055 911 023X	1	Starter—Rebuilt—Bosch W/Std Trans	5/74	8/75		Х	Х			
055 911 023AX	1	Starter—Rebuilt—Bosch W/Auto Trans	5/74	7/80		X	Х		Х	Х
055 911 023BX	1	Starter—Rebuilt—Bosch W/Std. Trans.	9/75	7/80		X	Х		Х	Х
056 911 023BX	1	Starter—Rebuilt—Bosch or Marelli	5/73	7/80				Х		
068 911 023X	1	Starter Rebuilt—Bosch (Diesel)	8/79	7/80	Х			Х		
068 911 023AX	1	StarterRebuiltBosch	8/76	7/80	X	Х				Х
055 911 287	2	Solenoid—Starter Switch W/Auto Trans.	8/74	8/75		X	X			
055 911 287	2	Solenoid W/Auto Trans	9/75	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
055 911 287A	2	Solenoid W/Std Trans.	9/75	7/80		Х	Х		Х	Х
056 911 287A	2	Solenoid—Starter Switch	11/73	4/75				Х		
056 911 287B	2	Solenoid	5/75	7/80		-	-	Х		
ZVW 110 663	3	BAttery 12 Volt 65Amp	10/73	7/80	X	∦ x	X	X	X	X
2711 110 000	+ -	(Gas & Diesel Models)								
ZVW 111 645	3	Battery 12 Volt 45 Amp. (Except Diesel)	11/73	7/80		х	X	Х	Х	
	+		_							
	+					-				
***	+					 				
_										

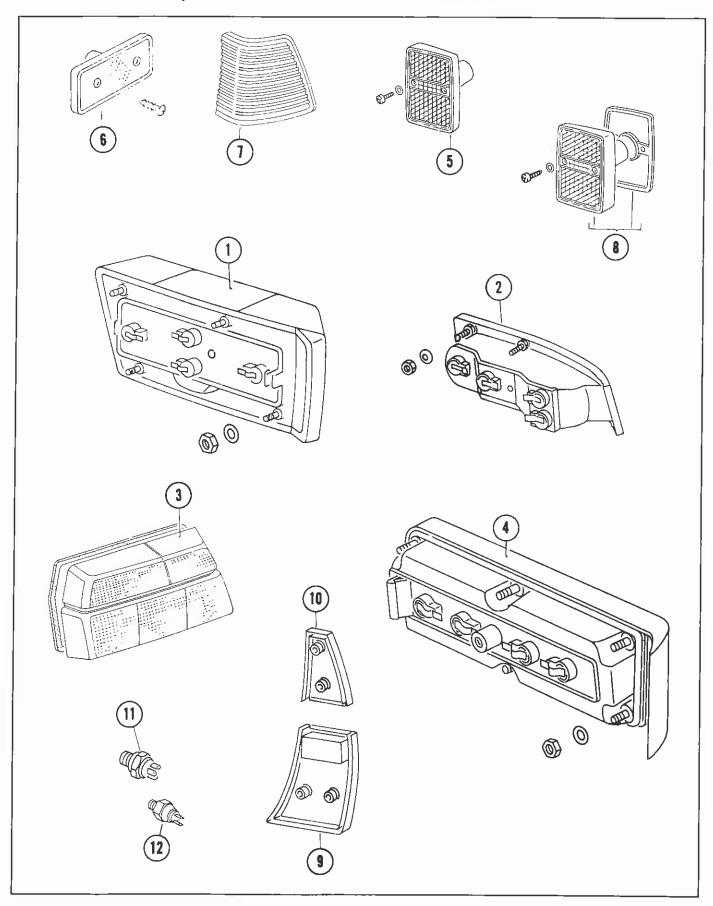
HEADLIGHTS, RELAYS & SWITCHES



HEADLIGHTS, RELAYS & SWITCHES

			YE	AR	EL	3IT	SCIROCCO	1ER	- A	- dn
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DASHER	JETTA	P!CK-UP
021 919 081C	1	Oil Pressure Switch	5/74	7/78		Х	Х			
021 919 081C	1	Oil Pressure Switch	8/79	7/80	Х			Х	Х	Х
		(Gas & Diesel)								
133 919 431	2	Logic Relay—Seat Belt	8/74	3/75		Х	Х			
321 919 433	3	Time Relay—Seat Belt (Gas & Diesel)	4/75	7/80	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
321 919 433	3	Time Relay—Seat Belt (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	Χ			Χ		
171 919 437A	3	Time Relay—Passive Restr. System	9/75	7/76		X	X			
171 919 437A	3	Time Relay—Seat Belt (Gas & Diesel)	8/76	7/80	Х	X	X			Х
028 919 501A	4	Temp. Sensor—Coolant	5/76	7/80	X	X	X	Х		<u> </u>
321 919 505	5	Relay—Air Cond. Fan	8/74	7/80	X	X	X	X		
171 919 521	4	Temperature Switch To Ch. 176 3394 758	8/74	6/76		X	Х	-		
177 515 521		in in the second				-				
171 919 521A	4	Temperature Switch	8/76	7/78	Х	Х				
861 919 521	4	Temperature Switch Fr. Ch. 176 3394 759	6/76	7/79		Х	Х			
171 919 803	6	Voltage Stabilizer (Gas & Diesel)	8/75	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
171 919 803	6	Voltage Stabilizer	5/73	7/80				Х		
321 941 045	7	Retainer Assy.—Sealed Beam (Round)	4/74	11/76		Х				
						<u> </u>				
321 941 045	7	Retainer Assy.—Sealed Beam	11/73	7/77				X		
133 941 531B	8	Switch, Main Light	8/74	7/75		Х	Х			
321 941 531B	8	Switch, Main Light	8/75	7/80	Х	Х	Х			χ
321 941 531B	8	Switch, Main Light	8/74	7/77				X		
321 941 531E	8	Switch, Main Light	8/77	7/78				Х		
431 951 253B	9	Relay, Main Light	11/73	7/77				Х		
823 941 587A	10	Relay-Air Cond. Fan Motor	11/73	7/74				Х		
823 941 587A	10	Relay—Factory A/C Fan Motor (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/80	х			Х		
171 941 821A	11	Relay Plate/Fuse Box	2/74	7/77		Х	Х			
171 941 821A	11	Relay Plate/Fuse Box	9/75	7/77				Χ		
171 941 821B	11	Relay Plate/Fuse Box	8/77	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
823 941 821	11	Relay Plate	11/73	7/74				Х		
111 957 397	12	Socket, Bulb	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ

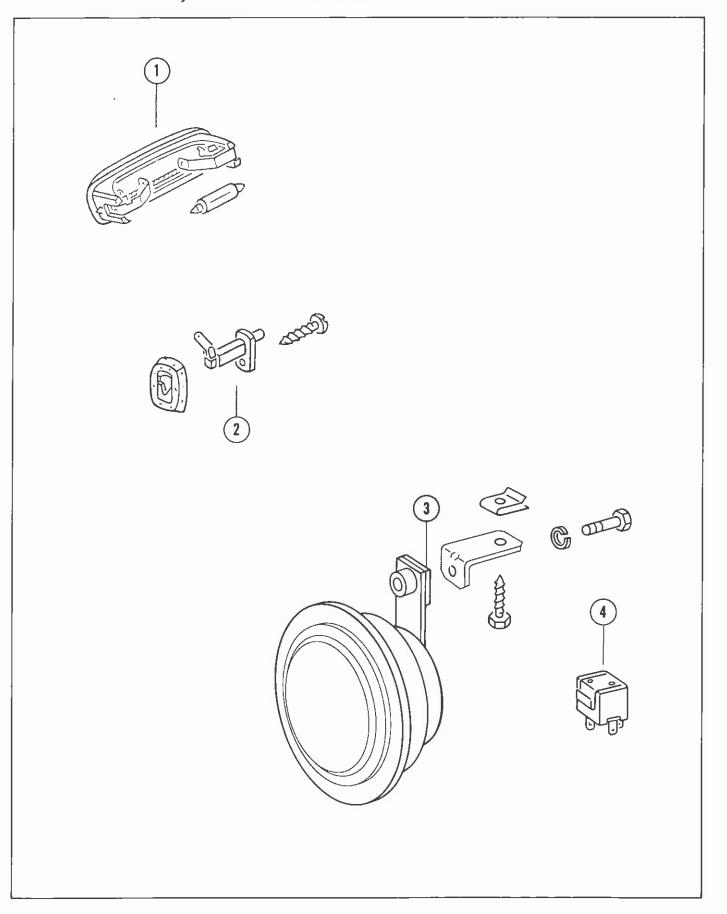
TAIL LIGHTS, SIDE MARKER & SWITCHES



TAIL LIGHTS, SIDE MARKER & SWITCHES

			YE	AR	댎	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	z	d d
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIR	DAS	JETTA	PICK-UP
171 945 111L	1	Tail Light, Left (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/80	Χ	Х		Ì		
321 945 111C	2	Tail Light, Left, Sedan Only	11/73	7/77				Х		
321 945 111E	3	Tail Light, Left, Sedan Only (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/80	Х			Х		
531 945 111D	4	Tail Light, Left	8/74	7/77			Х			
171 945 112L	1	Tail Light, Right (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/80	Х	Х				
321 945 112C	2	Tail Light, Right, Sedan Only	11/73	7/77				Х		_
321 945 112E	3	Tail Light, Right, Sedan Only (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/80	Х			X		_
531 945 112D	4	Tail Light, Rìght	8/74	7/77			Х			
175 945 119	175 945 119 5 Front Side Marker Lens		4/78	7/80	Х	Х				\rightarrow
		(Yellow) Gas & Diesei								
321 945 119	6	Side Marker, Yellow, Front W. Trim Frame	8/74	7/76		Х	χ			_
		O'de Mandrey Vellage Frank W. Trim	44/70	1/75						
321 945 119	6	Side Marker, Yellow, Front, W. Trim	11/73	1/75		V		X		\vdash
321 945 119A	6	Side Marker, Yellow, W/O Trim Frame	8/74	7/76		Х		- 1	_	_
321 945 119A	6	Side Marker, Yellow, Frt. W/O Trim	2/75 8/77	7/77				X		_
321 945 119B	7			7/80	Х			X		_
321 945 1208	7	Side Marker, Yellow, Frt. Right (Gas & Diesel)		7/80	X			Х		
175 945 361	945 361 8 Side Marker Lens, Rear		4/78	7/80	X	Х				
110 0 10 001	Ť	(Red) Gas & Diesel								
321 945 361	6	Side Marker, Red, Rear, W. Trim Frame	8/74	7/76		Х	Х			
321 945 361	6	Side Marker, Red, Rear, W. Trim Frame	11/73	1/75				Х		
321 945 361A	6	Side Marker, Red, Rear (Gas & Diesel)	2/75	7/80	Х			X		
321 945 361A	6	Side Marker, Red, Rear, W/O Frame	5/74	4/78	X	Х				_
		(Gas & Diesel)								
321 945 361A	6	Side Marker, Red, Rear	8/76	7/80			Х			
331 945 451A	9	Lens, Stop/Back-up Light, Left, Wagon	11/73	7/80	Х			Х		
		(Gas & Diesel)								
331 945 452A	9	Lens, Stop/Back-up Light, Right, Wagon	11/73	7/80	Х			Х		
		(Gas & Diesel)								
331 945 453A	10	Lens, Turn Signal, Yellow, Left, Wagon	11/73	7/80	Х			Х		
		(Gas & Diesel)								
331 945 454A	10	Lens, Turn Signal, Yellow, Right, Wagon	11/73	7/80	Х			Χ		
		(Gas & Diesel)								
				7.00	J	.,	,	17		
113 945 515G	11	Stop Light Switch, 3 Prongs (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	>
113 945 515H	12	Stop Light Switch, 2 Prongs (Gas & Diesel)	5/73	7/80				Х	X	

DOME LIGHT, DOOR SWITCH & HORN RELAY

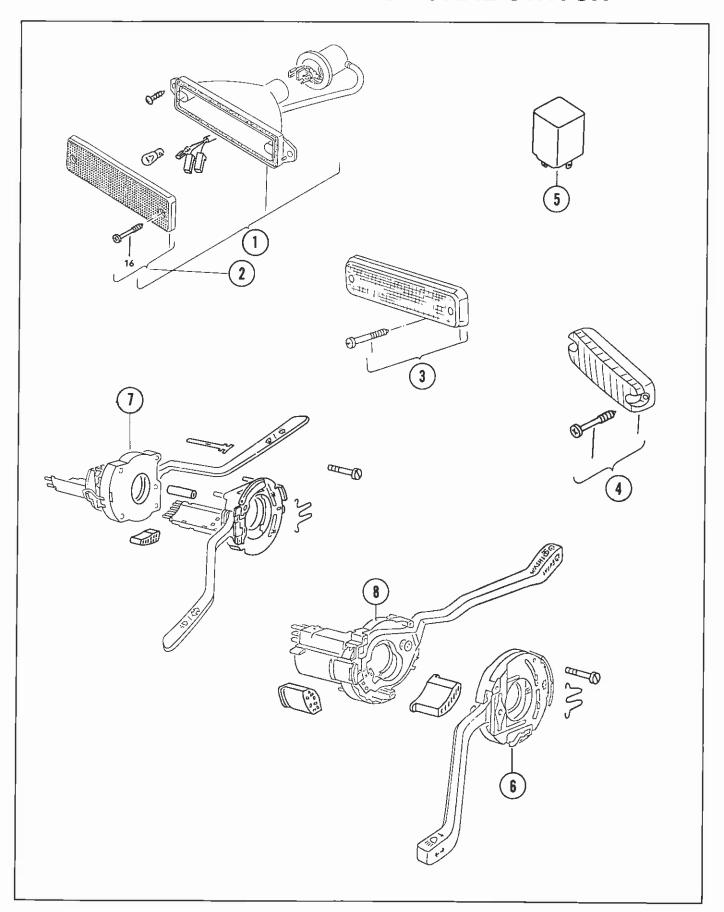


WATER COOLED

DOME LIGHT, DOOR SWITCH & HORN RELAY

PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	YE	AR TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
111 947 111E	1	Dome Light	5/74	7/79	Х	Х	Х			
113 947 561H	2	Switch, Door Contact	5/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х			Х
111 951 113B	3	Horn 12-Volt	11/73	7/80	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
141 951 253B	4	Relay, 12V, Double Horn	5/74	8/76		Х	Х			
141 951 253B	4	Relay, 12V, Double Horn	8/76	7/80			Х			
		_								

TURN SIGNAL LENS & DIRECTIONAL SWITCH

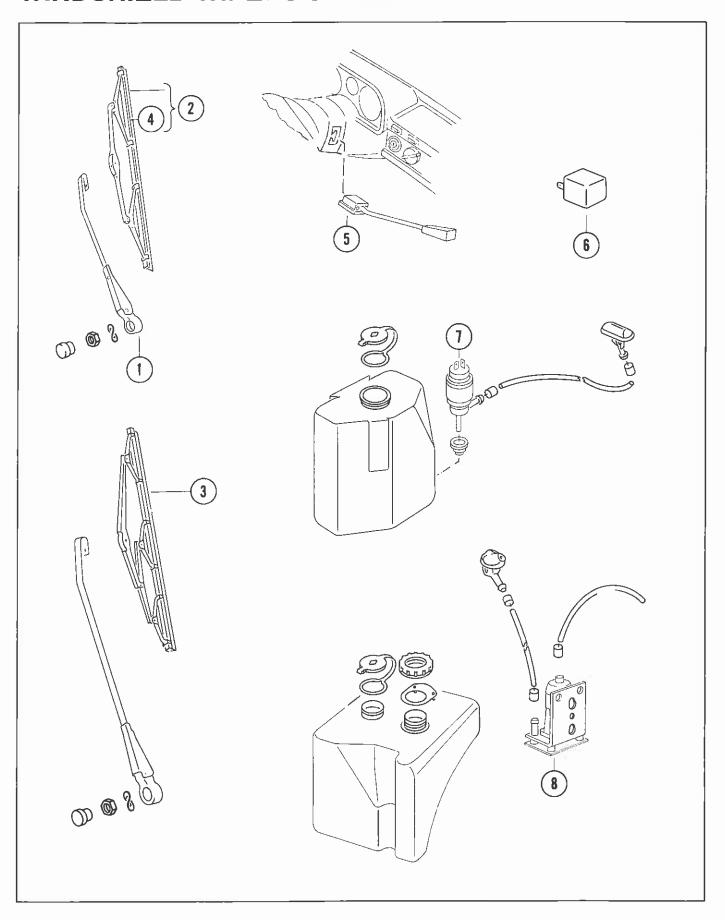


WATER COOLED

TURN SIGNAL LENS & DIRECTIONAL SWITCH

	+ .									
DADY NO	ILL	DESCRIPTION		AR	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	0	<u>65</u>	S	ā	-5	<u>a</u>
171 953 049A	1	Front Turn Signal & Parking	8/74	7/80	Х	X				Х
		Lamp (Amber) Gas & Diesel								
171 953 141A	2	Lens, Yellow, Turn Signal (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/80	Х	Х				Х
171 953 157A	3	Lens, Yellow, Turn Signal (Gas & Diesel)	8/77	7/80	Х	<u> </u>		Х		
321 953 157	4	Lens, Yellow, Turn Signal	11/73	7/77				Х		
111 953 227D	5	Relay, Turn Signals & Emerg. Lights	10/74	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х		Χ
			1					<u> </u>		
171 953 513A 03C	6	Turn Signal Switch, Black	8/76	7/77	Х	Х	Х			
171 953 513A 90V	6	Turn Signal Switch, Brown	8/76	7/77	Х	Х	Х			
171 953 519	7	Switch, Wiper/Washer	8/74	7/76		Х	Х			
171 953 519A 03C	8	Switch, Wiper/Washer, Black	8/76	7/77	Χ	Х	Х			
171 953 519A 90V	8	Switch, Wiper/Washer, Brown	8/76	7/77	X	Х	Х			
321 953 519 010	8	Switch, Wiper/Washer, Black	8/77	7/80	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
321 953 519 28T	8	Switch, Wiper/Washer, Aubergine	12/77	7/79	Х	Х				
-		(Gas & Diesel)								
321 953 519 63W	8	Switch, Wiper/Washer, Tourmaline	12/77	7/79	Х	X				
		(Gas & Diesel)								
										_
							\neg			
								\neg		
_						\Box				
_									-	
		7-								
					\neg					

WINDSHIELD WIPERS & WASHERS

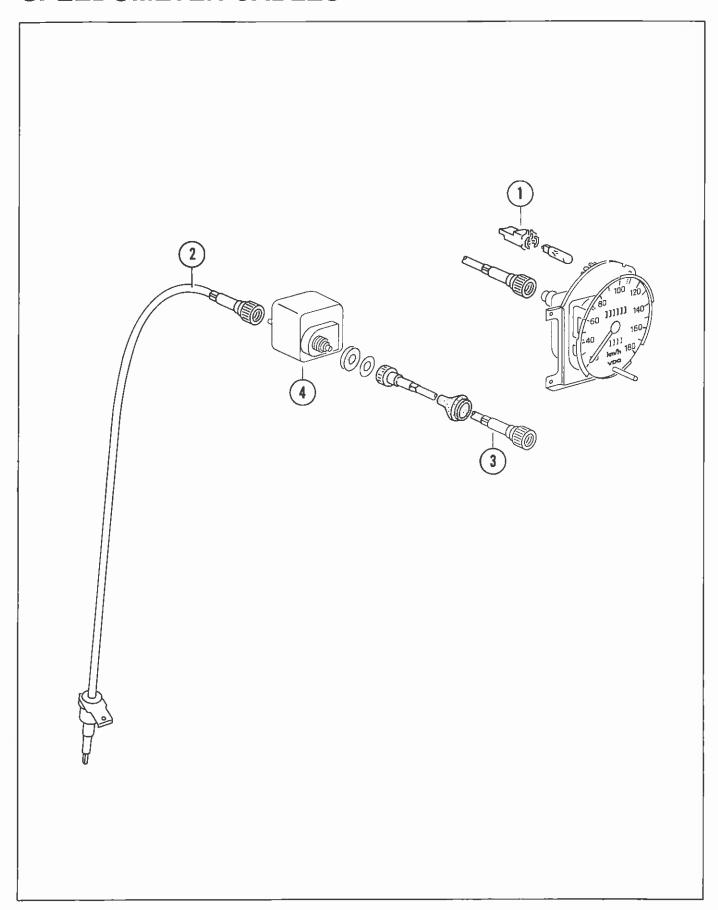


VATER COOLED

WINDSHIELD WIPERS & WASHERS

			YE	AR	SEL .	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	TA	PICK-UP
PART NO.	ILL NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PIC
171 955 409B	1	Wiper Arm (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/79	χ	Χ				
171 955 409B	1	Wiper Arm	4/80	7/80					Х	
171 955 425	2	Wiper Blade (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/79	Х	Х				
171 955 425	2	Wiper Blade	4/80_	7/80					Х	
171 955 425	2	Wiper Blade	1/76	7/79				X		
477 055 4055	_	Mines Blade (Con & Dispol)	8/79	7/80	X	X				Х
175 955 425B	2	Wiper Blade (Gas & Diesel)	0/13	1700		1				_^
		Fr. Ch. 17A 0750 001	F /7.4	7/00						
531 955 425	3		Wiper Blade 5/74 7/80 X							Х
147 955 429	4	Rubber Inserts—For Bosch & SWF	5/74	7/80	X	Х		-	Х	_^
147 955 429	4	Rubber Insert—For Bosch & SWF	8/77	7/80	Χ			Х		
		(Gas & Diesel)					_			
171 955 429	4	Rubber Insert—For ANCO Blade	5/74	7/80	Х	Х				Х
171 955 429	4	Rubber Insert—For ANCO Blade	8/77	7/80	Х			Х		
111000 120		(Gas & Diesel)								
849 955 501A 01C	5	Switch, Wiper/Washer, Black	5/73	7/77				Х		
111 955 531	6	Interval Relay—W/Wiper	8/74	7/77	Х	Х	Х			
431 955 651	7	Pump—W/Washer	12/76	7/79	Х	Х	Х			
431 955 651	7			7/80	Х	· ·		Х	Х	
101 000 001			8/79							
823 955 651	8	PumpW/Washer	11/73	11/76		χ	Х	Х		
	_							-		
м-						_				
			 _							_
										<u> </u>

SPEEDOMETER CABLES

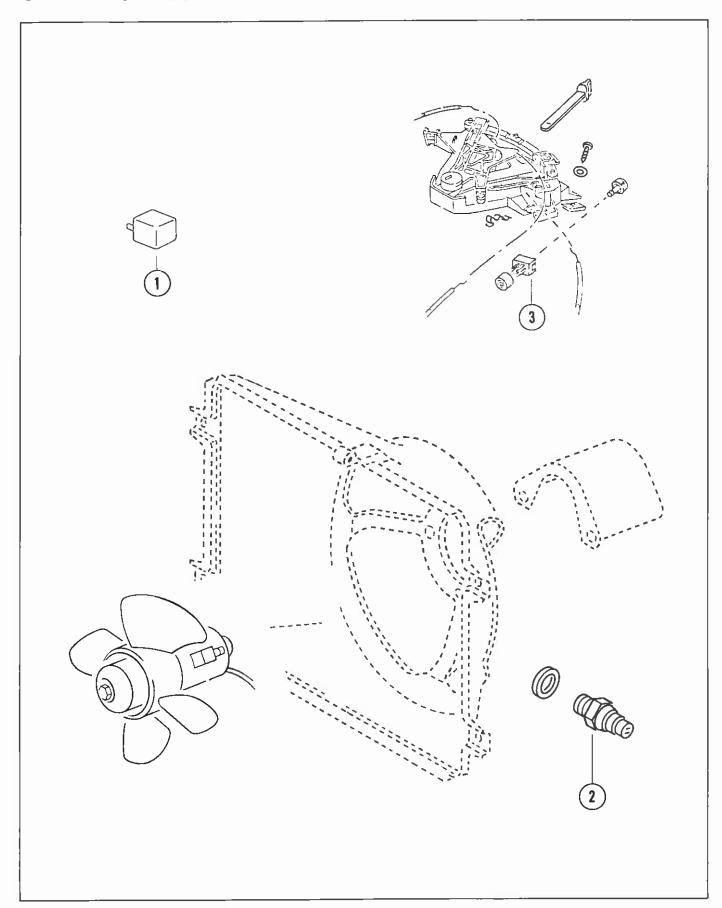


WATER COOLED MODELS

SPEEDOMETER CABLES

	ILL		YI	EAR	щ	BIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	<u> </u>	
PART NO.	NO	DESCRIPTION	FR	TO	DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIF	DAS	JETTA	PICK-UP
141 957 397A	1	Bulb Socket, Small	11/73	7/80	χ	Х	χ	Х	Х)
171 957 809B	2	Cable, To Time Recorder, 545MM W/Std.	5/74	7/80	Х	Х			Х	X
171 957 809C	3	Cable, Time Recorder—Speedo 375MM	5/74	7/77	Х	Х				
171 957 901B	4	Time Recorder Exc. Calf. W. EJ Eng.	5/74	7/80	Х	Х				χ
	4					<u> </u>				
_	+					<u> </u>				
	+-									
	+-									
	+		\vdash							_
	+									
										
	1									
						_				
	$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$									
_	+						\Box			
	\perp								\rightarrow	
	+						\longrightarrow			
	+						\dashv			
	+					-	\longrightarrow	\dashv		
	+								\longrightarrow	_
				-	-				\dashv	_
								\longrightarrow		
	+			\longrightarrow	\dashv		\dashv		$\overline{}$	
							\dashv			
					\dashv		+			
	1									
	1 1				$\neg \dashv$					
	1 1			+			-	_	-	

THERMOSTATIC COOLING FAN



NATER COOLED MODELS

THERMOSTATIC COOLING FAN

PART NO.	ILL	DESCRIPTION	YEAR FR 1		YEAR FR TO		DIESEL	RABBIT	SCIROCCO	DASHER	JETTA	PICK-UP
171 959 143	1	Relay, Air Conditioner (Gas & Diesel)	11/73	12/77	X	X	Х					
171 959 143	1	Relay, Air Conditioner	8/77	1/78	^	-	_	Х	_	-		
171 959 143	1	Relay, Air Conditioner (Gas & Diesel)	10/79	7/80	Х	-	<u> </u>	 ^ -		Х		
823 959 481A	2	Thermo Switch, Fan, 95C/85C (Gas & Diesel)	5/74	7/78	Χ	Х	Х		_	^		
823 959 481A	2	Thermo Switch, Fan, 950/850	11/73	7/78	_	_	<u> ^ </u>	Х		-		
020 303 401A	-	Thermo Switch, Fall, 930/030	11//3	1770		<u> </u>		^		-		
171 959 511	3	Switch, Blower Motor	8/76	7/80	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
171 303 311	3	GWILCH, DIOWEL WOLD	0/10	7700	<u> </u>	Ĥ	 ^	 	_	<u> ^</u>		
							\vdash	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\vdash		
							_			-		
					-		\vdash		<u> </u>			
				_								
_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>					
						 			<u> </u>			
										-		
				-								
										—		
			_							—		
			-			<u> </u>				-		
	<u> </u>					ļ						
					\square	ļ				<u> </u>		
										<u> </u>		
	7											
					Щ							
				ļ	Ш							
						ļ						

		·	
)
)

